Tutorials: OctaMED ■ Image FX ■ Personal Paint ■ ProDraw ■ Comms and Internet

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE

STILL ONLY £3.99!

THE NEW AMIGA!
Final release date, final prices

Desktop Dreams

Publish your own creations with our superb cover disk and guide!

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town
AMIGA
AMIGA A1200

NO DISK?
ASK YOUR
NEWSAGENT

NO DISK?
ASK YOUR
NEWSAGENT

Games
Preview special:
Pole Position,
Citadel,
Virtual Karting,
Pinball Mania

FREE PageStream 2.2 Desktop Publishing package
WORTH £175*

*Original RRP £174.99 (source: Soft-Logik)

An EMAP Images Publication.

GET STUFFED!

Max your MegaBytes with our definitive storage guide ...

OCTOBER 1995 £3.99 ■ US$7.95 ■ CA$11.95
■ DM20 ■ PTA1,150 ■ L13,600 ■ ASCH170

floppy drives

3.5 super xl drive

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE	£129.95

1.76 xl drive

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL	£79.95
1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL	£75
1.76 XL DRIVE A4000	£75
PC880B EXT.POWER DRIVE	£49.95

internal drives

PC881 A500	£30.95
PC882 A2000	£35.95
PC883 A600/1200	£35.95

hard drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI	£459

MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI	£659
4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI	£1099
9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI	£2199

HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE	£189
510MB 2.5 IDE	£299
810MB 2.5 IDE	£599
1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE	£719

OTHERS

80MB 2.5 IDE	£70
120MB 2.5 IDE	£95

m-tec hd

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher, and upgradable to 4MB RAM

M-TEC AT500 BARE	£99
M-TEC AT500 420MB	£259

MEMORY REQUIRES 30-PIN SIMMS

floppy expander

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

FLOPPY EXPANDER	£10

disk expander

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER	£25

overdrive hd

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE	£99
OVERDRIVE 420MB	£259

dat drives

2 TO 4 GIGABYTE	£659
4 TO 8 GIGABYTE	£899
2 TO 4 CARTRIDGE DL90	£12
4 TO 8 CARTRIDGE DL120	£19.95

optical drives

128 OPTICAL	£479
230MB OPTICAL	£719
1.3 GIGABYTE OPTICAL	£1999
230MB OPTICAL DISK	£29.95
1.3 GIGABYTE DISK	£139.95

external cases

SCSI case suitable for CD-ROM/HD/DAT and Optical drives.

5.25" SCSI or IDE CASE	£79.95
3.5" SCSI or IDE CASE	£79.95

zip drive new

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI	£179.95
100MB DISKETTE	£15.95

ZIP DRIVE REQUIRES SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

video backup 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART	£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO	£60
UPGRADE TO VERSION 3	£20

hisoft

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE	£59.95
AURA	£79.95
MEGALOSOUND	£29.95
VIDEOMASTER AGA	£59.95
VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB	£99.95
VIDEOMASTER	£52.95
VIDEOMASTER RGB	£89.95
COLOURMASTER	£52.95
PROMIDI INTERFACE	£19.95

squirrel scsi interface
included where you
see this logo

chips and spares

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB)	£40
512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB)	£75
1 X 32 SIMM (4MB)	£139
2 X 32 SIMM (8MB)	£279
4 X 32 SIMM (16MB)	£449
1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB)	£30
4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB)	£139
1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000	£25
1 X 4 DIP	£25
256 X 4 DIP	£5
1 X 1 DIP	£5
CIA	£12
GARY	£19
PAULA	£19
DENISE	£19
SUPER DENISE	£25
KEYBOARD IC	£12
FAT AGNUS 1MB	£19
FAT AGNUS 2 MB	£29
PRINTER CABLE	£6
RS232 CABLE	£6
SCSI EXTERNAL	£15
WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000	£85
WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000	£95
ROM SHARE DEVICE	£19
2.04 ROM CHIP	£25

power scanner

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features: Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bi images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).

POWER SCAN 4 B/W	£89.95
POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR	£169.95
OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER)	£20
OCR SOFTWARE	£49.95
POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY	£20
PC INTERFACE + COL S/W	£49.95
PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W	£39.95

flatbed scanners

24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual. (Squirrel included with Paragon flatbed scanner)

EPSON GT-6500 24-BIT 1200DPI SCANNER	£539.95
PARAGON 600 24-BIT 600DPI SCSI SCANNER, INCL. SQUIRREL	£399.95

amiga 4000

a4000 tower

new

The tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, 7 x Zorro slots, 5 x PC slots, real time clock and a 230 watt power supply.

A4000 TOWER	£349

octogen scsi-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 2000/4000. Upgradable to 8MB RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008	£129

aga flicker fixer

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15-pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCAN DOUBLER II	£399

tandem cd-de

Connect a CD-ROM, Syquest and any IDE hd to your A2000/3000/4000. Comes complete with cable and s/w. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE	£69

.... award winning amiga peripheral manufacturers ....

GVP

er

Scanner
res: Scan
l Amigas
greyscales
Thru'port
supports
M8/24-bi
iga (via
facilities
ROM or
2MB).

£89.95
169.95
...£20
£49.95
...£20
£49.95
£39.95

ers

anners,
ples and
d with

39.95

99.95
IRREL

xer

A flicker
terlaces
doubles
to allow
Supports
onitors.
t 1440
tandard
es with

.£399

nd any
/4000.
nd s/w.

..£69

gvp products

Power Computing Ltd are now the official joint owner and manufacturer of Great Valley Products Inc. For more information, please call 01234 273000.

a4000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A4000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller. The board can be configured with either 4MB, 8MB, 16MB or 32MB industry standard SIMMs.

A4000 68040 (0MB RAM)	£699
A4000 68060 (0MB RAM)	£829
4MB STANDARD ADD	£139
4MB GVP ADD	£159

a2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

A2000 68040 (0MB RAM)	£TBA
A2000 68060 (0MB RAM)	£TBA
4MB STANDARD ADD	£139
4MB GVP ADD	£159

gvp ram

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

4MB GVP RAM	£159
16MB GVP RAM	£549

gvp hc-8 scsi

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD	£99

gvp g-lock

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK	£259
DSS-8 SOUND SAMPLER	£55

io-extender

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

ioEXTENDER	£59

a500 68020ec

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM	£99.95
A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM	£239.95

megachip ram

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM	£159.95
VGA ADAPTOR	£15

a500 2mb ram

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM	£90

MEMORY CARDS

512K RAM WITH CLOCK	£24.95
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK	£19.95
A600 1MB RAM	£39.95
A500+ 1MB RAM	£29.95

emulation

Mac and PC emulators for the Amiga.

EMPLANT MAC BASIC BASIC MAC EMULATOR	£239.95
EMPLANT MAC OPTION A DUAL SERIAL PORT AND APPLETALK	£279.95
EMPLANT MAC OPTION B HI-SPEED SCSI INTERFACE	£279.95
EMPLANT MAC DELUXE INCLUDES OPTION A AND B	£399.95
E586 DX MODULE PC EMULATOR MODULE	£89.95

new

glidepoint

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips replaces the mouse or trackball and 'Tap' for an instant selection.

ALPS GLIDEPOINT	£59.95

new

power tablet

Pen and cursor controlled graphic tablet, including cables and software.

POWER TABLET 12 X 12 INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB S/W	£195.95

modems

ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED	£139
X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED	£229.95
TRAPFAX MODEM SOFTWARE	£49

ALL MODEMS INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND CABLES

printers/monitor

MICROVITEC 1438 14"	£289
EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER	£489
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3+	£1499

EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE

STUDIO II SOFTWARE	£49.95

graphic/video

PICASSO II 2MB RAM INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.	£249.95
PICASSO II 2MB RAM INCLUDING TV PAINT 2	£399.95
CYBERVISION 64 64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE, INCLUDES 2MB	£329.95
VIDEO DAC 18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR	£25
MAXIGEN 3 VIDEO GENLOCK	£299.95

order form

phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

export orders

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

.... POSTCODE ....

....

SYSTEM OWNED ....

DESCRIPTION ....

....

....

TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £ ....

CREDIT CARD NO. ....

EXPIRY DATE .... SIGNATURE ....

DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 ☐ NEXT DAY £5 ☐ SAT £10 ☐

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50 ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

.... for product information sheets please call ....

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**
FACSIMILE **01234 352207**

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44A/B STANLEY STREET
BEDFORD MK41 7RW

.power

contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • OCTOBER 1995

Cover Feature

Desktop Dreams 25

Enter the exciting and creative world of desktop publishing with this month's *PageStream 2* cover disk! Take a walk through the stages of producing a professional quality newsletter with our expert guide to DTP and *PageStream*, exploring and explaining all of the amazing possibilities available to you and your Amiga. So before you can say 'Robert Maxwell' you should be producing magazines, flyers, posters and newsletters to beat the rest of them.

Public Domain

- **PD Scene 89**
The classic *Load Runner* makes an appearance this month, along with another batch of top demos and games.
- **PD Utilities 95**
Over 40 public domain utilities are unearthed in this month's guide to the more useful end of the public domain.

Multimedia Station 74

Feature

Get Stuffed 32

Massive storage devices are everywhere at the moment, from 100Mb Zip drives to 650Mb magneto-opticals that double as CD-ROM drives. Find out exactly which option is right for you in our exclusive guide to all the current mass storage devices. You'll never want to go back to 800K floppies again!

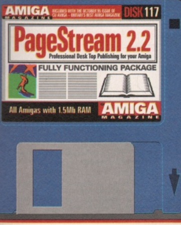
Get Serious

- **Real 3D V3 70**
A real heavyweight of Amiga 3D rendering, *Real 3D* is now at version 3. Has it managed to stay up with the pack, or is it just a load of shiny balls?
- **Multimedia Station 74**
Hook your A1200 or A600 up to PC-style IDE CD-ROMs and hard drives with this towering expansion system.
- **L2000 Genlock 77**
Mixing Amiga graphics with video is a breeze with this classy little Super VHS and composite video genlock.
- **MultiData MO 78**
It's a 650Mb magneto-optical drive, and plays at being a CD-ROM drive too!

PageStream 3

- **Sonnet Doubler 79**
Could this 50MHz clocked 68040 accelerator be the power boost your A4000/040 needs?
- **PageStream 3.0i 82**
Check out the latest release of this month's stunning DTP cover disk program.
- **CD-ROM Round-up 84**
The latest installment in the famous Aminet saga arrives, along with a great fonts disc for desktop publishing fans.

Cover Disks


AMIGA MAGAZINE
INCLUDED WITH THE OCTOBER '95 ISSUE OF CU AMIGA – BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 117
PageStream 2.2
Professional Desk Top Publishing for your Amiga
FULLY FUNCTIONING PACKAGE
All Amigas with 1.5Mb RAM
AMIGA MAGAZINE

AMIGA MAGAZINE
WARNING: Both demos contain scenes of extreme violence and bloodshed!
DISK 118
Fears
Citadel
Could this big barrelled blast really be the true Doom on Amiga?
A1200/ A4000 only
Doom-style action for the A500? It's true ... try it now!
All Amigas with 1Mb chip RAM
AMIGA MAGAZINE

PageStream 2 10
PageStream 2.2: the full working version is on cover disk 117. Get into desktop publishing, producing your own magazines, newsletters and more with this highly powerful professional software package.

Fears (A1200) 12
More *Doom* antics all the way from France. Could this be the one we've been waiting for even longer than we waited for the others? See for yourself.

Citadel (1Mb) 12
Even more *Doom* action. This time on an A500 with 1Mb chip RAM if you like. It's a bit slow though. If you have an A1200 it's better; an accelerator and you'll love it.

Games

FEATURE

- **Head-To-Head Games** 38
Games as they were meant to be: serious competition. We look at how you can get the most out of the new breed of 3D 'Doom' clones by playing with a pal and a null modem link up.

PREVIEWS

- **Pole Position** 44
Another football management simulation from Ascon? Nope, it's a Formula 1 sim.
- **Citadel** 44
A Doom clone for the A500? Can it ever work? Will it be self-defeating?
- **Pinball Mania** 46
The follow-up to Pinball Illusions . More AGA Pinball tables – but not by Digital Illusions.
- **Virtual Karting** 46
Can OTM come up trumps with this fast arcade game based on go carts?

REVIEWS

- **Odyssey** 53
Jumptastic platform adventure action as you blade baddies and collect crystals.
- **Club and Country** 56
The word REVIEWS is a bit like the theme tune to match of the day – yes, it's football management time again.
- **Football Statistician Professional** 56
Not really a game folks, but it may help you with the game we all love.

VFM

- **Bravo Romeo Delta** 59
Sounds like a Latin American TV star doesn't it? You couldn't be further from the truth ... it's a nuclear war simulator. Vive la France!
- **Subversion** 59
Submarine frolics for your Amiga? Or will it give you that sinking feeling?

Club and Country 58

Odyssey 53

Citadel 44

Pole Position 44

News

- **News** 20
This month we congratulate ourselves on a bit of astute interviewing in the August issue as Amiga Technologies confirm that the A1200 will cost £399 and they will import 50,000 of them for Christmas in the UK. There's also a new Amiga monitor and a VR headset amongst other goodies.

Feature

- **High Spirits** 36
We talk to well known TV veteran Terry Jarvis about his latest project Spirit of the Pharaoh. He tells us why he chose the Amiga to bring this animated adventure graphics to life.

Players Guides

- **Valhalla 2 Solution** 60
Will that blasted Lord Of Infinity ever finish his quest? Pardon? ... Oh, you mean he does this month? Right folks, let's get it over with.
- **Vampyra** 65
Top tips temptress Vampyra loves a bite on the side. Preferably a side of venison or buffalo, but a big juicy adventure will do nicely too.
- **Snip Tips** 66
Matt Broughton has so many friends he never actually needs to play a game himself: he gets all his codes through the post. Don't let him down now!

Editorial

The market is pretty strange at the moment. One half of it, the games sector is in a definite state of decline. The only way it will recover is for Amiga Technologies to actually sell the 50,000 A1200s they are promising very quickly, with the possibility of another 50,000 sales very early in the new year. With new games consoles and massive advertising spends in the PC sector, games companies are now, more than ever, sidelining the Amiga. Even games like *Worms*, developed on the Amiga by an Amiga fanatic, are being held up just so that their release can coincide with that of the other versions. Without a CD-ROM drive the Amiga is even more vulnerable to sidelining. Don't be fooled into thinking otherwise. This is not a healthy market.

But don't lose heart, the peripherals and productivity side is picking up again (it never really got that bad). Newer and more powerful accelerator boards are being produced and imported, most of the major productivity software packages are on the upgrade path and companies like Power Computing are investing heavily in the future with purchases like GVP. This side of the market is still thriving and the lesson to be learned is that the Amiga will not go away. Games software companies will not destroy the Amiga like they did the ST, several types of PC and all the old home computers. It is not a toy. It will survive.
Alan Dykes, Editor

Workshop

Buyers Guide 100
Video digitisers are under the spotlight in this month's buyers guide.

OctaMED 5.04 102
Ed Wiles starts his tutorial series for our 'banging' cover disk from the September issue.

Image FX 104
Let Tony Horgan take you through another session of stunningly original image processing ideas.

ProDraw 106
Find out more tricks and techniques for use in Pro Draw as Larry Hickmott shows you how it's done.

Graphics Masterclass 108
3D stereograms and Personal Paint are the subjects of Peter Lee's graphics masterclass this month.

Wired World & Net God 110
All you need to know about setting up AMosaic, plus news and rants from Net God.

Frequently Asked Questions 115
Why fumble around in the dark, when John Kennedy is on hand with enlightenment from frequently asked questions.

Q+A Masterclass 120
There's no need to have a drab old grey Workbench. John Kennedy continues his interior design course.

Questions and Answers 122
No problem is too big for the CU Amiga Q+A team! Tony and Mat are your men.

Backchat 126
Opinions and views from all the far flung corners of the Amiga scene.

Points of View 130
Having just seen Alien Breed Mat Bettinson calls for forward compatibility in games.

Editorial

EDITOR: Alan 'Crispy beef with chillies' Dykes
DEPUTY EDITOR: Lisa 'House special fried' Collins
TECHNICAL EDITOR: Tony 'Large quattro formaggi, chips and a 7-up luv' Horgan
STAFF WRITER: Mat 'Curried chicken on white ' Bettinson
GAMES EDITOR: Matt 'Lettuce' Broughton
ART EDITOR: Helen 'Cracka-wheat' Danby
DESIGNER: Anthony 'I'll just stay here while the rest of you eat, shall I?' Collins
TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John 'Club sandwich' Kennedy
CONTRIBUTORS: Andy Leaning, Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, Martin Davies, Larry Hickmott, Rory Gallagher, Jason Compton, Tim Cant, Ed Wiles
PHOTOGRAPHY: Mark Gatehouse and the Tidy Man. Far Side courtesy of Inter Continental Features
FOOD AND COFFEE mainly supplied by The Studio and the Tim Tim Take Away London EC1
BACKGROUND MUSIC (very good and very bad) supplied by NMS

Advertising/Marketing & Management

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Justine Carlson
SALES EXECUTIVE: Marianna Masters
AD PRODUCTION: Tina Gynn, Vicky Jacobs and Ryan Boundy
PRODUCT MANAGER: Fiona Malloch
SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER: Katherine Kleeb
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: David Kelly
EXECUTIVE PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: Graham Taylor

Contacts

When contacting CU AMIGA MAGAZINE there are two golden rules.
1: Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.
2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS
If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA MAGAZINE our advertising team will be glad to help. Contact Justine Carlson or Marianna Masters on 0171-972 6700, fax them on 0171 216 6219, or write to them at CU AMIGA MAGAZINE Advertising, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS
For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Backchat. for technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Phone: 0171 972 6700, FAX: 0171 972 6703. Please remember that we cannot answer enquiries in detail by phone. If you need advice urgently or have a problem then do call us between 4.30pm and 5.30pm mon-fri. We will try to assist you within these hours, but complex questions may be too difficult to resolve over the phone.
Alternatively, E-mail us at backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk or Q+A@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

PD SUBMISSIONS
We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

COMPETITIONS
CU AMIGA MAGAZINE runs competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

BACK ISSUES: 01858 468 888. Subject to availability.

SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS:
Subscriptions are available from Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough LE16 9EF Tel: 01858 468888. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) 12 issues: UK/BFPO £47.40. SURFACE/ROW £55.00. AIRMAIL EUROPE £60.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 1 £90.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 2 £96.00.

COVER DISK PROBLEMS
If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people:
CU AMIGA MAGAZINE COVER DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, GL54 2HQ.

COMMS
You can contact CU AMIGA MAGAZINE, via the Internet/E-mail. To do so use the addresses printed in the Comms pages of this magazine. Please keep E-mail brief and to the point.

© EMAP Images 1995. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, or sold without the express written permission of the publisher. Cover disks remain the copyright of their respective suppliers and may not be duplicated, distributed or sold on without their permission. All material and prices are believed to be accurate at the time of going to press. CU AMIGA MAGAZINE attempts to maintain the highest standards, but cannot be held responsible for any errors, factual or otherwise which may have inadvertently creeped into the issue. None of the reviews or previews in any section of this magazine constitute paid for or otherwise solicited advertisements for that product or supplier. CU AMIGA MAGAZINE is an independent publication and the opinions expressed by its reviewers are their own, free of any outside encumbrance.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY ST IVES PETERBOROUGH ABC: 55,789 Jan – Jun 1995.

Advertisers' Index

1ST COMPUTER CENTRE	68	0113-231444	KT'S PD	85	01702-542536
17 BIT SOFTWARE	88	01924-366982	MG'S PD	63	01821-650488
ACTIVE SOFTWARE	80 & 81	01325-352260	OWL	76	01543-250377
AMIGANUTS	97	01703-348943	PD SOFT	92 & 93	011702-466933
ANALOGIC	86	0181-546-9575	POWER COMPUTING I.F.C, 3, I.B.C		01234-843388
ASCON	35 & 37	0171-372-7497	PREMIER MAIL ORDER	129	01268-277172
BRIAN FOWLER COMPUTERS	21	01392-499755	RESPONSE ADVERTISING	76	01423-530691
COMPUTER WORLD	48		SEASOFT	64	01903-850378
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIED	116-119	0171-972-6700	SELECTAFONT	86	01702-202835
DATEL	8 & 9	01782-744707	SILICA SYSTEMS	30 & 31	0181-309-1111
EPIC MARKETING	62 &87	01793-490988	SOFTWARE 2000	72 & 73	01374-678068
EXCLUSIVE PD	67	01705-642409	SPECIAL RESERVE	7	01279-600204
FOURTH LEVEL DEVELOPMENT	15 & 58	0117-985-4455	UNDERGROUND PD	94	01702-295887
FAST COMPUTER SERVICES	63	0171-252-3553	VULCAN SOFTWARE	13	01705-662226
GOLDEN IMAGE	63	0181-900-9291	VISAGE COMPUTERS -	55	0115-9444501
GORDON HARWOODS	23,38,57	01773-836781	WEIRD SCIENCE	47	0116-2340682
GILLET MULTIMEDIA	58	01353-669203	WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS	43	01322-272908
GREYTRONICS	52	0181-6869973	ZONE 1	94	01785-813355
GROUND ZERO	75	0117-974-1462			
G.T.I	98	00 49 6171 85937			
HI SOFT	16 & 17	01525-718181			

SENSIBLE GOLF
19.49

COLONIZATION
SAVE £12

COLONIZATION
22.99

SAVE £9
GLOOM

GLOOM
20.99 A1200

ULT SOCCER MGR
19.99

BODY BLOWS
SAVE £23

BODY BLOWS
3.99

BEST BUY
SYNDICATE

SYNDICATE
12.99

PAINT III
SAVE £70

DPAINT 3
9.99

NOP = not A500 +, A600 or A1200
NO12 = will not work on A1200
512K = will work on 512k machines
HDR = Hard Drive Required
EDR = External Drive Required
• = NEW item
XS SAVER = deduct amount shown until date shown

A1200 GAMES

ALADDIN	12.99
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	13.49
ALIEN BREED 2	11.99
ALIEN BREED 3D	20.99
ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS •	20.99
BALDIES	19.99
CIVILISATION AGA	12.99
COLONIZATION	22.99
CORE COMPILATION VOL 1	
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2	**19.99**
DETROIT	21.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2	22.49
FEARS •	20.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	12.49
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE)	20.99
GUARDIAN	19.49
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.49
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
KINGPIN	9.99
MORPH	4.99
ON THE BALL (HDR)	
- LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
- WORLD CUP EDITION	12.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	14.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
POLE POSITION •	19.49
PUSSIES GALORE	17.99
ROAD KILL	20.99
ROBOCOD (AEG)	4.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99
SIM CITY 2000 (HDR & 5MB)	21.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	23.99
SKELETON KREW	18.99
SOCCER SUPER STARS	15.99
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HDR)	24.99
SUB WAR 2050	18.99
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	19.49
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
THEME PARK	22.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	22.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99
VIROCOP	19.99

AMIGA GAMES

A-TRAIN + CONSTRUCTION SET	10.99
ALIEN BREED - T/ASSAULT (512K)	13.49
ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS •	18.99
AWARD WINNERS 3	
CIVILISATION, ELITE 2, LEMMINGS	**20.99**
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	12.99
BALDIES	19.49
XS BALDIES - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL SEPT 30	
BATTLE FOR THE ASHES	9.99
BEAU JOLLY COMP	
CANNON FODDER, SETTLERS, CHAOS ENGINE, T2	**17.99**
BIG 100 (100 SHAREWARE GAMES)	8.99
BODY BLOWS	3.99
CANNON FODDER	12.99
CANNON FODDER 2	11.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER COLL 93/94 + UPDATE DISK	14.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	20.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 95	16.49
CLASSIC COLLECTION - DELPHINE	
FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION STEALTH, FUTURE WARS	**18.99**
CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS	
MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES ADVENTURE, LOOM, MANIAC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN	**19.99**
COLONIZATION	22.99
COLOSSUS CHESS X	4.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 3	
HISTORYLINE, CAMPAIGN, GUNSHIP 2000	**19.49**
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RACING	4.99
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS	13.99
ELITE (512K)	3.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	12.49
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	12.49
FIELDS OF GLORY	13.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	19.99
FINAL OVER - ARCADE CRICKET	11.49
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN	19.49
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (512K)	10.49
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.99
GRAHAM GOOCH	
- TEST MATCH SPECIAL	19.49
- WORLD CLASS CRICKET	15.99
GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 2	
ZOOL 2, LOTUS 3, PREMIER MGR 2, SPACE CRUSADE	**18.99**
GUNSHIP 2000	14.99
HEROQUEST 2	9.99
HISTORYLINE 1914-18	12.99
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV	13.99
INNOCENT	9.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
KINGPIN	9.99
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12.49
LEMMINGS 2	9.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	21.49
MAN UTD PREMIER LGE CHAMPS	12.99
MAN UTD - THE DOUBLE	22.99
MICRO MACHINES (512K)	12.99
MICROPROSE GOLF	7.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	19.49
MR BLOBBY (512K)	4.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP EDITION	12.49
OVERLORD	19.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	12.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2	15.99
POWERDRIVE	9.99
POWERMONGER AND WW1 DATA DISK (512K)	11.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3	12.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 + EDITOR •	13.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 EDITOR	9.99
PRIMAL RAGE •	22.99
ROME AD 92	12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	12.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	12.99
SENSIBLE GOLF	19.49
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	19.49
SETTLERS	15.49
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
SPACE LEGENDS	
WING COMMANDER, ELITE, MEGATRAVELLER	**11.99**
SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (512K)	7.99
SPERIS LEGACY	18.99
SPORTS MASTERS	
PGA GOLF, INDY 500, ADV TENNIS, EUROPEAN CHAMPIONSHIP'S 1992	**13.99**
SUPER SKID MARKS 2	20.99
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2	23.99
SYNDICATE	12.99
THE LOST TREASURES OF INFOCOM 1	
20 CLASSIC TEXT ADVENTURES (512K)	19.49
THEME PARK	22.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	20.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	19.99
WING COMMANDER 1	5.99
WORLD CUP YEAR 94	
GOAL, CHAMP MANAGER 94 + D/D, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER	**12.99**
ZEEWOLF	11.99

CD32 GAMES

ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
ALIEN BREED 3D	22.49
ANDRE AGASSI TENNIS •	20.99
ARCADE POOL	9.99
BRUTAL FOOTBALL	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE •	9.99
CORE COMPILATION VOL 2	
BANSHEE, SKELETON KREW, HEIMDALL 2, UNIVERSE	**21.99**
CORE COMPILATION VOL 3	
BUBBA 'N' STIX, PREMIER, CHUCK ROCK 1 & 2	**16.99**
FEARS •	20.99
GLOOM ('DOOM' CLONE) •	20.99
GUNSHIP 2000	12.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
LOST EDEN	24.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
PIRATES GOLD	14.49
ROAD KILL	20.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	10.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	23.99
SPEEDBALL 2	12.99
SUB WAR 2050	14.99
SUPER SKIDS 2	20.99
SYNDICATE	23.99
THEME PARK	22.49
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	10.99
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	15.99

A1200 UTILITIES

ALL UTILITY PRODUCTS ARE INSTALLABLE

BRILLIANCE V.2 AGA (HDR)	48.99
PC TASK V.3.1	59.99
PHOTOGENICS V1.2	51.99
VISTA PRO (LITE) (HDR)	26.99
WORDWORTH V.2 AGA (EDR OR HDR)	24.99
WORDWORTH V.3.1 AGA (EDR OR HDR)	57.99

AMIGA UTILITIES

DATASTORE DATABASE SYSTEM	44.99
DELUXE PAINT 3	9.99
DELUXE PAINT 5 (W/BENCH 2.04+)	57.99
DIRECTORY OPUS 5	52.99
FINAL WRITER (RELEASE 3) (HDR)	64.99
HOME ACCOUNTS	9.99
KINDWORDS 3	21.99
MINI OFFICE	29.99
ORGANISER	37.99
PEN PAL	29.99
TERMITE COMMS PACKAGE W/BENCH 2.04+	33.49

WITH 8 FREE GAMES

NEW AMIGA A1200 PACKS

A1200 PACKS WITH 2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 128 MB, BUILT IN TV MODULATOR AND 1 YEAR WARRANTY. THESE PACKS FEATURE ENHANCED WORKBENCH 3.1 MULTITASKING OPERATING SYSTEM AND A MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE BUNDLE WHICH INCLUDES A DATABASE, SPREADSHEET, WORDPROCESSOR AND GAMES. PLUS EIGHT FREE GAMES ONLY FROM SPECIAL RESERVE

AMIGA A1200 2/0 PACK PLUS 8 FREE GAMES	**399.99**
AMIGA A1200 2/170 PACK PLUS 8 FREE GAMES	**499.99**

INCLUDES BUILT IN 170MB HARD DRIVE FEATURING SCALA MM300 PRE-INSTALLED

AMIGA CD32

CD32 CONSOLE OFFERING GRAPHICS CAPABILITY OF 262,144 COLOURS ON SCREEN FROM A PALETTE OF OVER 16 MILLION, HIGH QUALITY AUDIO WITH THE ABILITY TO PLAY MUSIC CD'S. PACK INCLUDES SEVEN GAMES, LIBERTION, CANNON FODDER, MICROCOSM, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, DIGGERS AND OSCAR ON CD PLUS A 6 BUTTON CONTROL PAD

AMIGA CD32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK **169.99**

INCLUDES CD32 CONSOLE, 7 GAMES AND 6 BUTTON CONTROL PAD

SAVE £30
WITH 7 GAMES

OVERDRIVE HARD DRIVES FOR A600 & A1200

HIGH SPEED EXTERNAL DRIVE PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. ACCESS TIME CIRCA 12 MS. WITH AQ TOOLS DISK

OVERDRIVE V.11 560 MB	209.99
OVERDRIVE V.11 1 GB (1024 MB)	279.99

INTERNAL 2.5" IDE, HIGH SPEED DRIVES

KIT COMPLETE. NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY. PLEASE STATE A1200, A600 OR SX-1 ON YOUR ORDER

170 MB HARD DRIVE 13 MS ACCESS TIME 64K CACHE	134.99
340 MB HARD DRIVE 12 MS ACCESS TIME 64K CACHE	189.99
510 MB HARD DRIVE 12 MS ACCESS TIME 64K CACHE	269.99

340 MB AND 510 MB 2.5" HARD DRIVES HAVE A THREE YEAR WARRANTY

OVERDRIVE CD ROM 184.99

FOR A1200, COMPATIBLE WITH MANY CD32 TITLES, DOUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE COMPLETE WITH INTERNAL POWER ADAPTOR AND UTILITIES/DRIVERS DISK

TRAPDOOR RAM UPGRADES

1 MB A500+ RAM WITH CLOCK	36.99
1 MB A600 RAM WITH CLOCK	46.99
4 MB RAM BOARD FOR A1200 WITH CLOCK	184.99
4 MB + FPU RAM BOARD FOR A1200 WITH CLOCK AND 33 MHz FPU	239.99

OTHER PERIPHERALS

FAX/MODEMS WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE BT APPROVED, MNP 5/V.42 BIS COMPRESSION GIVING UP TO 57,600 BPS, AND **FREE** INTERNET STARTER GUIDE

EXTERNAL 14,400 BPS FAX MODEM WITH TERMITE AND CABLES	124.99
EXTERNAL 28,800 BPS FAX MODEM WITH TERMITE AND CABLES	214.99
COMMODORE AMIGA POWER SUPPLY STANDARD 23 WATTS	26.99
PROGRAB 24RT COLOUR DIGITISER FOR ANY AMIGA	129.99
TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 PRO SOUND SAMPLER	29.99

STEREO TV AND MONITOR

NICAM DIGITAL STEREO

NOKIA 14" NICAM DIGITAL STEREO TV/MONITOR WITH TELETEXT **214.99**

MADE IN GERMANY, WITH REMOTE CONTROL, NICAM STEREO SOUND, ADJUSTABLE SOUND DEFLECTORS, SQUARE TINTED TUBE, TELETEXT, HEADPHONE SOCKET, SCART INPUT FOR PIXEL PERFECT PICTURE

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTISYNC MONITOR **279.99**

FOR AGA AMIGAS, WITH **FREE** STEREO SPEAKERS. 0.28 DOT PITCH MPRII LOW RAD EMISSIONS. SIGNAL AND POWER LEAD SUPPLIED WITH AMIGA ADAPTOR

1084S 14" COLOUR MONITOR **199.99**

FOR ANY AMIGA, WITH BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS. TILT AND SWIVEL STAND, COMPOSITE AND RGB INPUTS. 0.39 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION. COMPLETE WITH AMIGA MONITOR LEAD

COLOUR PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX **144.99**

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, **FREE** LEAD AND EASYSTART SOFTWARE

PANASONIC KXP2135 COLOUR DOT MATRIX ...**174.99**

24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 200 CPS/64 LQ, 7 FONTS EXTREMELY QUIET 43.5 DBA, TRACTOR FEED

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET (SHOWN) **279.99**

64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 8PPM, 360 DPI, 5 FONTS AND **FREE** PRINTER LEAD

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

PRINTER STAND FOR ANY PRINTER TO ALLOW STORAGE OF PAPER BELOW PRINTER	6.99
TRACTOR FEED KIT FOR CITIZEN ABC PRINTER	39.99
COLOUR RIBBON FOR ABC PRINTER	14.99
COLOUR RIBBON FOR PANASONIC KXP2135 PRINTER	18.99
INK CARTRIDGE (COLOUR) FOR CANON BJC 4000	19.99

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON
WITH AUTOFIRE
9.99

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER
WITH AUTOFIRE
12.99

TECHNOPLUS SUPER PRO ZIP STICK
MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE
9.99

TECHNOPLUS TPS11 PAD
AUTOFIRE WITH TURBO, FREE DUST COVER
12.99

THE DRIVING COMBINATION

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL
(DIGITAL) WORKS AS A JOYSTICK OR WITH FOOTPEDAL, IDEAL FOR DRIVING GAMES
12.99

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL
12.99

EKLIPSE MOUSE
290 DPI, MICROSWITCHED
10.99

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400
400 DPI, MICROSWITCHED
13.99

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING 4.99

DISKS ETC.

ALL DISKS ARE HIGH QUALITY ERROR FREE AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS	7.99
PACK OF 50 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS	22.99
PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE HD AND FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX.	7.99
PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2HD	9.99
PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE HD AND FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX.	23.99
PACK OF 50 TDK MF-2HD	27.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA OR SX-1
3.5", 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN,
49.99

REGULAR 48-PAGE COLOUR CLUB MAGAZINE
CHEATS & MOVES
RELEASE SCHEDULE
CHARTS
REVIEWS
HUGE RANGE
ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS
HEAVY DISCOUNTS
XS SAVERS
CREDIT TERMS
GREAT PRIZES TO BE WON

Membership Card
Sales: 01279 600204
Special Reserve
The Discount Club
Special Reserve – The Biggest Games Club in the World

10am to 8pm
7 days a week!
01279 600204

Club Shops at
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX
43 Broomfield Road.
Just around the corner from the bus station.
SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS
The Maltings, Station Road.
A few miles from the M11, near the station.
Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices.
Members only but you can order as you join.

UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

GENUINE SOUND BLASTER PRO SOUND CARD WORTH £150
GENUINE CREATIVE QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE
GENUINE SAMSUNG 14" SVGA 0.28 MONITOR + TILT AND SWIVEL
GENUINE SAMSUNG HIGH SPEED 1024 MB HARD DRIVE + SPARE IDE
GENUINE MICROSOFT SOFTWARE BUNDLE WORTH OVER £500
AND EIGHT GREAT CLASSIC GAMES FREE

TRUST QUAD MULTIMEDIA PC		EX VAT
DX4/100 + 4MB	1174.99	1021.27
DX4/100 + 8MB	1314.99	1127.65
PENTIUM P90 + 8 MB	1549.99	1297.86
PENTIUM P90 + 16 MB	1749.99	1510.63

WITH ALL THIS SOFTWARE

• MS WINDOWS 95 •

• MS ENCARTA 95 • MS WORKS • MS SCENES • MS PUBLISHER & DESIGN PACK • MS GOLF • MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS • MS BOOKSHELF 94 • MS ANCIENT LANDS • MS CINEMANIA 95 • MS DANGEROUS CREATURES • LEMMINGS • CIVILISATION • FRONTIER • PAGAN ULTIMA 8 • SYNDICATE • STRIKE COMMANDER • WING COMMANDER 2

AND FREE TWO YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

PRICES AND SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE

SEGA SATURN WITH VIRTUA FIGHTER - SAVE £50 - £349.99

£5.00 NEW MEMBER DISCOUNT OFF A £90 PURCHASE OR £2.00 OFF A £19 PURCHASE

JUST DEDUCT £5 OFF THE PRICE OF ANY ONE ITEM OVER £90, OR £2 OFF ANY ONE ITEM OVER £19, ORDERED AS YOU JOIN FOR ONE YEAR. USE BY POST, AT OUR SHOPS OR BY PHONE ON 01279 600204.
Discount ONLY applies if the item is ordered at the same time as joining. Ends Jan '96

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES	**UK**	**EC**	**WORLD**
ONE YEAR	**£8.00**	**£10.00**	**£12.00**

Club benefits include regular club magazines, £180 worth of XS Savers (coupons) per year, club competitions and huge discounts across the range. Members are under no obligation to buy.
All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or **25%** on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please) GORE
Name & Address____________________

CU AMIGA

________________ Postcode __________
If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM
Phone No ____________ Machine __________
Enter membership number (if applicable) or
NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)
item __________
item __________
item __________
Please use this box to add any **optional** fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 50p per posted item or **£3 hardware**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa
CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE ______ SIGNATURE __________ SWITCH (ISSUE NO____)

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to:
SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.
Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Sent to press 21.08.95 E.& O.E. SAVE = Saving off full retail price.
Inter-Mediates Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

Charge card or personal loan subject to status. See the club magazine for details.

DATEL

01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none !

FAX 01782 744292

DIGITIZING TABLET

NOW ONLY £99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.

GENIUS PUCK

GENIUS PUCK

£29.99 For Digitising Tablet

- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.
- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600 /1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK

IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

SMART UPS

With this un-interruptable power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure theSMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.

SMART UPS 300

£119.99 For data security

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER

Genius
FREE PHOTON PAINT

- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/ contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

HANDY SCANNER

NOW ONLY £79.99 With FREE PHOTON PAINT

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible

Amiga's best selling Midi Interface PLUS Amiga's best music package, together!

MIDI MASTER

£19.99 Complete with 2 FREE midi cables

£39.99 SPECIAL OFFER ! MIDIMASTER PLUS MUSIC X

MICRO MIDI

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

NEW LOW PRICE

- ▲ Low cost Midi Interface.
- ▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- ▲ Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compact design.

MICRO MIDI

£11.99 Amiga 500/ 500PLUS Amiga 600/ 1200

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.

REPLACEMENT SUPPLY

£39.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD

CD 32 JOYPAD

£16.99

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTOFIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD

2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES

AMIGA HYPERPAD

£12.99 AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents

Reads tracks 1,2 and 3

Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99 Complete system

VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

A low price real time video frame grabber for the A500

Save images as Raw or IFF

Mono digitizing at an affordable price

VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

£29.99 IDEAL FOR DTP

GOLIATH

GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Golliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99 3 times the power of a standard power supply

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS

SYNCRO EXPRESS

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware *and* software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs,when other backup sys

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

SYNCRO EXPRESS

£34.99 For A500/600/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

PRO ACTION REPLAY

Designed and Manufactured by DATEL ELECTRONICS

FOR THE

A1200

SPECIAL FX™ SYSTEM

NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!

- NEW Save the entire program in memory to disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect for backup & game save option.
- NEW Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER,
- Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- NEW Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace- single step commands Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.
- NEW Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!
- NEW Very simple to install.. Just plug into A1200 trapdoor.

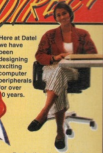
HARD DISK SUPPORT

A1200 ACTION REPLAY
£59.99 Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take control of the frozen program in memory.

THE POWER TO BUST YOUR GAMES WIDE OPEN!

DATEL DIRECT



Here at Datel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline

VISA
SWITCH

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System.
For A500/1500/2000/1200.
Fits into Printer Port.
Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER
£19.99 Amiga 500/ 500PLUS Amiga 600/ 1200

1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY

- Switch Mode Electronic System.
- Direct replacement
- Cool Running.
- Fits 1500 and 2000.
- Low, Low price

1500/2000 REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY
£79.99 Direct Replacement

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

- This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.
- Connects to Amiga monitor port Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.
- Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

VIDEO INTERFACE
£34.99

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000
Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
Opto Isolated.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD
£19.99 Amiga 2000,1500 3000

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- Top quality external 3.5".
- Quiet operation.
- Small footprint slimline design.
- Built-in anti-click feature.
- Daisy chainable via thru port.
- No need for external PSU.

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE
£49.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement

3.5"INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

NEW

- Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- Features special eject button.
- Quiet operation.
- Includes mounting pillars.
- Comprehensive instruction manual.

INTERNAL DRIVE

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS	Amiga 600/ 1200
£39.99	£49.99

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?

10 WATTS
£14.99

Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

- Blasts out 10 watts of power!
- Clip onto your TV/ Monitor.

50 WATTS
£34.99

Logic 3 MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED

- Built -in 2 way bass reflex amplifier.

70 WATTS
£79.99

- Built -in 2 way bass reflex amplifier. 2" tweeter 3" woofer.

50 WATT WOOFER

Built-in high quality 50 peak output power amplifier.
Delivers un-matched low end power.
Can be combined with speakers above to create a total sound system.
Master volume control for woofer as well as other speakers.

50 WATT WOOFER
£59.99

50 WATT WOOFER

ACTION LINE BBS

5 NETWORKED PC's WITH OVER 10 GIGS OF DATA

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PD shareware, images,chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more! All speeds to v32 FAST.

SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER
01782 744199 5 lines

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER
0891 516353 8 lines
No subscription- Just pay for the call*

ACTION LINE BBS

0891 calls cost 39p /min cheap rate, 49p at all other times

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

CALL 01782 744707 and we will ship your order same day*

- Please add £2.00 per order.*
- For next day delivery add £5.00
- For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline
FAX 01782 744292

* stock items
* except where inclusive

DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
01782 744707

DISK 117

Pagestream 2.2

Yet another top productivity package is yours to keep with this issue. Get into DTP with PageStream 2.2

Desktop publishing programs are used to create magazines such as CU Amiga Magazine. Until now, they have been too expensive for most people to buy, which is why we have decided to give you *Pagestream 2.2*, the most popular Amiga desktop publishing program ever.

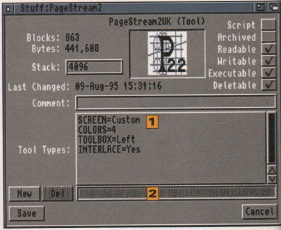
This is not a crippled program, but the full commercial program that has a RRP of £174.95. It can be used by anybody with an Amiga, a printer, and at least 1.5Mb of memory. While it works best with a hard drive, you don't even need to have a hard drive or AmigaDOS2 to use it. To fit *Pagestream* onto our cover disk, a few files such as import modules for Atari and PC graphic formats had to be left out. Some of these will be on next month's CU Amiga cover disk, so ensure you get a copy as soon as it's out!

Pagestream is easy to run – just decompress the cover disk to two floppy disks by following the instructions on page 14. If you don't have a hard drive, just boot from disk one and then double click on the *Pagestream* icon. An installer is provided for those with hard drives.

If you've never used a desktop publisher before, or if you have a more basic program and wished you could afford one with more features, CU Amiga Magazine's exclusive cover disk is your answer!

Setting it up

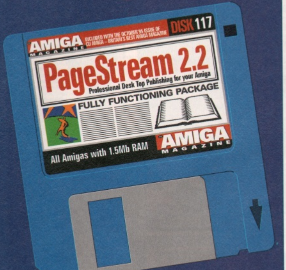
To configure *PageStream 2.2* , you need to change tooltypes. Select the *PageStream2*UK icon and select the Information or Info command from your Workbench's menus. A requester similar to the one shown here will appear. To change a tooltype (1), click on it


Stuff:PageStream2
PageStream2UK (Tool)
Script ☐
Archived ☐
Readable ☑
Writable ☑
Executable ☑
Deletable ☑
1
2
New
Del
Save
Cancel

Blocks: 863
Bytes: 441,608
Stack: 4096
Last Changed: 09-Aug-95 15:31:16
Comment:
Tool Types:

```
SCREEN=Custom
COLORS=4
TOOLBOX=Left
INTERLACE=Yes
```

▲ PageStream 2.2 can be customised to suit your system and personal preferences. Click once on the PageStream2UK program icon and select Info or Information from the Workbench menu to alter the settings.


AMIGA MAGAZINE
INCLUDED WITH THE OCTOBER '95 ISSUE OF CU AMIGA – BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE
DISK 117
PageStream 2.2
Professional Desk Top Publishing for your Amiga
FULLY FUNCTIONING PACKAGE
AMIGA MAGAZINE
All Amigas with 1.5Mb RAM

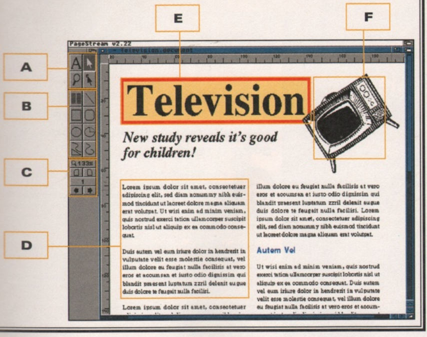
- **Full DTP program**
- **Compugraphic fonts**
- **Structured drawing**
- **All Amigas with 1.5Mb**

PageStream 2: it's all yours!

Awesome power at your fingertips comes your way with *PageStream 2.2*, the fully functioning DTP system for your Amiga.

CU Amiga Magazine and Soft-Logik Publishing would like to express their gratitude to Agfa for granting permission to use the CS Times and Triumvirate typefaces on this cover disk. These typefaces appear on this cover disk only as part of *PageStream* and the copyright remains with Agfa. Agfa is a registered trademark of Agfa-Gevaert, AG. CS Times, based on Times New Roman under license from the Monotype Corporation plc, is a product of Agfa Corporation.

PageStream 2: a guided tour of the screen.



Television

New study reveals it's good for children!

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetuer adipiscing elit, sed diam nonummy nibh euismod tincidunt ut laoreet dolore magna aliquam erat volutpat. Ut wisi enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exerci tation ullamcorper suscipit lobortis nisl ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat.

Duis autem vel eum iriure dolor in hendrerit in vulputate velit esse molestie consequat, vel illum dolore eu feugiat nulla facilisis at vero eros et accumsan et iusto odio dignissim qui blandit praesent luptatum zzril delenit augue duis dolore te feugait nulla facilisi.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetuer

illum dolore eu feugiat nulla facilisis at vero eros et accumsan et iusto odio dignissim qui blandit praesent luptatum zzril delenit augue duis dolore te feugait nulla facilisi. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetuer adipiscing elit, sed diam nonummy nibh euismod tincidunt ut laoreet dolore magna aliquam erat volutpat.

Autem Vel

Ut wisi enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exerci tation ullamcorper suscipit lobortis nisl ut aliquip ex ea commodo consequat. Duis autem vel eum iriure dolor in hendrerit in vulputate velit esse molestie consequat, vel illum dolore eu feugiat nulla facilisis at vero eros et accum-

with the mouse. Edit the text in the text gadget (2) and press Return to change it. Click on Save to save your changes. You must do this before you start running *PageStream*.

Screen: Set this to 'custom' to run PageStream on a new screen, or to 'Workbench' to save memory and run it on your Workbench screen.

Colours: Set this to the number of colours you want on screen. More colours are good for colour documents, but slow down the program.

You can enter 4, 8 or 16 with an Amiga 500, 1000, 2000 or 3000, plus 32, 64, 128 or 256 if you have an Amiga 1200 or 4000.

Toolbox: Set this to 'Left' to make the toolbox appear on the left, or to 'Right' to make it appear on the right.

Interlace: If your screen is flickering when you run *PageStream*, you may want to change this from 'Yes' to 'No'. Warning: this will cut down the resolution of the screen and it will be harder to read.

If you run *PageStream* in up to sixteen colours, you can use the Global/Change Screen Colours command to choose what colours will be available. If you have an Amiga 1200 or 4000 and run it in more than 16 colours, this command isn't needed because *PageStream* will set the colours for you.

Our guide to PageStream 2.2

When you first start *PageStream*, all you will see is the toolbox. Choose the File/New command to create a new document, or File/Open to open one you have already created.

A. These are the most important tools to learn. The 'A' (Text) tool is used to type text while the arrow (Object) tool allows you to select, move and scale objects. The magnifier tool lets you change the view magnification and the second arrow (Reshape) tool is for editing complex shapes.

B. The drawing tools (from left to right, top to bottom), are used to draw text columns, lines, boxes, rounded boxes, ellipses, arcs, paths and freehand sketches.

C. Click on the view magnification to set a custom view. The page icons let you use master pages. Click on the page number to move directly to a different page, or on the arrows to move to the previous or next pages.

D. To put a lot of text on the page, choose the Layout/Create Columns command or draw a text column with the column tool. Unlike a word processor, you must create your columns before entering text. You can put as many columns on the page as you want, and you can link them together with the Layout/Set Text Routing command.

E. To write a small block of text, such as a title, choose the Text tool, click on a blank area of the page and just start typing. When you resize this text object with the Object tool, the text will change size.

F. To import a picture, choose File/Import >>Graphic and select a picture file from the file requester. Note that the View/Show Pictures must be on to see imported pictures and that they are in black and white only. To draw a shape, choose one of the drawing tools and click the mouse at the start point. Move the mouse to the end point and click again.

Where is the ...

The Publish, Subscribe, Update, Information and Break Link commands will always be ghosted out because the HotLinks feature is not included with this cover disk. The spell check feature can't be used with this cover disk because the dictionary is not included. Next month's cover disk will have more files, so be sure to get it.

To learn more

If you want to get the most out of *PageStream*, you'll be glad to know that the official instruction manual is available for a very low price. CU Amiga readers can get the *PageStream 2.2* or *PageStream 3.0* package for the lowest possible price. Check the offer in this issue for more details

For a full introduction to desktop publishing with *PageStream 2* and your Amiga, turn to our DTP feature starting on page 25 of this issue. There you'll find all you need to know to get you started on the road to professional DTP. As usual we'll also be supporting this *PageStream* cover disk with a series of tutorials over the coming months to take you through all of the program's powerful and highly creative features. Now turn to this month's DTP feature! ■

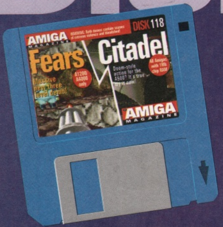
What is desktop publishing?

Desktop publishing (DTP) is the system used to produce books, magazines and newspapers. Anyone with a DTP system can produce pages consisting of text and images, and have them output to film for printing in multiple copies. The beauty of DTP systems over conventional computer graphics and word processor packages is that they can use structured text and illustrations, avoiding the the jagged pixelated edges of the host computer's display.

DTP systems evolved from the traditional methods of page layout, so references to cutting and pasting abound. Colours are usually defined as relative levels of cyan, magenta, yellow and black (CMYK), the primary ink colours used in the printing industry, rather than red, green and blue (RGB) as used in most computer graphics applications.

It's not essential that a printer is permanently installed with your Amiga; files can be saved and printed elsewhere.

DISK 118


AMIGA MAGAZINE
WARNING: Both demos contain scenes of extreme violence and bloodshed!
DISK 118
Fears
Citadel
A1200/A4000 only
All Amigas with 1Mb chip RAM
Doom-style action for the A500? It's true – try it now!
Massive new three level demo!
AMIGA MAGAZINE

Fears

A1200/4000 only ■ See loading instructions on page 14

Don't worry, be happy. This three level demo will warm the parts that only a shoot 'em up can reach.

You've seen the preview now play the game. This three level demo sees you taking the part of a hard boiled loony in his quest to rid a dungeon full of floating golden monsters and baby faced midget terrorists. There's no mistaking that Predator-style minigun, or the distinctive bobbing up and down of the protagonist. In fact, if you, like our editor, feel a tad seasick by the way he moves then fear not! You can enter the main menu and switch this simulated movement off.

You shouldn't have to do too much adjustment to *Fears* to get it running fast, even on a basic A1200, but should you want to the F keys will facilitate you. F2 gets rid of wall detail, F3 gets rid of floor and ceiling detail and F4 to F7 give you full to narrow screen areas.

Pick up all the weapons in the first room. You will be able to access them using the number keys. Ammunition must be picked up for these along the way. You may not always have access to medical aid so don't use it up willy nilly.

There is a puzzle aspect to the game and to open all rooms you will have to turn every switch on the level green. If you find that you can}t get anywhere, you've missed a switch. The minigun and the rocket launchers are the most useful weapons, but conserve your rockets until you really need them. Enjoy!

Control is via the direction keys (to move or turn in any particular direction), the right-shift key (which fires your gun), the F keys which select weapons, the space bar which will operate doors and the mouse which allows you to make selections by left clicking on what you want. Have a good time.

Citadel

All Amigas with 1Mb chip RAM ■ See disk loading instructions on page

Another Doom clone, but wait: I ca see light on my A500! It works, by golly, it works!

Six months ago people were saying that *Doom* was impossible to emulate on the Amiga. No way José. Can't be done. Well the message is YOU WERE WRONG! Not only has it been done adequately on the A1200 with *AB3D*, *Gloom* and, left, *Fears*, it's now available on A500.

In this demo of *Citadel* you will find yourself in the laboratory. This is a maze of rooms, some of which will have weapons and ammunition, others enemy. To pick up weapons or ammunition simply walk over them, a message will scroll under your screen telling you what you have just picked up.

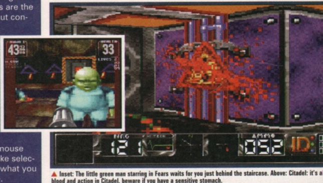
Remember, you must pick up individual ammunition for each gun. You may have collected 150 bullets for your pistol but they're not much use in the rifle!

Upon loading the game make sure to optimise it for your machine. If you start playing immediately on an A500, 500+ or 600 you'll feel as though your character has 600lbs of concrete attached to his feet. To make it go faster you need to do two things. a) Adjust the size of the screen and/or b) adjust the resolution and decide whether you want floors in your maze.

You can get reasonable spee on an ECS machine simply by entering the options screen and adjusting detail to minimum and floors to off. It's also a good ide to switch difficulty to easy at first. Once you are in the game you can twiddle between scree sizes and speeds by using the keys 1 to 8 (not the F keys mind 1 gives you a screen the size of postage stamp, 6 gives you a wide screen effect, 7 is almost full screen and 8 is completely full screen. You will get the mos out of the game between 1-5 on slow machines. Try it on 1 if you have a pair of binoculars.

Your health is shown on the digital readout on the left of the screen and the amount of amm you have for each gun on the right. Remember that keys (whic look like circuit boards) are treated like weapons and have to be selected and used with the F keys and right-shift to operate them. There is no training mode in this demo.

Now all you A500 owners hav something to crow about. ■



▲ Inset: The little green man starring in Fears waits for you just behind the staircase. Above: Citadel: it's a blood and action in Citadel, beware if you have a sensitive stomach.

n page 14

can

by

e reso-
you

e speed
y by
en and
m and
od idea
at
game
screen
the
s mind).
size of a
u a
most
etely
e most
1-5 on
if you

n the
of the
ammo
the
s (which
e treat-
to be
e F
rate
mode

ers have

del: it's all

VULCAN SOFTWARE LIMITED IS PROUD TO PRESENT

AN EXPANDING MAIL ORDER EXCLUSIVE RANGE OF AMIGA GAMES AT INCREDIBLY LOW PRICES

THE MINI SERIES
Collectors Edition

AMIGA VERSION
£12.99
(INC. P&P)

INTRODUCING THE EPIC PUZZLE STRATEGY EXTRAVAGANZA

TIMEKEEPERS

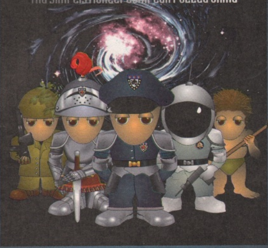
THE SIMPLISTICALLY COMPLEX PUZZLE GAME

Hieronymus Land 2m BC
Ancient mythological heritage, ruled by soaring eagle trolls and the fearsome Greenmen of Shoutsville. Your platoon will prove worthy if they survive the natural Violence of this young world.

Medieval Land 1245
Dressed as knights of the realm encounter the mystical labyrinth of time. Damp dimly lit corridors, levers, doors, portcullises, pit traps and dark secrets challenge the most logical of us all.

Vietnam Land 1966
Dressed in full combat gear prepare to be thrown into someone else's war. Encounter hordes of enemy platoons, land mines and swamp lands with military helicopter support and river patrols.

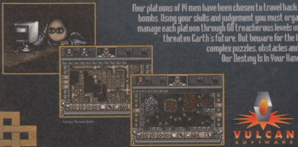
Space Land 2001
Our space suited heroes are plunged into a high tech age of robots and computers. Beware the evils of technology out of control as you pit your wits against the enemy of the future.



The TIMEKEEPERS are an elite police force from Earth's future established to protect the 4th dimension. Their latest mission concerns the antics of a psychotic warlord who has hidden devastating nuclear devices in four different time zones of Earth's history.

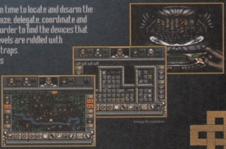
Four platoons of 14 men have been chosen to travel back in time to locate and disarm the bombs. Using your skills and judgement you must organize, delegate, coordinate and manage each platoon through 60 treacherous levels in order to find the devices that threaten Earth's future. But beware for the levels are riddled with complex puzzles, obstacles and traps.
Our Destiny Is In Your Hands

- 60 Puzzle Packed Levels
- 4 Graphical Time Zones
- 56 Platoon Members
- 1,600 Character Movements
- 100's Of Logical Problems
- Speech Story line Animation
- Atmospheric Soundtracks
- Simple To Use Interface
- Save Game Facility
- Hard Drive Installable
- Compatible All Amiga's
- Mouse Driven
- Requires 1 Meg
- Future Datadisk Expansions
- Free Technical Support



Amiga Screenshots

VULCAN SOFTWARE



Amiga Screenshots

Vulcan Software Limited. Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth Hants, PO2 7NA Tel: (01705) 670269 Fax: (01705) 662226

Please send a copy of **TIMEKEEPERS** *for the Amiga to:*

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms ....

Address ....

....

.... Post Code ....

Telephone ....

I enclose a CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER *for the value of* £12.99
Please make payable to: Vulcan Software Limited.

Please charge my ACCESS/MASTERCARD/VISA *with* £12.99

Credit Card Number:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date .... *Signature* ....

Send your completed order form and payment to:
Vulcan Software Limited, Vulcan House, 72 Queens Road, Buckland, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 7NA

The price of £12.99 includes VAT and carriage within the UK Mainland. Orders will be sent within two days of receipt and subject to stock availability. Our Ref.: TIM1 ☐☐☐

cover disks How to load ...

AMIGA
DISK 117
PageStream 2.2
Professional Desk Top Publishing for your Amiga
FULLY FUNCTIONING PACKAGE
All Amigas with 1.5Mb RAM
AMIGA
DISK 118
Fears
Citadel
AMIGA

Before you start ...

Make a back-up copy of your cover disks before you do anything. This will save you endless trouble if you erase or damage your disks.

If you aren't sure about how to make a back-up just follow our guide to the right. Make sure to rename your back-up disks to match the originals.

For example, the copy of *PageStream 2.2* will be automatically renamed 'Copy of Disk 117' by the Amiga. Use the Rename option from the Workbench menu, deleting the 'Copy of' prefix. This is absolutely essential, because the program may not work otherwise.

Making a back-up is easy:

1. Take a spare blank disk.
2. Boot with your Workbench disk and load the Shell program. This can be found in the System drawer double click on it.
3. Now type in the following line and press Return:

```
diskcopy from df0: to df0:
```

4. You'll now be prompted to insert the source disk (115, 116 etc). After a few minutes you'll be asked to insert your blank disk. On some Amigas you may have to swop disks more than once during copying.
5. Once finished type in the following, and then press Return:

```
endcli
```

You now have a back-up.

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the CU Amiga Magazine cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However, if you do experience problems follow this simple guide. We also vigorously virus check our cover disks on a branded virus checker. If some escape our attention we cannot assume responsibility for it.

1: Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Some trapdoor expansions can also cause problems.

2: Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.

3: If you still experience problems loading the disk call the DiskXpress helpline on 0451 810 788 between the hours of 10am and 5pm Monday to Friday.

If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 28p stamped self addressed envelope to:

CU Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, DiskXpress, Unit 7, Willow Court, Bourton Industrial Park, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire GL54 2HQ.

NAME: ....

ADDRESS: ....

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED: ....

DISK NUMBER: ....

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK:

....

....

WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISKS

Before you do anything, write protect your cover disks. Cover disks 117 and 118 must be write protected before you begin the decompression process, otherwise you may overwrite the original data.

PageStream 2.2

Have two blank disks ready(these must be write enabled). Insert disk 117 into the internal drive and reset your Amiga. Click on New Goodies when asked which part you want to expand.

Press F1 and insert the first of your blank disks at the prompt, then press Return. Replace the cover disk when asked to do. Press F2 to start decompressing the second part. Insert the second blank disk at the prompt and press Return.

To load *PageStream*, boot from the first of these two disks. Double click on the PageStream disk icon, then the PageStream program icon. Refer to page 8 for further instructions on setting up the program.

OctaMED 5.04 Expander

Last month's *OctaMED 5.04* disk had a bug which meant that it wouldn't decompress on certain Amigas. You can use disk 117 in conjunction with disk 115 to decompress the *OctaMED* disks.

Select Expand *OctaMED*. You'll need another two blank disks onto which the *OctaMED* system will be installed. Press F1 and follow the prompts as above to decompress the first *OctaMED* disk. Repeat the process pressing F2 to decompress the second.

Fears (AGA only)

Fears is packed tightly to fit onto disk 118. To decompress it insert your COPY of disk 118 into the internal drive of your Amiga. Reset the machine and after a short while a loader screen will appear which asks you to type 'Go Fears' to decompress this demo. With a single blank disk ready to hand, 'type go fears' and press return. Then follow the on-screen instructions which tell you when to insert the blank disk. After it has unpacked you will be asked to insert disk 118 again. This will return you to the original loading screen. Label your new disk 'Fears demo'. To run it put this disk in your drive and reset your Amiga.

Citadel (needs 1Mb Chip RAM)

Citadel is the second demo on this disk and is also tightly packed. So it needs two swops to decompress it. Put the COPY of disk 118 in your internal drive and reboot. After a short while a screen will appear asking you to type 'go citadel' to decompress the file. With a single blank disk to hand, type 'go citadel' and press return. Then follow the on-screen instructions which tell you when to insert the blank disk. After this a prompt will appear that states 'All Done', but it isn't. This is Mat's little joke. It will ask you to return Disk 118 to the drive, so do so. This is because you have to decompress a second part of the disk. When you insert disk 118 back into the disk drive follow the prompts and wait for it to ask you to insert the blank disk again (which should already has one half of the demo on it at this stage). This time when it says 'All Done!' it means it. Replace disk 118 in the drive when prompted to and label your new disk 'Citadel demo'. To run it, simply reboot your Amiga with your new disk in the internal drive.

CD ROM Software
for music, games and applications

4X CD ROM
for Multi-media

2.8 Mbytes/Sec Burst
Multi-Platform Support
150-600 kbytes/sec sustained

SCSI 2
&

Full System Software
for secure mass data transfer and exchange

650 MB Re-Writable Optical
data access audit trail
for secure data storage
3.3-5.0 Mbytes/Sec Burst
518-1141 Kbytes/Sec Sustained
All Amiga SCSI2 Cards & Squirrel OK

Multi-Data-Machine
Amiga, PC & Mac Software Supplied
All in one half height drive

Benchmarks
68030 Dos 40.7 Cpu Speed 1380

Create File: 302706 bytes/sec
Write: 306960
Read: 963764

Ami-FileSafe
Ami-Scanners
Mo-Miga
Branded Products
Dice V3.01

Clip our Logo from this Ad and send with your order - Sorry No Logo - No machine!
Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

Auto Install
A Fourth Level Development
650Mbyte £45

PREFERENTIAL ORDER FORM
Name & Address
Please rush me ○ Multi-Data-Machine(s) @ the special price of £549 + VAT
Delivery £10.00 + VAT For external drives add £46.00 + VAT

31 Ashley Hill Montpelier Bristol BS 6 5JA
Includes Ami-FileSafe
The New de facto filing System for your Amiga

TradeDesk
(min qty 3)
+44 (0)117
Voice:
955 8225
Fax:
955 9157

Fourth Level Development

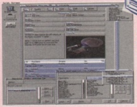
BTW have you seen the review of AFS on Aminet? docs/review/Ami-FileSafe.txt

Look at our Powerful Tools!

HiSoft has been supporting the Amiga and its enthusiastic community for almost 10 years. Here are all our latest products, hardware and software, together with full pricing and ordering details. Please call or write to us if you would like any further information - like you, we're nuts about the Amiga!

Awesome Applications

Twist 2 Database



Twist 2 is the highly-acclaimed relational database for all Amigas (2Mb memory recommended). With built-in Forms Designer, a beautiful user interface, versatile sorting, reporting and searching features and speed that defies belief, Twist 2 is the only Amiga database that you will not outgrow.

- *Fields, records only limited by disk space*
- *Full picture support*
- *Datatype support*
- *1:n, n:1 and n:m relations are easy*
- *Very flexible reporting to screen, clipboard, printer*

New

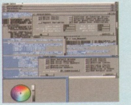
Cinema4D

An exciting new package, due for release in September at the amazingly-low price of only £199.95, Cinema4D is set to revolutionise the 3D-rendering and animation market. With everything available from the one editor, running happily in 4Mb and sporting a user interface that is a joy to use, Cinema4D will stun you!

Cinema4D - it's this easy!

Learn a new Language

Below: HiSoftBASIC 2 in action



HiSoft BASIC 2

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the BASIC development system for both the serious developer and the casual programmer. Easy-to-use, based on Microsoft QuickBASIC for the PC, Workbench 2 and 3 enhanced, with a host of Amiga libraries, this is a fast, interactive compiler that feels like an interpreter. Complete with extensive manual and tutorial.

HiSoft Devpac 3

Devpac 3 is the standard assembler development system on the Amiga. Gold-rated by virtually all the magazines, the package includes a 68000-68040 assembler, a fast linker, an integrated debugger and all with more features than most people will ever need. Complete with informative manual. Version 3.14 contains the Workbench 3 includes.

HighSpeed Pascal

HighSpeed Pascal is the only commercial Pascal compiler available for the Amiga and is a joy to use. Featuring Turbo Pascal 5™ compatibility, a multi-window editing environment, incredibly-fast compilation speed (to memory or to disk), an integrated make utility for project management, Turbo Pascal units and much, much more, this is the package for anyone interested in structured programming on the Amiga.

Sizzling Sound Samplers

ProMidi Interface

As music experts (all of these products are our own design, built and programmed in the UK), you can trust HiSoft to deliver the right package for you; a professional Midi interface, a great-value, 8-bit direct-to-disk sampler or a superb quality 12/16-bit stereo, direct-to-disk PCMCIA unit, both with superb real-time effects.

8-bit Sampler

12/16-bit Sampler

the powerful, feature-packed Aura software

New

Utilities Unlimited

Disk Magic

Newly released Disk Magic (screenshot on the left), is a powerful file and disk management utility that simplifies every task you perform on your Amiga so you'll wonder how you managed without it. Configure Disk Magic exactly as you want it and use the brilliant DiskDOCK, which allows button-launching for programs, ARexx scripts, etc. etc.

Termite

Surf on the electronic highway with Termite, the ultimate comms program.

Maxon MAGIC

Great fun; a host of amusing and useful screen savers, together with a system audio manager for assigning samples to events.

Upper Disk Tools

The very best and easiest-to-use file recovery program for all Amigas.

Special Summer Deals

Upper Disk Tools special purchase	£7.50
Disk Magic introductory offer	£35
Aura + ProMidi interface bundle	£99
Twist 2, Maxon Magic, More Maxon Magic 3-package bundle	£99
HighSpeed Pascal + Devpac programming bundle	£129

All prices include UK VAT. All offers valid only until 31/10/95.
Please add postage as specified under *Order Hotline*.

Order Hotline

☎ 0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.

© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

HiSoft SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

Squirrels do it with Zip!

zip 100 drive scsi

£179

Price inc 1 cartridge, extra 100Mb cartridges £15.95 or less!

A brand-new SCSI peripheral, the Zip™ may well revolutionise the storage industry.

This newest, most portable exchangeable hard disk drive weighs in at just 1lb, has fast transfer and access times (up to 1Mb/s transfer, 28ms seek), easily fits in your hand, your bag or your briefcase, stores up to 100Mb on floppy-sized disks, is perfect for all types of application and is priced at a level that will make you want to unzip your wallet immediately!

These drives and associated cartridges (25Mb & 100Mb) will be available in late August '95 directly from HiSoft with especially-written driver and support software included. Trust HiSoft to bring you the latest innovations at the best possible prices!

Amiga Zip Tools
exclusively from HiSoft

Zip drives from HiSoft come with everything you need to get going on a SCSI-aware Amiga: the Zip 100 drive, a 100Mb cartridge, all necessary leads and a complete set of software, programmed by HiSoft, including:

- *Easy access drivers*
- *Temporary unprotect*
- *Password protect*
- *Cartridge initialisation*
- *Write protection*
- *Cartridge eject*

Order your Zip drive now to be first in the long queue!

Super-Value CD-ROM Pack

only £225

value if purchased separately £285

Aiwa CD-ROM available separately @ £175

HiSoft has done it again with a brilliant multimedia pack of Squirrel SCSI interface, Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM and the Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs!

Just look at what you get:

- *The amazing, trend-setting Squirrel SCSI interface which allows up to 7 peripherals (hard drive, CD-ROM, Zip, scanner etc.) to be daisy-chained together.*
- *CD32 and CDTV emulation software so that you can all those games and other titles such as Video Creator.*
- *The great-looking Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM drive; a fast, double-speed CD-ROM with full SCSI specification plus complete audio controls on the front so that you can play music CDs directly. Plus an informative LCD panel.*
- *The Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs; this is 10 CDs including the Team Yankee game, 2000 clip-art images, the Illustrated Works of Shakespeare, a Comms, Internet & Networking CD, The World Vista Atlas, 1000s of fonts, a complete photo library and much, much more!*

All this, packaged together, at a truly superb price, with full 1 year warranty and technical support from HiSoft.

The Best-Value Hard Drives

and CD-ROMs

If you want a hard drive (either SCSI or IDE) then HiSoft has the one to suit your needs; whether you are looking for a small, internal drive for your A1200/A600 or an external 1Gb beast-of-a-drive for any SCSI-aware Amiga, we can supply.

Based on only the highest quality mechanisms from top suppliers, with full manufacturer's warranty, our hard drives are fully tested for all Amiga computers and come with our own additional warranty and technical support.

IDE drives are perfect for auto-booting your A600/A1200 and come with connection lead, fixing bolts & complete fitting instructions. Fitting is very straightforward but may invalidate your Amiga's warranty - check with us.

Quad-speed CD-ROM

only £309 inc Squirrel SCSI

The fastest drive yet at a great price! Fast 600Kb/sec transfer plus 190ms access, using the renowned Toshiba 5301 drive. Also available w/o SCSI interface and/or case - just call.

SCSI Hard Drives

365Mb internal	£179		730Mb internal	£239
365Mb external	£249		730Mb external	£309
540Mb internal	£209		1Gb internal	£399
540Mb external	£279		1Gb external	£469

2.5" IDE Drives

40Mb int.	£59.95		64Mb int.	£79.95

We offer internal or external SCSI hard drives, from 365Mb up to 2Gb. Internal devices are suitable for mounting in the A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 and come with necessary leads & screws whilst the external drives are supplied in our professional Squirrel 3.5" case (available separately) which includes integral power supply, all SCSI connections and connection leads of your choice (at extra cost).

Zip is a trademark of Iomega Inc

Order Free with your Credit/Debit Card 0500 223660

All prices include UK VAT

Order Hotline

✆ 0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title, see the list opposite) - just call us, free of charge, on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

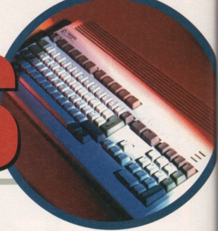
HiSoft SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

There's More!

Here is a list of HiSoft titles for the Amiga computers (prices shown are the individual RRPs): Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - please call, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. **Coming very soon: DiskMagic** (disk tools) **and Cinema4D.**

News



Official: Amiga £399

As reported exclusively by CU Amiga Magazine last month the price point for the basic A1200 is indeed going to be £399.

Amiga Technologies' representatives at the UK's first press conference were very bullish about the machine's chances of success, despite what we viewed as a high price point. The UK's allocation of 50,000 A1200's, which is half of the total pre-Christmas production target of 100,000, has already been sold into retail outlets and distributors according to UK Sales Manager John Smith. His view is that there will not be enough Amigas available to meet demand. 38,000 of the initial 100,000 units will be shipped with the 170Mb internal hard drive configuration.

Amiga Magic!

The new Amiga pack will be called Amiga Magic and will include two games, *Whizz*, from Flair and *Pinball Mania* from 21st Century. The productivity pack, consists of *Wordworth 4 SE* (Special Edition), *Personal Paint 6.4 SE* (Special Edition), *Photogenics 1.2 SE* (Special Edition), *TurboCalc 3.5*, *DataStore 1.1* and Digita's *Organiser*. All of the productivity packages are on current or totally new releases. Although *Whizz* was not very well received when reviewed (CU Amiga Magazine June 1995, 55%) *Pinball Mania* promises to be a good title and the productivity software package is nothing short of superb, especially with the inclusion of the as yet unreleased *Personal Paint 6.4* and the excellent *Photogenics 1.2*.

The big brother of the basic A1200 pack, the 170Mb hard drive version will come as standard with Scala's MM300 multimedia design package as well as the same games and productivity package as the basic unit. This will be priced at £499.

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town
AMIGA
AMIGA A1200
AMIGA

The main outlets for the Amiga will be through high street stores (possibly Dixons and others) and mail order outlets. The other surprise was that despite initial doubts (see our exclusive Jonathon Anderson interview in the August issue) the Amiga will appear in Escom stores after all. Just how it will be sold against Escom's own branded PCs and its Commodore Golf range of Pentiums is not quite clear.

Meanwhile rumours that Amiga Technologies have made the decision to release the most up-to-date information on Amiga product releases, strategies, price points and so on, solely to trade magazine Computer Trade Weekly (CTW)' (reported in Amiga Format October 1995) were laid to rest at the press conference when it was confirmed that CU Amiga Magazine actually had pricing and distribution news (in our August interview) before anyone else, even CTW.

According to Jonathon Anderson this isn't official policy but the trade have a right to know too: "CTW is a weekly magazine and the Amiga specific magazines are monthly. We are not going to hold back information from CTW just to give it to the Amiga mags first", he said. The solution seems simple: read CU Amiga Magazine!

New Amiga monitor

Take another look at our picture on page 18. No, your eyes do not deceive you, Amiga Technologies have announced a new Amiga monitor to go on sale at the same time as the A1200 and A4000T. Although the monitor we had access to for the above photograph was not the final specification it is very similar, the AT version being a multi-sync monitor with a scan rate of 15 to 38KHz and based on an existing UK manufacturer's product. Internal speakers are expected. No price has been announced yet but Amiga Technologies stress that it will be their product, fully matched to and compatible with all Amigas that have an RGB port, and will be competitively priced. All those 'which monitor to upgrade to?' headaches could be solved very soon.

……

Virtually useless?

Hopes were raised and dashed in seconds at the Amiga Technologies press conference in August when Virtual Products' (a partner company of Escom) virtual i-glasses were first revealed.

The latest, and potentially the best virtual reality headset around was touted as 'working on the Amiga' but in fact has little real use beyond potential 3D development and video applications.

The glasses are available in two forms: PC and video. The PC version gives access to a genuine virtual world with headset sensors detecting movement and translating this onto screen. These will retail at a staggering £899. There are apparently tons of games in development for this. The video version will work directly off the Amiga 1200's composite output and will give stereo vision, but no games are currently in development for it and it does not have the sensor pack, in reality turning it into little more than a 3D very personal monitor. It costs £599 too: £200 more than a basic Amiga.

Although a movement sensor upgrade is potentially available for the Amiga, noone we spoke to thought games and applications would be developed for this in the current climate. If you bought it you would be able to watch 3D videos though, of which there are allegedly rather a lot in production. But £600?

……

Ken gets first prize

Winner of first prize (an A1200 plus a years free subscription to CU Amiga Magazine) in our A1200 competition, Ken Theobald from Essex.

We had to nail him to the spot to take these pictures – once he had met the team Ken was eager to get home quickly and start using his prize.

A regular reader of CU Amiga Magazine, he's now a permanent one!

Final Writer 4 release

Softwood's long awaited *Final Writer* update to version 4 has just been announced by UK distributors Gordon Harwood.

Out of the extensive list of improvements and new features, the intelligent grammar correction is perhaps the most impressive. Known as CorrectText GCS, the grammar correction engine has been licenced from InfoSoft who have had the product under development for many years.

The user interface has also received a major update, making it easier to use and more intuitive. Font styles, for example, may be set from a special tool-bar indicating the status of the text at the current cursor position.

For further information about the new features and the release date of Final Writer 4 contact Gordon Harwood, tel: 0117-836 781.

Or failing that wait until next month's issue of CU Amiga Magazine to get all the facts and the lowdown on this new product as we should have a full review.

Migraph goes multi-pass

Golden Image UK has announced details of a new version of its popular Migraph Optical Character Recognition software, version 1.52.

Previously it was necessary to scan each page and convert to text each time. Now with the new version it's possible to make three consecutive scans and then batch convert to ASCII saving much work.

The Multi-pass 1.52 version retails for £49.95 and the standard 1.45 version for £35.00. Call Golden Image on 0181-900 9291 for more details.

……

World of Amiga 2

There is a possibility that the World Of Amiga Show, first held last December, will be repeated in November of this year. Following a similar format to last year's show it could be a much bigger event following the re-launch of the Amiga. Although no firm details have been released about who will be there it's worth watching out for.

CU Amiga Magazine will print more details as they come in.

……

Apology

Apologies to both Epic and Active for an error in our feature on pornography and sex in the computer industry last month. We quoted the Adult Sensations CD as being from Active's catalogue. It was actually Epic who sent us both the Adult Sensations CD and Cover Girl Strip Poker.

……

Epson Color Stylus and Canon drivers

Eyetech have announced the availability of the Endicor V2.0 driver for Epson Color Stylus printers, featuring 24-bit printing support, three modes of colour correction, greyscale mode and a full friendly calibration utility with built-in instructions. An essential product for Epson Stylus owners wanting to get the most out of their Amiga print outs.

Version 2.1 is currently under development which is the Canon BJC600 and BJC4000 version.

Owners of those printers might like to call Eyetech on 01642-713-185 or E-Mail eyetech@cix.compulink.co.uk to find out where it's at.

New Apollo A1200 & A4000 68040 accelerators

Visage Computers have announced that they will be distributing the Apollo 1240 and 4040 range of accelerators. The A1200 version is based on a new low power 68040 clocked at 33MHz and features a built in SCSI-2 controller operating at up to 3.5Mb/s. The use of this new 68040 CPU type, designated the 'SLC' series, will mean that it runs much cooler than the old 68040 chips running at 25MHz. Good news for the cramped A1200 trapdoor which is prone to overheating even with 68030 based accelerators.

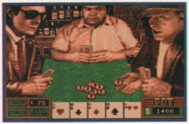
The brother of the 1240 for big-box Amigas is the 4040, again with built in SCSI-2. The primary difference is that it sports 4 72-pin SIMM sockets where the 1240 has one and it comes in 28, 33 and 40Mhz versions. Great news also for A3000 users. The 4040 has been constructed in such a way that it will also fit inside the cramped A3000 to provide a significant speed boost. CU Amiga Magazine is on track to bring you a full review of the Apollo 68040 range next month. Those who can't wait should call Visage on 0115-964-2828 for more information.

Falcon 040 may soon fly in

Sources close to Macro-Systems told CU Amiga Magazine that a deal was being struck with a major UK based distributor to license the Falcon '040 A1200 accelerator. Having already received good press in Danish Amiga magazines, the unit has yet to find a UK distributor allegedly due to the high price point. The UK deal is said to involve manufacture in the UK in order to reduce the end cost. Like the Apollo 1240, it's based on the low power 68040 CPU which solves the heat problem that prohibited A1200 68040 accelerator design in the past. CU Amiga Magazine wil endeavour to secure a review of the Falcon 040 under its new guise when and if the rumours prove to be true.

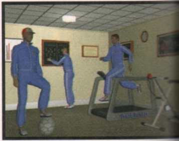
A bit of a gamble?

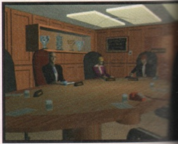
Into poker? Can't afford to go to Las Vegas? Then Desert Star might have the solution. Might. *Hollywood Hustler* is supposed to be a genuine, challenging poker game with a difference. The difference is that it contains some very seedy digitised characters. Not the sort you'd invite over for tea and bikkies, but our gambling consultant reckons they're pretty accurate for gambling halls around the world. How good a poker engine it is remains to be seen.

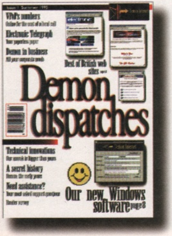


Player Manager 2 goes 256

Player Manager 2 is about to be re-released i AGA form with 256 colour graphics and on si disks. All of the menu screens have been ove hauled and several additions have been made like press conferences, highlights of matches, faster gameplay in playing mode and varying weather conditions. Due in October we'll give you more info when we see a working versio Screenshots are from the AGA version.







Issue 1 Summer 1995

VPoP's numbers

Electronic Telegraph

Demon in business

Best of British web sites

Demon dispatches

Technical innovations

A secret history

Need assistance?

Our new Windows software page 8

Demon DISpatches snub the Amiga

Demon Internet Services' new quarterly paper based magazine, Demon DISpatches, doesn't feature one mention of the Amiga at all. As the largest UK provider, they are the only Internet provider to offer support for the Amiga even going as far to provide local newsgroups for Amiga users.

So it came as a surprise that there was no mention of Amiga users, the survey page didn't even possess a choice for owning an Amiga computer. Seems that you either own a 386 PC, 486 PC, Pentium PC, 68000 Mac or a Power Mac which leaves all Amiga users to tick the box marked 'other'. We were quick to protest this oversight as Demon are also our net provider. Why not send them an E-mail to magazine@demon.net to set them straight?

BRIAN FOWLER
Computers Ltd

Commodore
AMIGA

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

AMIGA

We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD^{32} and A4000

will reappear shortly thanks to Escom. Phone for latest news, prices and availability.

We have available now memory expansions, accelerators, hard disks (SCSI and IDE), floppy disk drives, multi-io cards, graphics cards, printers(impact, inkjet, laser), cables, adapters, printer and monitor sharer switches - just about anything Amiga!!!

brian_fowler@cix.compulink.co.uk

CD32 Expansion Modules

Add Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboard, Printer --- turn your CD32 into a real Amiga with the SX-1!

Great Value at £199.95

Squirrel

A1200 SCSI Controller.

Now In Stock at only £69.95

JAM

12 Issues of Just Amiga Monthly from £25.00 Pay by credit/debit card. Phone for details!

Call for best pricing on Picasso II or the new CyberVision64

AMIGA

Imagine a drive which is almost
which takes disks similar to a flop

Imagine filling this hard drive, an
the cartridge and instantly having another en 270
Megabytes of storage available ....

Imagine saving your work to cartrid
read the data on any similarly equippe
....

Now you're thinking SyQuest

Want to accelerate *your* Amiga? Talk to us, we know the answers!

SyQuest 270MB SCSI only £399.00

270MB Cartridge just £65.00

External Case/PSU only £85.00

compuserve 100072,1536

Vlab YUV or VLAB Motion. Excellent value in real-time digitising

----

Fusion Genlock with *free* SCALA500 just £99.00

ScalaMM400 £299.95

New!!! Panasonic PD *New!!!*

Combined Quad CD-ROM and 650 MB Rewritable Optical Drive.

This new system from Panasonic is the first in the world to combine a SCSI2 CD-ROM and a SCSI2 PCR drive in a single 5.25 half-height unit.

For Amiga, PC and MAC

Internal version only £589.95

External Version Also Available.

650 MB Rewritable media only £45.00

AMIGA

Contact us if you want an Emplant or a new mouse or WARP or the latest DTP software or a joypad for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CyberStorm or a CD full of fonts or one full of clip art or CDPD 4 or the latest AMINET CD or a CD32 keyboard adapter or a SCSI controller or a VLAB digitiser or Flowcharting software or anything AMIGA!!!

A4000 tower case from Micronik. 6 x 5.25 bays, 5 x 3.5 bays, 7 x ZorroIII slots, 5 x PC-AT slots and 2 video slots
In stock at just **£379.95**

All our hard drives are brand-new and specially selected to work with your Amiga. Fully guaranteed! Phone for latest prices!

Hard Drives

Fujitsu 528MB IDE	£190.00
Fujitsu 528MB SCSI 1/2	£250.00
Fast IBM 1000MB SCSI2	£500.00
Larger Drives	£CALL

SCSI Controllers

Squirrel £69.95 DKB 4091 £299.95

SCSI CD DRIVES

Quad Speed SONY £229.95
Nakamichi 7 CD Drive £349.95
... and lots lots more ...

External SCSI cases with PSU available from £69.95.
SCSI Towers from £99.95
We stock most SCSI cables, and can manufacture custom cables to your requirements here in Devon.

Fax Modems complete with software. Join the Comms revolution! From £189.95 (BT Approved). V34/VFC 28800bps fax/modems now available. £229.95

PC Task 3.10 PC Emulator. Run Windows on your Amiga NOW! Only £79.95

Can't see what you want? Just ring (01392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!

Fax us on (01392) 423480

Compare Our Prices ! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery.
What You See Is What You Pay !!!

How To Order

By Post

Send your Cheque/Postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

(01392) 499 755

**Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press.
E&OE. Please Phone To Confirm Latest Prices.**

bfcl032

Monday - Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm

01392 499 755

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome · SWITCH · EUROCARD · MasterCard · VISA · Access

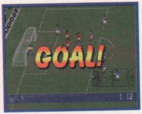
All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

Matt Broughton's Games in View

After £200 worth of phone calls and four weeks hard work here's this month's games news ...

Mornin'. Bit quiet this month I'm afraid. Lots of companies seem to be loosening up a bit as far as Amiga releases go, but many are still holding back until the Escom solution becomes more apparent. Machines are, so we're told, going to be available soon, but after a couple of years being told that "everything will be back to normal next week" most developers are understandably reluctant to pump wads of cash back into the Amiga scene.

Fans of **Frontier** are once again put on hold, as **Gametek** announce that they are yet another company waiting to see what becomes of the Amiga. Frontier: First Encounters was due to arrive about now, but has been put on ice until Amiga Technologies deliver machines to the shops and actually sell a few of them. However, the other Amiga 1200 Gametek title, **Star Crusader**, is currently being finished off and there's even a rumour that, following its success in the PC market, Gametek may look into producing an Amiga version of **Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo.** Could be interesting ...



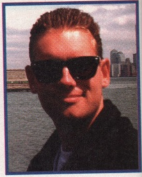
▲Super League Manager CD32 is on course for the end of August.

Rasputin Software are still quoting November as a release date (well, month really) for the graphic adventure, **Limbo of the Lost**, while the compilation, **Trif Fik** (aha ha!) will rear its head later on in the year. This bundle will feature the 'top titles' Charlie J Cool, Quiz It, and Monster Machines – retailing at around £20. Er ... can't wait.

Audiogenic have been a busy bunch, with a batch of new projects on the boil, along with some imminent releases. The excellent **Exile** will be in the shops from early September, with both A1200 and CD32 versions being released simultaneously. **Odyssey** will also be out for all 1Mb Amigas from mid-September, and though a price has yet to be confirmed, you should be able to pick up a copy for around the £25.99 mark.

Never ones to miss out on ANOTHER cricket game, the Audiogens have a new variation on their famous cash cow, this time with a planned Imran Khan licence (although this has yet to be confirmed). Peter Calver assures me that, while **Brian Lara's Cricket** was just the same old game with a new box and some fresh artwork, this release will be a total rework. That said, the graphics are much the same, but the fielding and batting code has been completely rewritten. For the first time (in an Audiogenic cricket game anyway) the player will have the option to control the fielding, although the development team have actually had to handicap the computer fielders because they were too good! There will also be the inclusion of a 'six button batting mode', whereby using combinations of joystick directions and the fire button, the player will have a greater choice of strokes available. This is mainly just a boost in strength, but, well, variety is the spice of life (or something).

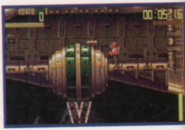
Audiogenic (you can see who I've spent most of my time on the phone to this month can't you?) also have a brand new tennis game. Currently unnamed, it takes the traditional view-point from behind and above the player, aiming to be more of a 'fun' game than a serious sports simulation. A release date is as yet undecided, but the project is moving at a fair pace. Look out for more preview material in next month's issue.

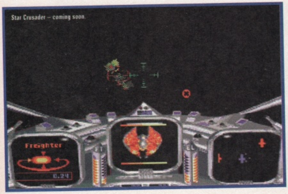


▲ Smug isn't the word. Matt's in new York and he wants you to know it.

One last bit of news from Audio', is that the CD32 version of **Super League Manager** will finally be released at the end of August following concern over the Commodore situation (sounds familiar) and the validity of releasing CD32 products. Still, all's well that ends well, eh? Until next month ... ■

▼Expect to see Exile in the shops early September.




Star Crusader – coming soon.

HMV CHART ...
Amiga top games

No	TITLE	PUBLISHER
1	Player Manger 2	Virgin
2	Sensible Golf	Virgin
3	Sensible World Of Soccer	Virgin
4	Super Skidmarks	Guildhall
5	Gloom	Guildhall
6	Super Street Fighter 2	US Gold
7	Graeme Gooch World Class	IDK
8	Indiana Jones Atlantis	US Gold
9	Ultimate Soccer Manager	Daze
10	Beau Jolly Compilation	Virgin

'060 SPEED FOR YOUR A1200/1500/2000 and A3000‡/4000 TODAY!

CYBERVISION 64

LIMITED OFFER
FREE PHOTOGENICS LITE SOFTWARE WITH CYBERVISION 64s FOR A LIMITED TIME!

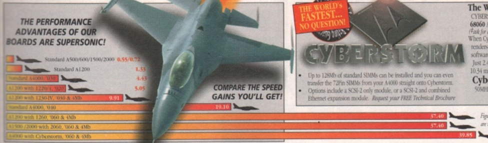
64-BIT ENGINE A3000/4000 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD. For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable).

Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £329.95 4Mb - £439.95

Request your FREE Technical Brochure

FREE PhotoGenics LITE...Powerful software for image manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photos/images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included)

Photogenics LITE



Figures shown in our chart are in MIPS and are taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo

CYBERSTORM

THE WORLD's FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your A4000 straight onto Cyberstorm.
- Options include a SCSI-2 only module, or a SCSI-2 and combined Ethernet expansion module. *Request your FREE Technical Brochure*

The World's Fastest Amiga!

CYBERSTORM - THE FIRST and ONLY **68060** ACCELERATOR FOR THE A4000 *(‡ask for details about A300 compatibility too‡).* When Cyberstorm, a 50MHz 68060 board, renders a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 software, the processing time is FAST... Just 2.45 minutes - Compare this with 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 040/25!

Cyberstorm 68060/50

50MHz 68060, 0Mb (Exp. to 128Mb)

£PHONE!

BLIZZARD 1220/4

28MHz 68EC020 A1200 TURBO 4Mb, 32-Bit RAM Expandable to 8Mb

Multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO...

Offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market incorporating everything a good memory expansion should - such as a Real Time Clock, RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. And, with its Motorola Processor running the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz, the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga A1200 Turbo Memory board.

Request your FREE Technical Brochure

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed & Tested 4Mb 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Blizzard Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo 28MHz 68EC020 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, expandable to 8Mb	£199.95
Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on	£169.95
Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PLCC type FPU, 25/33MHz	£Call

THE AWARD WINNING A1200 RAM EXPANSION!

BLIZZARD 1230-IV

NEW... 50MHz 68030 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb

THE highest performing A1200 68030 Accelerator!

The NEW 1230-IV is the successor to the market leading 1230-III board. Not only has there been an INCREASE in specification, but at the same time, a DECREASE IN PRICE! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN MORE for LESS! Up to 500% performance gain is achieved and options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. A standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or 256Mb with SCSI-2 option).

- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock/Calendar
- High performance DMA expansion with full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68030 may be disabled with a simple keystroke on boot up allowing full games compatibility - even badly programmed, older software!
- PGA FPU Socket allowing optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU

1230-IV Turbo[1] 50MHz 68030 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 32Mb	£199.95
SCSI-2 Module[1] for 1230-IV Turbo (with additional 128Mb SIMM socket)	£89.95
Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz	£79.95
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion 32-Bit, 72 pin (*Call for Larger SIMMs prices*)	£134.95

THE WORLD's FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!

BLIZZARD 1260

NEW... 50MHz 68060 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 64Mb

The '060 revolution is here NOW for YOUR A1200!

The NEW Blizzard 1260 Accelerator gives you the World's fastest A1200! With its 50MHz **68060** and MMU, the new 1260 offers unsurpassed performance 4 to 5 times faster than an Amiga A4000/040! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. A standard SIMM socket provides for up to 64Mb auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or 192Mb when utilising the SCSI-2 option).

- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock/Calendar
- High performance DMA expansion with full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68060 may be disabled with a simple keystroke on boot up allowing full games compatibility - even badly programmed, older software!

1260 Turbo[1] 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 64Mb	£599.95
SCSI-2 Module[2] for 1260 Turbo (with additional 128Mb SIMM socket)	£99.95

BLIZZARD 2060

50MHz 68060 A1200 TURBO ACCELERATOR - 0Mb Expandable to 128Mb

The '060 revolution is here for YOUR A1500/2000 too!

The NEW Blizzard 2060 offers the same features/performance as the 1260 to the AMIGA 1500 and 2000 user, whilst allowing up to 128Mb RAM

2060 Turbo[2] 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 128Mb	£699.95

What the Mags think...

Amiga Shopper *said "in short if you want the fastest Amiga in the World, you have no option."*
Amiga Computing *"...Amigas can now do anything Pentiums can" 9/10*
Amiga Format *"...buy one as soon as you get chance" - 95% rating*

Blizzard and Cyber products have lead the way for Amiga add on boards, extending performance for the home and business user alike. They've consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades & awards! Not surprising then, that for the introduction of the World's FIRST series of '060 technology add in boards available for YOUR Amiga, Blizzard and Cyber are again the name to innovate! A new range for A1200/1500/2000/3000‡ & 4000 Amigas look set to earn even further recognition.

[1] *Available 3rd Quarter '95* [2] *Available 4th Quarter '95*

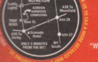
All Blizzard and Cyber products use brand new MOTOROLA 680X0 series processors (not second hand as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run **WITHIN** the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. When you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get - not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU "clocked" to 50MHz! Look out for the **MOTOROLA MOTIVATED** logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - **BEWARE** of "clocked" CPUs!

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
Dept: cua/B4 NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE55 7BP

Tel: 01 773 836781
Fax: 01 773 831040

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where our Amiga products are on display".
OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm



BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc).

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime phone number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and expiry date (also issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly and offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

Emerald Creative Technolog

Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW Tel : 0181-715 8866 Fax : 0181-715 887

HARDWARE

Video

Squirrel SCSI interface	£59.95
Pro Grab 24RT SHVS **NEW VERSION**	£125.95
24 Bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing	
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£159.95
Rendale 9402 SVHS	£279.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA	£64.95
Vidi 24 RT	£149.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT	£209.95

Ram Cards

A500 with 0.5Mb	£14.95
A500+ with 1Mb	£19.95
A600 with 1Mb	£24.95
A600 with 1Mb & clock	£32.95
A1200 unpopulated	£59.95
A1200 with 2Mb	£129.95
A1200 with 4Mb	£179.95
A1200 with 8Mb	£299.95

Modems

X-Link 14.4k Fax & Data Modem	£129.95
X-Link 28.8k Fax & Data Modem	£232.95
X-Link 14.4k Modem with GP Fax	£169.95
X-Link 28.8k Modem with GP Fax	£272.95

All Modems Are BT Approved

Disk Drives

A500 Internal Floppy Drive	£35.95
A600 & A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£38.95
Quad Speed CD Rom Drive for A600 & A1200 with SCSI Interface	£299.95
2.5" 340Mb Internal IDE Hard drive for A1200 and A600	£169.95
2.5" 510Mb Internal IDE Hard drive for A1200 and A600	£249.95
2.5" IDE Cable	£8.95

All Hard Drives Come With Installation Software

Other

High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber	
Naksha Greyscale Hand Scanner for Amiga 500 and 500+	£59.95
Tabby Graphics Tablet	£57.95
A5 Graphics Tablet	
Video Backup System + Phono cable	£54.95
Video Back-up System + Scart cable	£57.95

BOOKS & VIDEOS

Books

Amiga Total! Workbench **NEW**	£19.95
Amiga Total! Dos **NEW**	£21.95
Amiga Total! Assembler **NEW**	£21.95
Amiga Total! Beginners **NEW**	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets	£19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite	£8.95
Secrets of Sim City 2000	£9.95
A1200 Insider Guide	£12.95
A1200 Next Steps	£12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives	£12.95
Assembler Insider Guide	£13.95
Desktop Publishing	£14.95
Imagine Hints & Tips	£7.95
The Font & Clipart Book	£9.95
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide	£13.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial	£19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2	£17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts	£19.95

Book & Video Packs

A1200 Beginner's Pack	£36.95
Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps, Amiga Insider Video + 4 disks of shareware	
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£36.95

Videos

Intro to the A1200 - Tutorial	£14.95
Intro to the A1200 - A Deeper Look	£14.95

GRAPHICS

Imagine 3
Rolling Upgrade program Includes Imagine 3.1 to 4 ! You must have Imagine 3 to qualify.
3.1 - 3.3 in stock now.
£99.95

3D & Rendering

Vista Pro 3.0	£27.95
Vista Lite	£24.95
Makepath for Vista	£9.95
Terraform for Vista	£9.95
Imagine 3.0	£99.95
Caligari 24	£89.95
Caligari Broadcast v3.1	£249.99
Essence vol 1 + Forge	£79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge	£79.95
Pixel 3D Pro II	£94.95
Real 3D Classic	£59.95
Real 3D v3 **NEW**	£319.95
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade	£166.95

Image Processing

Art Department Professional v2.5	£139.0
AD Pro Conversion Pack	£59.9
ASDG GT6500 Scanner Software	£89.9
ASDG Pro Control	£50.9
Morph Plus	£129.9
Image FX 2 (AF 95% !!!)	£184.9
DataChrome**NEW**	£29.9

CAD

X-CAD 2000	£22.
X-CAD 2000 AEC **NEW**	£49.
X-CAD 3000	£119.
X-CAD 3000 AEC **NEW**	£178.

Painting

Pro Vector 3 **NEW**	£174
DPaint 5	£59
DPaint 4.1	£54
Personal Paint 6.3 **NEW VERSION**	£49
Photogenics	£49
TV Paint 3	£329
Brilliance 2	£45

MUSIC

Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5	£199.95
Upgrade - v2 to v2.5	£79.95
Upgrade - coverdisk to v2.5	£149.95
Internal Sounds Kit	£24.99
Multimedia Toolkit	£24.99
Peformance Tools Kit	£29.99
Power Tools Kit	£29.99
Pro Studio Kit	£29.95
Rules for Tools	£29.99
PatchMeister	£79.95
SuperJAM! 1.1+	£59.95
SyncPro SMPTE Box	£151.95
Triple Play Plus	£159.95
Aura 12 bit Sampler	£79.95
Deluxe Music 2.	£69.95
Megalosound Sampler	£23.95
Music X 2	£49.95
Pro Midi Interface	£19.95
Technosound Turbo 2 Pro **NEW**	£25.95

Special Offer

For a limited period only we're offering **Music X v2** and a **Microdeal Pro Midi interface** for just **£64.95**, a saving of £5 over the usual prices !

Special Offer

Bars & Pipes v1 Manuals - the perfect companion for your cover disk ! Just £29.95

Special Offer

UTILITIES

Disk Utilities

AmiFileSafe Single User Version **NEW**	£28.95
DirWork 2	£29.95
Directory Opus 5	£49.95
Disk Expander	£29.95
Gigamem	£47
Infonexus **NEW**	£25
Video Back-up System Phono	£54
Video Back-up System Scart	£57
XCopy Pro	£19

Communications

GP Fax	£44
Termite	£31

Software Development

Gamesmith	£84
Dice C Compiler **NEW**	£98
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5	£59
DevPac 3	£51
Hisoft BASIC 2	£54
Intos	£25
Hisoft Pascal	£74

Miscellaneous

Maxxon Magic	£2
Studio II Print Manager **NEW**	£4

THE HOME OFFICE

WP & DTP

Final Copy 2	£47.95
Final Writer 3	£69.95
Mini Office	£37.95
Pen Pal	£29.00
Pagestream 3	£174.95
Wordworth 3.1SE	£44.95
Wordworth 3.1	£79.95

Databases

Datanexus **NEW**	£24.95
Digita Datastore	£45.95
Digita Organiser **NEW**	£39.95
Final Data **NEW**	£39.95
Twist 2	£89.95
GB Route Plus	£31.95
Mailshot Plus	£35.95
Music Librarian	£22.95
Plants For All Seasons	£22.95

Spreadsheets

Final Calc	£please call
Turbocalc 2	£49.95

Finance

Cashbook Combo	£59.99
Counting House **NEW**	£49.95
Digita Home Office	£39.95
Money Matters	£34.99
Personal Finance Manager +	£19.95
System 3E	£49.99

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Distant Suns 5.0	£27.95
Big Alternative Scroller 2	£49.95
Can Do 3	£229.95
Media Point v3	£249.95
Montage 24	£259.95
Scala HT100	£49.95
Scala MM211 **NEW LOWER PRICE**	£94.95
Scala MM300 **NEW LOWER PRICE**	219.95
Scala MM400	£249.95
Scala Echo EE100	£139.95
Scala MM400+EE100 **SAVE £40 !**	£349.95

AMIGA CD ROMS

Speccy Sensation 2 **NEW**	£18.95
Aminet 1-4 4 CD pack	£24.95
Aminet 5	£14.95
Aminet 6 **NEW**	£14.95
Desktop Video CD	£13.95
Essential Utilities vol 1 CD	£8.95
Giga Graphics 4 CD pack	£38.95
Grolier Encyclopedia CD	£28.95
GFX Sensation CD	£18.95
Lightworks by Tobias Richter CD	£38.95
Star Trek Multimedia CD	£26.95
Arcade Classics CD	£9.95
World of Clipart Double CD	£16.95
Multimedia Toolkit CD	£27.95
Makin' Music **NEW**	£24.95
Ten on Ten **NEW**	£39.95

EDUCATION

ADI GCSE Maths	£19.99
ADI GCSE English	£19.99
ADI GCSE French	£19.99
ADI Junior Reading	£15.99
ADI Junior Counting	£15.99
Merlin's Maths	£16.99
Paint and Create	£16.99
Spelling Fair	£16.99
Noddy's Playtime	£16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	£16.99

VRL BUNDLE PACKS - NEW LOWER PRICES
Vista Pro or Lite ,Distant Suns, Makepath + Terraform now £54.95
Vista Pro or Lite, Makepath + Terraform £35.95

HOW TO ORDER

- **All Prices Include VAT**
- **Overseas Orders Welcome**
- **Educational Purchase Orders Welcome**

When ordering please don't forget to include the carriage charges ! Charges within the UK are

- £3.50 for first class post (which usually arrives the next day).
- £5.50 for next-day courier within the UK mainland, subject to availability. Please ask for overseas pricing, and pricing for islands & Scottish Highlands.

You can pay by :

Cheque : Please make cheques payab
Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

Credit Card : Visa, Mastercard, Access, D
Switch and American Express. We only bil
card when we despatch the order, not be

All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the
change prices - you will be informed of any change when
All special offers are for limited periods only and are
availability of stock. Faulty goods will be replaced or
returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if
repair the goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to
compatibility of a particular product with existing equipm
buying. E&OE

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD SWITCH

Call Our Sales Hotline On 0181-715 886

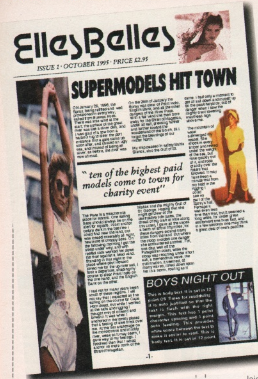
ogy
15 887
£13.9
£17.9
£17.9
ence £19.9
rial £19.9
£17.9
£19.9
£36.9
0 Next Steps,
reware
£36.9
£14.9
Look £14.9
2.5 £139.0
£59.9
re £89.9
£50.9
£129.9
£184.9
£29.9
£22.9
£49.9
£119.9
£178.9
£174.9
£59.9
£54.9
N £49.9
£49.9
£329.9
£45.9
£47.9
£25.9
£54.9
£57.9
£19.9
£44.9
£31.9
t
£84.9
£98.9
£59.9
£51.9
£54.9
£25.9
£74.9
£23.9
£48.9
es payable t
d.
Access, Delt
'e only bill you
er, not before
e reserve the right
nge when you orde
y and are subject
placed or repaired
ill refund if we ca
ustomer to check f
ing equipment befo
86

Desktop Publishing

and PageStream 2

Follow our DTP expert Larry Hickmott as he takes you through the the creation of a newsletter, showing you how to produce professional looking documents on your Amiga with this month's excellent and exclusive PageStream 2 cover disk.

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town
AMIGA
AMIGA A1200
AMIGA



EllesBelles

ISSUE 1 · OCTOBER 1995 · PRICE £2.95

SUPERMODELS HIT TOWN

" ten of the highest paid models come to town for charity event"

BOYS NIGHT OUT

This is body text. It is set in 12 point CG Times for readability. It is auto justified so that the text is flush with the right margin. This text has 1 point character spacing and 1 point auto leading. This provides white space between the text to make it easier to read. This is body text. It is set in 12 point

-1-

Computers, they said, would lead to a paperless world. Information, they predicted, would be spread far and wide using computers. As we know, the experts were wrong (aren't they always), which is just as well because this month CU Amiga Magazine gives you the opportunity to become an expert desktop publisher using your Amiga and a popular piece of software called *PageStream 2* from Soft-Logik – born in the United States.

Unlike most other types of programs, a desktop publishing package like *PageStream 2* gives you complete freedom to use the page like an artist uses a canvas. That may sound awfully romantic, but it's a fact worth noting, because not all programs give you that option. Drawing programs, paint packages and word processors all lack those little extra features that let you create great looking pages like the one we're about to start work on.

One of the most significant advantages of a program like *PageStream 2* is that it lets you create columns of text that can vary in width and height, then link them together so text flows from one to another. That may not sound very significant, but just try doing that in a word processor!

If you want to get an idea of what *PageStream 2* is all about, try imagining how you would create a page using objects (text and pictures) stuck down onto a paper grid on a desk, the way newspapers used to be laid out in the days before DTP.

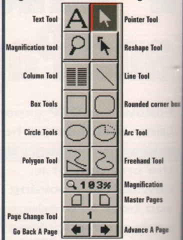
The desk you work on is the artboard that surrounds the page in *PageStream 2*. The white area is your piece of paper. To create words, instead of a pen or lead letters, you have a text tool which lets you type your text onto the page anywhere you like, or if you prefer for large articles, import the text from disk. Pictures too can be imported and placed on the page, but unlike the traditional methods, you can stretch, twist and crop these pictures to create eye catching designs. But that's just the beginning, because creating pages digitally using a program like *PageStream 2* offers you much more which you'll discover as we work through the creation of our example page.

Before we start, you'll need to arm yourself with some pictures and example text files. The type of pictures is up to you. I've used some images of a few models that I captured (photographically speaking) in a previous life. You can insert a few pictures of your own and simply change the text to suit the content of the images while still following the example design.

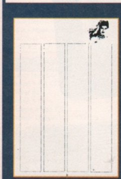
This leads to one of the most important aspects of DTP: preparation. Before you start any project, sit down and do a 'mud map' of what you want the page to look like and then prepare the elements. In the case of this newsletter, that would mean writing the text in a word processor and cropping the pictures in a paint package. You would then group these elements together on a floppy disk or a directory on your hard drive and turn your thoughts to the next job: actually creating the document.

Your Own Toolbox

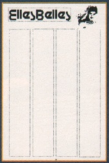
PageStream has the following tools.



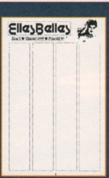
Ten steps to constructing our newsletter ...



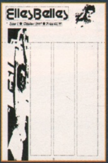
▲ We start off with a four column grid and a logo in the top right-hand corner.



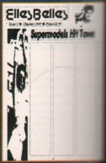
▲ First we create the masthead "EllesBelles" using the text tools.



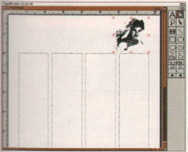
▲ Then it's time for a line underneath it stating the date and issue number.



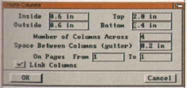
▲ Now we import our main picture and drop it into the far left column.



▲ A catchy headline made up with an interesting font always grabs attention



▲ Once you have created the four columns, place a picture in the top right corner of the page by choosing the File/Import Graphic menu item.



Create Columns

Inside 0.6 in Top 2.0 in
Outside 0.6 in Bottom [.4 in
Number of Columns Across 4
Space Between Columns (gutter) 0.2 in
On Pages From 1 To 1
☑ Link Columns

OK Cancel

▲ When columns are required for your text, you can choose the Layout/Create Columns menu item which will bring up this panel for you to configure.

1) Creating a page

With all the elements at the ready, the first task is to run *PageStream* and create an A4 page. This can be done by choosing New from the File menu. Now comes the hard part, filling the blank page. In most cases, this difficulty can be overcome with a rough sketch of how you want the page to look. The design can be something you create in your head or a copy of one you've seen elsewhere. Another method that works for many, is to make paper cut outs of the different elements that make up the page and position them until they fit together like a jigsaw. Most designers have different ways of handling the initial task of creating the design, so don't be to worried if yours is different to the methods mentioned.

2) Structured pages

Before we go anywhere with our page, a grid is needed. Not the grid listed in the Layout menu which is a series of dots that is used for aligning objects. The grid needed here is some columns laid out on the page which dictates how wide the text blocks will be and where pictures are to be placed on the page. You don't have to stick to a grid like this but it makes the job much easier.

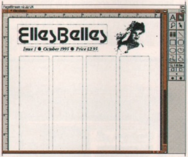
In this example, I've used the Create Columns function in the Layout menu to make four columns that visually divide the page into four vertical sections. If after you have created your columns, you can't see them on the page, make sure that the Show Column Outline item is ticked in the View menu.

Before creating the masthead, use one of the many keyboard short-cuts to zoom in on the top of the page. By pressing the Right Amiga key and then while holding that down, pressing the number 6 key, the page will be magnified so its width fills the screen.

3) Making a masthead

The front page has a large top margin to accommodate the masthead, which is the title of the newsletter. The masthead can be created in an art package or in *PageStream* itself. The example here was done in *PageStream 2* using the text tool to create the words 'EllesBelles' and match them to a picture on the right of the text.

Here's how you can do it. With the Pointer tool selected, choose the File menu item, Import/Graphic. Import/Text will be ghosted because you have the Pointer tool selected. Use the file requester to choose your picture. Another panel will appear, this time asking you to choose the type of picture and object you want. For now, stick to using the PAL IFF-ILBM filter and Object. When you click OK, the image will be imported and a square pointer will appear.



▲ The masthead for our example document consists of two text objects and a picture. To create the text, choose the text tool, select the font and then type the text on your page.

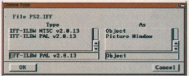
Creating Page Numbers

Most documents require a page number and PageStream 2 lets you create them with a minimum of fuss. Stamp the text tool on the page and choose Layout/Insert Page Number. Told you it was easy! Page numbers can also be inserted into Column boxes.

This is the signal for you to tell *PageStream* where you want the picture. If you just click once on the page, the image will be positioned at its default size. If however, you click and hold the left mouse button down, you can drag out the area on the page you want the image to occupy. Choose one of these methods and then place the image on the top right of the page. Make sure the picture is in the correct place, and not overlapping the four empty columns.

Choose the Text tool and then the Fonts/Points item in the Style menu. The Set Font panel appears. Choose your font, style and point size. Once you have made your choices, click OK and then stamp the text tool down on the top of the page. You can now type out your heading and when finished, choose the Pointer tool.

The first thing you should notice is that the box now has a set of eight handles. This tells you the box is active. While a box is active, it can be sized and moved. Chances are, your box will need to moved so that the left hand side lines up with the edge of the left column. Stretch the text if necessary by first grabbing a



Choose Type

File PS2.IFF

Type
IFF-ILBM NTSC v2.0.13
IFF-ILBM PAL v2.0.13

As
Object
Picture Window

IFF-ILBM PAL v2.0.13
Object

OK Cancel

▲ To start off, import pictures as Objects. We'll look at the other options that are available to you in future issues. There are various file formats for you to choose from.

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town

▲ Now we outline exactly where we want to put a boxout in the bottom corner.

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town
BOYS NIGHT OUT

▲ Changing background colour and the text weight/colour makes a nice contrast.

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town
BOYS NIGHT OUT

▲ With all the other bits in place we can import our body copy.

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town
BOYS NIGHT OUT

▲ A nice pull quote finishes the page off, giving it a professional air.

EllesBelles
Supermodels Hit Town
BOYS NIGHT OUT

▲ Finally, make a print out of the page and proof it for errors. Carefully.

handle using the left mouse button. While holding down the left mouse button, drag the handle to make the text bigger.

All that should take around ten minutes, which means it's a good time to save your document. At the moment it's untitled, so you need to choose Save As from the file menu, give the file a name and save it to disk. Don't save the file to RAM, because if your Amiga crashes or there's a power cut, you'll lose your work.

The last part of the jigsaw that goes to make up the masthead is a line of text underneath the main heading. This too can be created using the text tool in the same way the masthead was made, but make sure you select the font and the size before stamping down the text tool. In the example here, I've used Garamond, 18 point.

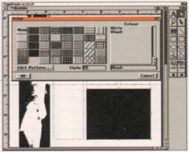
3) Stretching things

We saw earlier that it's possible to stretch your text but that's not all you can alter. Pictures can be stretched too. With the masthead finished, let's delete the left most column and put a picture in its place. There are two ways to approach this.

The first is to import a picture like we did earlier and simply size it so that it matches the column it replaces. That's a bit untidy though and it doesn't give me an opportunity to show you how you can use Guides (non-printing lines that you can use to help in the positioning of objects).

Picture Formats

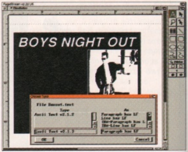
PageStream 2 can import a number of different formats including the following; IFF-ILBM, IMG, TIFF, MacPaint, GIF, DR2D, ProDraw clips, GEM metafiles and EPS.


Colour
White
Black
Edit Pattern...
Style
Black
OK
Cancel

▲ **Use the Fill Style panel to fill a box with a coloured or nice patterned background.**

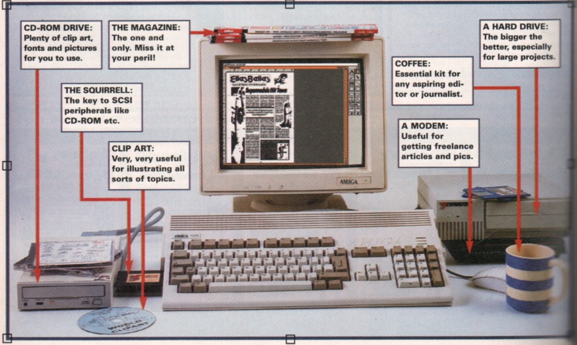
Magnify the page so you can clearly see the first column and where it lines up with the ruler. Now move the Pointer to the ruler and where the column outline intersects the ruler, click on the ruler. A vertical Guide (dotted line) will be placed on the page at the point you clicked on the ruler. This guide can be removed by clicking in the same spot on the ruler. If you now click on the left-hand column to select it and then press Delete, the column will disappear, leaving the two guides in its place. These can now be used for positioning the picture.

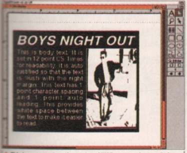
Import a picture and place it in the space between the two guides, making sure the image stretches to the bottom of the page. Don't worry if your ink-jet won't print to the bottom of the paper because, by using a bit of trickery, you can overcome this. If you've got an inkjet printer try using a Post-it note (one of those sticky yellow message posters), to attach a narrow strip to the bottom of your sheet of paper and after it's printed, remove the strip of paper. This fools the printer into printing right to the bottom of the page. I don't know if it will work with a laser printer or a dot matrix though.


BOYS NIGHT OUT
File Boxout.text
Type
Ascii Text v2.1.2
As
Paragraph has LF
Line has LF
IBM-Paragraph has L
IBM-Line has LF
Ascii Text v2.1.2
Paragraph has LF
OK
Cancel

▲ **When you import some text, you get the option of the line feeds falling at the end of each line or at the end of paragraphs.**

Now to create a large heading that stretches across the three remaining columns. Before you can do this you'll need to lower the columns to make a space for the heading. Do this by grabbing the middle handles on each of the columns. It's also worth turning on the Snap to Guides option and using a horizontal guide to make sure the tops of the columns all line up. Ensure that when you place the heading on the page, that the top of the heading is aligned with the top of the picture now running down the left-hand side of the page.


CD-ROM DRIVE: Plenty of clip art, fonts and pictures for you to use.
THE MAGAZINE: The one and only. Miss it at your peril!
A HARD DRIVE: The bigger the better, especially for large projects.
COFFEE: Essential kit for any aspiring editor or journalist.
THE SQUIRRELL: The key to SCSI peripherals like CD-ROM etc.
A MODEM: Useful for getting freelance articles and pics.
CLIP ART: Very, very useful for illustrating all sorts of topics.
AMIGA
WORLD CLIPART



BOYS NIGHT OUT

This is body text. It is set in 12 point CS Times for readability. It is auto justified so that the text is flush with the right margin. This text has 1 point character spacing and 1 point auto leading. This provides white space between the text to make it easier to read.

▲ This boxout consists of a number of WOBs, a term that stands for White On Black.

4) White out

Now move to the bottom of the page where we'll look at doing a WOB boxout (White text On a Black background). The columns on the right of the page need to be shortened to make way for the boxout. The boxout will consist of a smaller piece of text with its own heading, a picture and small story. Don't forget to use a horizontal guide to make sure you get the bottoms of the columns to line up.

Once the space is created for the boxout, click on the Box tool and draw a box two columns wide. With the box still selected, choose Object/Fill Style. In the text gadget next to Style, type in 9 and make sure Black is the selected colour. This black box is to contain a picture on the right and a headline at the top of some text. Adding the picture and headline is very straightforward.

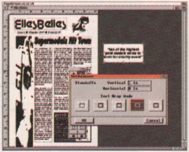
One area we haven't covered yet is filling a box with text. Choose the Column tool and draw a box to fill the space left after the headline and picture have been added. With the box still selected, press Right Amiga H and make sure the Fill Style selected is None. Now choose the Text tool and click inside the box you just created. Unlike before when you created your text by stamping the Text tool on the page, if you enter text into a Column box, the text can't be stretched when you resize the box.

Choose File/Import Text and choose a small text file. When the text appears in the frame, choose Edit/Select All or press Right Amiga A. To change the text to the colour White, press Right Amiga H to bring up the Fill Style panel. Click on Style 9 and make sure the colour chosen is White. The rest of the text is formatted using the functions in the Style and Format menu. A better way is to use a Style tag because these let you apply lots of attributes to a piece of text quickly. We'll be looking at this function in-depth in further tutorials to follow in CU Amiga. So don't go away!

5) Pull quotes

To top it all off, we have two more objects to add. The first is a Pull Quote. This is the large text surrounded by two thick horizontal lines.

Create a box on the artboard for the text using the Column Tool. Start the text one line down from the top of the box by pressing the return key before starting your text. Now make sure the text box is active and choose Object/Text Runaround. In the Text Runaround panel, click on the icon that has the text flowing top and bottom only and click OK. With that done, place the box on the page and watch the text get pushed out from under the box. Add two thick lines and the pull quote is done.



▲ Before you can place the pull quote on the page, you need to make sure the box will displace the text that will fall underneath it. You do this by selecting Text Runaround from the Object menu.

6) Runaround text

Our last task is to add an image on the right of the page so I can show how you to flow text around an irregular shaped object. First import a picture, preferably one with a white background so the text can flow over parts of it without getting lost in the image. When the picture first appears, it will cover the text, so choose Object/Send to Back.

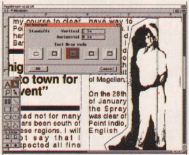
Click on the Polygon tool and create an outline around the main area of the image. Make sure you close the Polygon by clicking twice near where you started it. With the shape still active, choose Object/Text Runaround and click on the icon where the text flows around three sides.

Finally, because you don't want the line to be seen, choose Object/Line Style and select no line weight.

You should now have a stunning looking page that you can play with and make your own. Don't forget to stay with CU Amiga over the next few months as we bring you even more in-depth tutorials to help you get the most from this superb package. ■

Larry Hickmott

If you have any queries on these or other tutorials, you can E-mail Larry at larry@em.powernet.co.uk or write to Larry Hickmott, 13 Gairloch Ave, Bletchley MK2 3DH.



my course to clear ... gave way to

of Magellan.

On the 28th of January the Spray was clear of Point Indio, English

had not for many years been south of these regions. I will not say that I expected all fine

▲ Once you have created a closed polygon using the Polygon tool, you can use Text Runaround to make sure that it pushes the text away from the picture it surrounds.

Jargon busters

COLUMN TOOL: Located in the toolbox, this tool lets you create boxes for holding text that can be typed on the page or imported from disk.

DOUBLE SIDED DOCUMENT: A document which has left and right master pages. An example would be a multi-page newsletter.

FILL STYLE: Objects can be filled with a pattern or solid fill. These fills can also be different colours, giving you a number of options to play with when wanting to fill boxes on the page.

GUIDES: Non-printing lines that can be used for aligning elements on the page.

GUTTER: The space between columns of text.

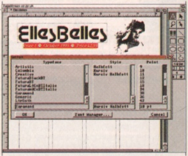
LINE SPACING: The white space between lines of text.

MASTER PAGE: Page/s which can be used to base others on.

TAG: A set of text formatting attributes that can be applied in the one operation.

TEXT ROUTING: The Layout menu item, Set Text Routing, lets you link columns of text so it flows from one column to another.

TEXT RUNAROUND: A feature in PageStream 2 which lets you push text away from objects so it flows around elements and not over them.



▲ To format a block of text, first select it using the mouse and then bring up the Set Font panel by pressing Ctrl-F. You can now choose the required attributes.

Next month

Get your stationery here! Next month we start the first of five tutorials showing you everything you need to know about creating your own personalised stationery pack with *PageStream 2*. To kick off this series, we'll be looking at how to set up different size pages, grids and various types of layouts. Don't miss it.

QUALITY AMIGA PERIPHERALS & SOFTWARE

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

FUSION GENLOCK

AMITEK

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

FUSION
VIDEO GENLOCK FOR AMIGA COMPUTERS
VIDEO MIXING DESK
AMITEK AMIGA GENLOCK VIDEO MIXING DESK
BEST BUY
AMIGA SHOPPER
92%

FREE SCALA HT100 HOME VIDEO TITLING PROG WORTH £49 INC VAT

- High quality graphics and video mixing desk
- FREE Scala HT100 program disk
- Add titles and special effects to videos
- Ideal for home and semi-professional users
- Supports all standard Amiga and AGA graphics
- Input and output composite video signals
- Switches between video only, computer only and mixed graphics
- Hardware fade between graphic/video
- RGB thru - saving the genlock from being unplugged when not in use
- Optional chroma key unit available September '95
- Comprehensive 16-page manual plus full colour sleeve

£99 INC VAT VID 2100

CD-ROM DRIVE & SOFTWARE

OVERDRIVE QUAD SPEED CD-ROM

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

This unit combines a CD-ROM drive with the future in Smart Card Interfaces, the PCMCIA slot. This makes for an incredibly convenient and simple to use CD-ROM drive system opening up a whole new world of CD/multimedia technology.

NEW

- PCMCIA connection
- Quad speed mechanism
- 600K/sec data transfer rate
- PhotoCD compatible
- Multi-session compatible
- Runs most CD³² software

SEE PAGE 2 FOR FULL OVERDRIVE RANGE

£249 INC VAT HAR 3542

Aminet Set 1 4 gigabytes of software - ACA 0500	£24.95
Aminet 5 1.1 gigabytes of software - ACA 0510	£14.95
Aminet 6 1.1 gigabytes of software - ACA 0520	£14.95
Animations Double CD Hundreds of animations - ACA 1000	£19.95
CDBoot 1.0 Use CD³² games on A1200/4000 - ACC 1000	£29.00
Giga Graphics 10,000 images on 4 CDs - ACG 0500	£29.00
Light ROM 650Mb of 3D objects, images etc - ACL 0100	£39.00
Meeting Pearls Vol. II 650Mb of the finest FD software - ACM 0500	£9.95
Terra Sound Library 7,800 sound files - ACT 0400	£19.95
The Light Works Raytracing package - ACT 0500	£39.00
UPD Gold Entire PD library on 4 CDs - ACU 6500	£29.95
Zoom Selection of PD classics - ACZ 0500	£19.00

IMAGE MANIPULATION

PHOTOGENICS V1.2

FOR A1200/A4000

Photogenics

- Manipulate and paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats including JPEG, GIF, IFF, PhotoCD and many more ...
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM8 display
- Open design lets you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

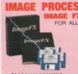
NEW VERSION

£54 INC VAT ASP 3000

IMAGE PROCESSING

IMAGE FX v2.0

FOR ALL AMIGAS



SAVE £100 OFF PREVIOUS RRP

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Realtime painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image composing
- AutoFX
- Image FX browser
- Soft edge & anti-aliasing

£99 INC VAT ASI 2132

SCALA MULTIMEDIA

MM400

- Video titling and presentation package
- Import Deluxe Paint and similar animations
- Professional quality wipes and transitions
- Imports MIDI and standard sound files
- Supports GIFF, PCX, FLC, PhotCD and many other file formats
- Easy to use storyboard layout

£299 INC VAT ASS 1042

RAM UPGRADES

A500 512K (no clock) Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0505	£20.00
A500 512K (inc clock) Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0510	£25.00
A500 Plus 1Mb Takes an A500 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0520	£30.00
A600 1Mb (no clock) Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0605	£30.00
A600 1Mb (inc clock) Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0610	£40.00
Hawk 1Mb - No FPU 8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 1Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1210	£99.00

HAWK

AMITEK

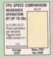
RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

BUILT-IN BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

AMIGA 1200
HAWK RAM BOARD ACCELERATOR

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty



INCREASES SPEED BY UP TO 3X

FROM **£99** INC VAT SEE BELOW

Hawk 2Mb - No FPU 8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 2Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1220	£129.00
Hawk 4Mb - No FPU 8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 4Mb populated, and battery backed clock - RAM 1240	£189.00
Hawk 8Mb - No FPU 8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 8Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1280	£329.00
FPU 33MHz For Hawk Cystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1250	£59.00
FPU 40MHz For Hawk Cystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1255	£99.00

MODULATOR

MAMBA MODULATOR

AMITEK

FOR ALL AMIGAS

MAMBA
MAMBA

The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

£34 INC VAT MOA 4200

POWER SUPPLY

Amitek A500/600/1200 Beige coloured replacement power supply for A500/600/1200 - POW 0510	£29.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1Mb SONY FLOPPY

AMITEK

3½" DELUXE EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

SONY 3½" 1Mb
DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE
FOR THE Commodore AMIGA COMPUTER RANGE
2 YEAR WARRANTY
DELUXE FEATURES

- High quality 3½" Sony mechanism
- Strong metal casing
- Built-in anti-click feature
- Switchable anti-virus mode
- Engable/disable switch
- 75MS access time
- Daisy chainable via thru port
- Low power usage
- External PSU not required

£59 INC VAT DRI 1159

LOADER INTERNAL FLOPPY

AMITEK

3½" 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS OR AMIGA 600/1200

LOADER
LOADER

These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive. The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3½" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS or Amiga 600. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

£34 INC VAT DRI 3600

£44 INC VAT DRI 3605

SCSI INTERFACE

SCSI-2 INTERFACE

SQUIRREL

FOR A600/A1200

Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc.

£69.95 INC VAT HAR 4000

COLOUR MONITOR

14" COLOUR MONITOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS

MICROVITEC 1438

- 14" .28mm, CGA Stereo Colour Monitor
- 15KHz-40KHz
- Digital RGB & CVBS
- Adaptor for Amiga
- Power and audio cables

£299 INC VAT MON 5438

SOFTWARE OFFERS

ORGANISER - DIGITAL FILOFAX

The Digita Organiser with its striking interface superbly emulates the printed filofax diary. It lets you type appointments, birthdays, lists and more. A full address book, calendar and task list are also included. It is the only program of its type on the Amiga, and has the option of printing pages that can be inserted into a real filofax.

NEW

£39.99 INC VAT ASO 7500

BRILLIANCE V2.0 Advance paint & animation software - ASB 7912	£49.00
CANDO V2.5 Interactive audiovisual authoring - ASC 2200	£79.00
DATASTORE Create your own library - ASD 4022	£49.00
EDGE 1.7 - PRO For text editing - ASE 8200	£16.95
GB ROUTE PLUS Plan trips and journeys in the UK - ASG 3122	£34.99
KINDWORDS 3 Professional text processor - ASK 5832	£29.00
MAXIPLAN 4 Business software suite - ASM 2012	£19.00
VISTA PRO 3.0 Landscape generating package - ASV 8002	£24.95
FINAL WRITER Word publisher with graphics & fonts - ASF 3802	£74.95

WORDWORTH 3.1SE

SPECIAL EDITION FOR A1200

Low cost, true WYSIWYG word processor

£49 INC VAT ASW 6030

261C
1
04085

SILICA

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE:

0181-309 1111

23 STORES NATIONWIDE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Access VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

SILICA 1978 1995 17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

FREE UK DELIVERY

ON ORDERS OVER £47 INC VAT

PPY
Y DRIVE
S

£59
VAT DRI 1159

OPPY
DRIVE
00

der replacement
o wish to replace
The pack features
1Mb, 3½" drive
500/500PLUS or
d to fit your drive
o follow fitting
warranty.

£44
VAT DRI 3605

NITOR

LOUR
TOR
MIGAS

MICROVITEC
1438

Colour

£299
C VAT MON 5438

LOFAX
NEW
e.
k list are also

£39.99
C VAT ASO 7500

£24.95
ge - ASV 8002

£74.95
& fonts - ASF 3802

H 3.1SE
FOR A1200
ow cost,
WYSIWYG
processor

£49
C VAT ASW 6030

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 24-PIN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX

CITIZEN ABC 24
ABC

- Small and compact with 24-pin print quality
- Works with any PC or Amiga computer
- 5 Built-in fonts, 2 scalable to 40pt
- Built-in 50 sheet auto feeder
- Citizen 'Easystart' software for Windows and Amiga
- Auto set facility
- Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Black ribbon
- Colour kit supplied including colour ribbon
- 2 year warranty

£149
INC VAT PRI 2422

CANON BJC4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET

- Speed: 4 pages per minute - 10cpi at 248cps (high speed) and 173cps (high quality)
- 80 column - A4
- Res: 360 x 360dpi - 720 x 360dpi with smoothing function in mono
- Fonts: 5 typefaces
- Parallel interface
- 64K input buffer, 41K download buffer
- Emulations: LQ2550, X23E, Canon enhanced
- Automatic and manual sheet feeder

£319
INC VAT PRI 1734

HEWLETT PACKARD COLOUR INK JET 660c

- Speeds: B&W: 270cps draft/ 134cps LQ Colour: 0.6mpp EconoFast Mode
- Res: 600 x 600dpi black and white 600 x 300dpi colour
- 100 sheets A4, up to 20 envlopes
- 8 bitmapped fonts for DOS
- 14 TrueType fonts for Windows
- Parallel interface
- 3 year return to base warranty

£429
EXC VAT PRI 5391

STUDIO PRO II

PRINTER CONTROLLER

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- The ONLY professional colour management system on the Amiga

£49
INC VAT ASS 8800

SILICA STOCK A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, DRIVES & ACCESSORIES - CALL FOR DETAILS

HD & CD-ROM DRIVES, MICE & J'STICKS

MICE & J'STICKS

Logic 3 Speed Mouse £11.95
Switchable for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, ultra-sensitive buttons - MOU 4000

Mega Mouse £12.95
Ultra high 400dpi resolution, 5 foot cable, effortless fingertip operation - MOU 1875

Quickshot Apache QS131 . £6.99
2 fire buttons, 6 foot cable, biogrip for, maximum control, 4 suction cups - JOY 6431

Quickshot Starfighter 1 ..... £8.99
Turbo fire button, 6 foot cable, thumb, control, hands free auto fire - JOY 6467

Zip Stik Super Pro £12.95
Autofire, microswitches, hand held/ table top joystick - JOY 5600

MEGA MOUSE

FOR ALL AMIGAS

- Ultra high 400dpi resolution with opto-mechanical encoder
- 5 foot cable
- Effortless fingertip operation with reliable micro-switch buttons

£12.95
INC VAT MOU 1875

CD-ROM & HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST9145A 127Mb + GVP Software £199.00
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0127

Seagate ST9190AG 171Mb + GVP Software £229.00
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0171

Seagate ST9240AG 210Mb + GVP Software £249.00
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0210

OverDrive Double Speed. £179.00
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD³² software - HAR 3540

OverDrive Quad Speed.... £249.00
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD³² software - HAR 3542
SEE FEATURE ON PAGE 1

OverDrive HD (IDE) £249.00
Ultra Fast 560Mb Hard Drive, plugs onto PCMCIA slot - HAR 3544

OverDrive HD/CD Combo . £199.00
Double speed CD drive with space for HD as well - HAR 3548

DATAFLYER 4000SX SCSI CONTROLLER

FOR THE AMIGA 4000

Allows the connection of external or internal drives, tape back-up units, CD-ROMS, flopticals and SyQuest. Includes many drivers

DATAFLYER
2 YEAR WARRANTY

- SCSI expansion card
- Internal and external connections
- Cable & drivers inc.
- Supports rigid disk blocks and SCSI direct

£89
INC VAT HAR 1310

Panasonic

PD SYSTEM

READ/WRITE OPTICAL DRIVE

- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive with 600K Data Transfer and 195ms access
- 650Mb re-writable optical disk drive with removable cartridges. Cartridges (DIS 1500) £45.00

ALL-IN-ONE

NEW £645
INC VAT CDR 4300

AMIGA CD³²

CRITICAL ZONE PACK

32-BIT SYSTEM - 7 CD TITLES

AMIGA CD³²
CRITICAL ZONE
7 SOFTWARE TITLES
32bit

OVER 100 CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE

INCLUDES

CANNON FODDER

PLUS

DIGGERS

PLUS

LIBERATION

PLUS

MICROCOSM

PLUS

OSCAR

PLUS

PROJECT X

PLUS

ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS

CD-ROM BASED POWER CONSOLE

MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE

Critical Zone includes the powerful 32-bit CD³² games console with built-in dual speed CD-ROM drive, an 11 button controller and 7 top CD-ROM games. Optional upgrades include keyboard and disk drive (allowing use of A1200 software) and an MPEG video playback card allowing video CDs to be played on the CD³².

- *32-Bit processing power*
- *Dual speed CD-ROM drive*
- *16.8 million colours*
- *Plays audio & CD+graphics CDs*
- *11 button controller*
- *Titles available from £14.99*
- *Optional full screen video CD module* - CCA 0320 @ £199

OPTIONAL SX1 MODULE

Turns the CD³² into a powerful 32-bit multimedia computer using the SX1 multiport expanson module.

£199
INC VAT - CCA 0100

£199
INC VAT CCD 3450

MAIL ORDER SALES TEAM

23 STORES NATIONWIDE

19 BRANCHES IN DEBENHAMS

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
WINNER
Best Software Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
NOMINATION
Best After Sales Service

0181-309 1111

FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small admin charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.

THE SILICA SERVICE

SILICA 1978 1995 17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

WE PRICE MATCH

If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies prices (including their delivery charge). All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

OPEN UNTIL 7PM

Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

HOW TO PAY

We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS

To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

10% deposit & 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments (APR 19.9%) or 0% interest available on selected products over £1000 - Subject to status - Call for details

WE SUPPORT YOU

Free Technical Helpline - 0181-309 1111 and Free brochures available on request.

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: Silica House, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

[illegible] IS A DIVISION OF PRODIS PLC

23 STORES

NATIONWIDE

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor),	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
* CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor),	St. David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor),	27 High St	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor),	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (5th Floor),	97 Argyle St	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (Lwr Grnd Floor),	Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor),	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor),	Station Rd	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor),	Prospect St	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor),	Westgate St	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	- 52 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor),	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
* LONDON	Harrods	- (3rd Floor), Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor),	Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor),	Market St	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor),	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor),	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor),	The Moor	0114-276 8611
* SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (L Ground),	Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	- Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor),	Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies	- (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
* THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor),	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA DEBENHAMS

*These stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

FREE BROCHURES

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON

To: Silica, CMUSR-1095-260, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

☐ Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
☐ Please send detailed information on the following products:
....
....

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: .... Initials: ....
Surname: ....
Company (if applicable): ....
Address: ....
....
....
.... Postcode: ....
Tel (Home): ....
Tel (Work): ....
Which computer(s), if any, do you own?
....

262C
2
03085

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

ILLUSTRATION: HELEN DANBY

Storage Solutions

Mass storage was once a luxury enjoyed by few Amiga users. Thanks to recent developments, next generation disk drives are with us already, offering massive storage capacities at affordable prices.

It's marvellous to own a computer capable of many wonderful things. Desktop publishing, 3D rendering, image processing, sound sampling and net surfing all have one thing in common: they all need somewhere to store their data. Amiga data storage used to be confined mainly to floppy and hard disks, but now there are plenty of mass storage devices ranging in speed, capacity and portability.

With so many choices, the hardest part is deciding which storage device best suits your needs. Do you go for the biggest drive you can afford? Should your device be portable? Is access speed important? Maybe compatibility with other platforms is a requirement. To help you make the right choice, we've compiled a number case studies, typical of the kind of questions we're often asked.

For an overview of the contenders, check the specification chart to see which drives shape up to your requirements.

"I've got a stock A1200. I don't have much money but I want some sort of drive. I mainly play games and I don't want to swop disks all the time."

If all you want to do is play a few games without using floppies, you should go for an internal hard drive. If you don't intend storing anything else much on it, it needn't be a large drive. However, recently there's not much of a price difference between a small drive and a larger one.

You can either choose a 2.5" or 3.5" IDE hard drive. The A1200 comes with a cradle to house a 2.5" drive. No special cables are needed and there's plenty of room for it inside the case. A dealer will fit this for you if you aren't happy with opening your machine at all. Alternatively you could try a cheaper and faster 3.5" unit which will need some special cables installed. If you're handy with a screwdriver, you could consider doing it yourself and just buying the drive and cable kit from a dealer. Have a look at some dealer advertisements in this magazine for a solution to suit your pocket. Often dealers will sell the drive with many megabytes of PD software pre-loaded on to it for no extra charge.

"I need to be able to transfer large files (that won't fit onto floppies) between my

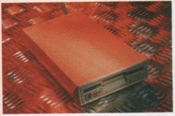
New Developments

With the old SyQuest monopoly shattered by the arrival of the Iomega Zip drive, SyQuest's next move was to introduce some form of real competition. That competition comes in the form of a new drive called the 'EZ135', though unlike the Zip it doesn't use optical technology. It is a standard 3.5" removable hard drive system based in the 270Mb unit only it is single sided with a capacity of 135Mb.

Interestingly, the cost of the media is touted around the £16 mark, which is puzzling as the doubled sided version of exactly the same cartridge has been going for £56 and more. So either the EZ135 media is a exercise in massive cost reduction or SyQuest were getting away with an inflated price tag while they had the monopoly. Either way the new drive looks inviting considering the low media cost and the much faster transfer speeds than the Iomega Zip, making it suitable for scratch-pad storage too. CU Amiga Magazine will bring you a review very soon.

Iomega are planning to follow their Zip success with a new 'secret' drive known as the 'Jaz'. Prototypes are with key Stateside distributors already. Thought to be based on the same technology as the Zip, the Jaz goes much further with a storage capacity of around 1 gigabyte and a much improved transfer speed.

▲ The mighty MultiData machine. Seen here with a CD-ROM in place, the caddy also takes the 650Mb optical cartridge shown on top of the unit. The MultiData drive represented the lowest pence per megabyte cost.



▲ The humble 3.5" floppy drive, dwarfed by modern developments.

A1200, PCs and Apple Macs. How can I get them all talking to each other?"

You're one of the large group of people for whom the new Zip drive is ideally suited. It's compact, fast and cheap. Not only are the disks easily transportable but so is the entire drive since it weighs less than half a kilo. You'll need a SCSI interface too. HiSoft's Squirrel is ideal, and the two together will cost around £250. Extra blank 100Mb Zip disks cost around £13. Using CrossDos or CrossMac, you can format disks in MS-DOS or Mac format to be read on all systems. The Zip drive can then be attached to the SCSI interface of any Mac or PC.

"The small 20Mb hard drive in my A590 box on my A500 is not big enough. Could I plug in an accelerator with a bigger hard drive and still use my trusty A590?"

Firstly, if you purchase an A500 accelerator HD combo, it will have to plug into expansion slot and there's no way to continue using the A590. Alternatively, you could attach an external SCSI hard drive box to the SCSI plug on the back of the A590 though it's a bit on the slow side. A brand new accelerator come hard drive box would have enough storage space for you to discard the slow 20Mb drive anyway. Alternatively, you could buy a new A1200 with a hard drive now that they're shortly due to go back on sale under Escom's new management. That will solve your accelerator problems and bring you up to date with the AGA chip-set too.

"My internal 250Mb hard drive is getting full so I need another, but I also want a CD-ROM for my A1200. Can I add both or will I have to replace my 250Mb drive with a larger internal one and buy an Overdrive type unit?"

There are a few options here. Indeed replacing your 250Mb unit is an option though you might like to check out the Multimedia Station tower review on page 74. You could relocate your 250Mb HD to the tower and add an IDE CD-ROM into it. There would still be plenty of room for another drive in the tower when needed. Alternatively, you could go the way of of the Squirrel and loop a SCSI cable from an external CD-ROM to an external HD box. However, it may not be the tidiest of solutions and it will be more expensive than the tower option.

"I want to add a CD-ROM to the drive bay of my A4000. Should I go for the IDE Tandem card or a more expensive SCSI card?"

With the advent of the ATAPI package (see page 74), there's no need to buy the Tandem card if you want to add an IDE CD-ROM. With this software your internal IDE interface will suffice nicely. It would even be possible to buy a device lead and add another HD (if you know the jumpers to set master/slave operation) as well as the CD-ROM. This would be a cheaper solution since no interface or SCSI version of the CD-ROM needs to be bought. However, if you're thinking of adding external devices at some stage, it may well pay to invest in SCSI capability. Then again, you could always get a SCSI card when that problem arises.

"I have an A3000 and render very large animations. These are then spooled out off a 270Mb SyQuest and recorded to tape. The SyQuest cartridges are expensive. I am prepared to put up with a performance loss for a cheaper mass storage medium. Streamers are impractical since I need random access."

The SyQuest cartridges are indeed very expensive. Fourth Level's new MultiData drive based on the Panasonic 'PD' optical drive may be just the thing you need. Check out page 78 for the review this month. It's not very

SCSI versus IDE – the fight is on

The Small Systems Computer Interface is the most widely spread standard for connection of mass storage devices. The ability of SCSI to manage seven devices off the same interface is a big advantage over IDE. Several devices aren't available in anything other than SCSI at this time.

A common misconception is that SCSI is faster than IDE. It isn't. It's just that add-on SCSI interfaces tend to pull out all the stops for speed (at a cost) however, it still is an 8-bit transfer standard as is SCSI-2, unlike SCSI 'wide' which doesn't exist on the Amiga yet. IDE has the advantage of simpler drive electronics leading to cheaper controllers and drives. Very fast 3.5" IDE drives now cost very little indeed. Also with the new Amiga ATAPI EIDE software, it's now possible to connect up to four device to the A600, A1200 and A4000 internal IDE interfaces. An accelerated A1200 is capable of shifting up to 2.5Mb/s when used with a fast hard drive – faster than the Squirrel SCSI card will normally perform. For big box Amigas, SCSI cards that offer Direct Memory Access (DMA) have the advantage of low CPU usage whilst transferring data. The DKB4091 and Z3 Fastlane Zorro III controllers are the fastest controllers on the Amiga, supporting the SCSI-2 'fast' subset of the standard as well as the much faster 32-bit Zorro III slots of A3000 and A4000s. For most people considering SCSI over IDE, the major considerations are:

- Does the device you need to connect only come in SCSI?
- Will you ever need to connect more devices?
- If you own an A600/1200, would it be a problem to run IDE leads out of your machine into an expansion box?

If you answered yes to any of those questions, a SCSI interface seems like the order of the day. Big box Amiga users are spoiled for choice with a plethora of cards available. The Octagon 2/4008 is a particularly good card for speed and software support with one of the better drivers that understands the essential Commodore Rigid Disk Block standard. It also has sockets for 8Mb of memory. Costing £129, it can be obtained from Gasteiner on 0181-345-6000. On the A1200 side, the Squirrel is still the best option if your PCMCIA port is free. It costs £69.95 from Hi-Soft on 01525-718181.

If you answered 'No' to all of those questions and have an IDE equipped machine, be happy. It seems you can make do with your Amiga's internal IDE port. That leaves more money to spend on your storage devices.

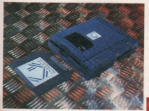
quick at writing but the cartridges are cheaper than a SyQuest 270Mb cart and they store a whopping 650Mb which is seven pence per megabyte. For spooling off, they read at nearly 1MB/s so this may be exactly what you need and of course they are random access and work perfectly with your A3000's SCSI. As an added bonus, it doubles as a quad speed CD-ROM when needed.

"I own an A4000 and want to record video direct to disk which I want to edit later and then re-record. What kind of hardware would I need? Could I store this on a Zip drive?"

That's not an easy thing to do. If digitising at a measly 320 x 256 at 256 colours, it's still over 2Mb per second that needs to be recorded. The Zip manages 1Mb/s on a good day. Whilst many cheap hard drives and controllers can manage this during raw bursts, a continual read/write to disk usually results in lower performance. Then there's the hardware needed to grab at that rate. Currently, the solution is to use some specialised hardware that does some compression on the video. DPS Par and the Digital Broadcaster are a couple of examples. Then a very fast Zorro III controller is needed such as the Z3 Fastlane or the DKB4091 coupled with another very fast 'AV' rated hard drive. The 'AV' is a term used to describe a drive capable of very high performance demanded by this kind of audio-visual application. Obviously you're talking about a lot of money here. Best to assess how much you're willing to spend and talk to one of the dealers that specialise in high end equipment.

"My Overdrive is currently occupying my PCMCIA slot. How do I add a CD-ROM from here? My accelerator doesn't have provision for a SCSI interface, so will I have to replace the card with a SCSI-equipped alternative?"

No. There are two ways you can go. Obtain a long IDE cable, trail it out of your A1200 from your IDE interface and plug it into a cheap IDE CD-ROM. You'd have to find housing for this drive and get a copy of the ATAPI package so you can use it with your IDE port. Alternatively there's a new product known as the Dataflyer. This interesting product plugs into your IDE connector inside your A1200 and provides a SCSI socket on the rear of your machine by using that blank socket panel. It's not very quick but it would be perfectly adequate for a CD-ROM. It's not cheap, at £70 from Siren Software on 0161-7965279, but it will at least allow you to use a standard external SCSI CD-ROM as provided by Power Computing and the like. That may save you some wiring headaches that the ATAPI solution will provide.



◀ The brilliant Iomega Zip 100 beats the archaic 44MB Syquest (shown below) in speed, size and cost.

▲ The removable media of yesterday. Believe it or not, these blank SyQuest cartridges cost as much per megabyte as high density floppies.

▲ A Power Computing dual speed SCSI CD-ROM. Just one of the plethora of devices that can be attached to the versatile SCSI bus.

"I run a big BBS and mail system on an A1200 with an Overdrive CD and a 540Mb internal drive. I need to add a big fast hard drive and some serious acceleration to my expanding system. What do you recommend?"

An Apollo 1230 from Visage on 0115-964 282 will not only give you a major speed boost but also provide a very fast SCSI interface to boot. Since speed is of a major concern, this is the better option over the Dataflyer which tends to be fairly slow. The Phase 5 Blizzard 1230 range also has provision for SCSI, though it comes as an extra expense in the form of a small add-on daughter board. All you need then is an external HD box attached to the SCSI port on the back of your machine.

So many data storage devices but, don't worry, there's lots of time to look around for one that suits you. ■

Mat Bettinson

	Drive Cost Internal version	Drive Cost External version	Capacity	Media Costs per unit	Pence per Megabyte of storage	Read Speed	Write Speed (if known)
DD Floppy	£35	£50	880K	80p	90p	23K/s	12K/s
HD Floppy	£85	£90	1.76M	90p	51p	23K/s	12K/s
ED Floppy	N/A	£130	3.5M	90p	26p	23K/s	12K/s
Syquest 88	£189	£259	88M	£40	45p	1MB/s (approx)	–
Syquest 105	£199	£279	105M	£44	42p	–	–
Syquest 200	£299	£379	200M	£59	30p	–	–
Syquest 270	£299	£399	270M	£56	21p	–	–
*Syquest EZ	£182	£205	135M	£16	11p	2MB/s (approx)	–
**Iomega Zip	N/A	£189	100M	£13	13p	840K/s	980K/s
**MultiData	£599	£644	650M	£50	8p	880K/s	335K/s
**MO-Miga	£1527	£1605	1.3Gig	£50	4p	880K/s	335K/s

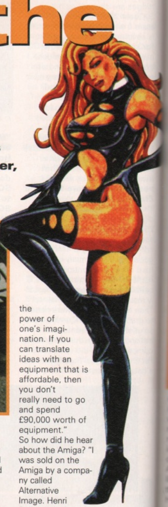
* Not available at time of press.

** Benchmarked with the Ami-FileSafe filesystem since it's bundled with these units from Fourth Level.

Here's where you can get your hands on these goodies:

FLOPPY DRIVES available from Power Computing 01234 273000
SYQUEST DRIVES available from Gasteiner 0181 3456000
MULTIDATA & ZIP DRIVE available from Fourth Level Developments 0117 985 4455
SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE available from HiSoft 01525 718181

Spirit of the Pharaoh



Having worked with high tech equipment on programs such as the Making of Michael's Jackson's Moonwalker, Terry Jarvis explains why he chose the Amiga for his latest project.

▲ Terry takes some time to chat before the screening of Spirit of the Pharaoh begins.

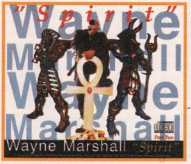
"I just wanted to create characters that could come off the page of a comic book and come to life, a bit like they're doing now with Judge Dredd, the Mask, Batman, Dark Knight and Casper," Terry Jarvis says confidently of his latest project, Spirit of the Pharaoh.

Terry has worked in broadcasting for many years now with people such as Michael Jackson, Prince, Stevie Wonder and The Pet Shop Boys. He has also worked with incredible expensive equipment but for his own company's first production he chose the Amiga to bring his characters to the sliver screen. He told us exactly why ...

Spirit of the Pharaoh is a culmination of Terry Jarvis' childhood doodlings and fantasies. It is an animated adventure with comic characters all created and illustrated by Jarvis himself. Currently on video (but there are plans to make it into a game) Spirit of the Pharaoh's hero is a young hip hop star Raymund whose body is taken over by Ra'mun, an ancient Egyptian, in a bid to battle the evil God of chaos Seth.

This project is a twofold landmark for him. First it is a return back to his first love – comics. "My real love is in comic books. I first started on comic books and I love everything from the writing to the illustration. I helped start the first British Comic Book Price Guide and one of the first high street shops selling comic books and of memorabilia."

Secondly, Sprit of the Pharaoh is the first project to be produced by his newly formed company Future Promises. "Future Promises is a company that I started outside of my TV activities to work on new product developments, my TV activities being that I worked for the BBC for 12 years and did things from the making of Michael Jackson's video, Brit Awards and a lot of news and current affairs programming."



▲ The backing music to Spirit of the Pharaoh is out on Soultown records performed by Wayne Marshall, a well known soul artist.

Amiga's role

Despite having access to mega expensive equipment, Jarvis choose to work with the Amiga because of its ability to produce the goods at a reasonable cost.

"I come from broadcasting, where we never even used to look at an Amiga until we heard what people were doing with the Amigas. Now when you look at most independent producers they're using Amigas because of the flexibility and the cost. I've used some of the most expensive pieces of hardware you can imagine and I wasn't as happy as I am on an Amiga because it's not about how sophisticated or clever the machine is, it's about the power of one's imagination. If you can translate ideas with an equipment that is affordable, then you don't really need to go and spend £90,000 worth of equipment."

So how did he hear about the Amiga? "I was sold on the Amiga by a company called Alternative Image. Henri Bujko one of the directors there sent me down some work that he'd done through a mutual friend of ours, and I was very impressed by what he'd done on the Amiga. Mike Adams, who is the mutual friend was very much into putting sound together, and once they'd combined the artwork and the sound it was amazing how much the image had come to life."

For the people

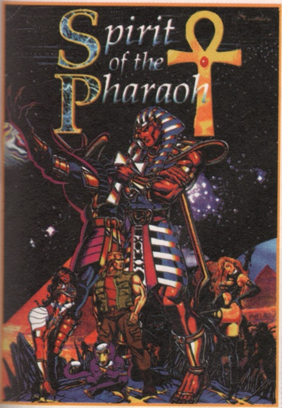
Jarvis is also very impressed with how the Amiga is making animation available to more people than before and thinks that it will help the animation industry as it has done the music industry

"It (the affordability of the Amiga) reminds me of the record industry in a lot of ways. In the

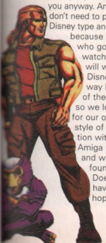
me down
ne through
and I was
t he'd done
ams, who is
ery much
ther, and
he artwork
mazing how
me to life."

eople

ressed with
ing anima-
people
that it will
ustry as it
dustry
of the
the record
ys. In the



old days it was so prohibitive to go into a studio and make a record whereas now when people can make records from their bedrooms, you've had such a growth in the industry. And I think in terms of what people are doing on Amigas and bridging with people like myself in broadcasting I don't think you have to make the Hollywood block busters, I think you have to find your own niche market because people will find you anyway. And you don't need to produce Disney type animation because people who go and watch Disney will watch Disney anyway because of the name... so we looked for our own style of animation within the Amiga package and we found it. " Does he have high hopes for Spirit of the Pharaoh?



"I think it will become cult and expand" and here the Amiga comes in again "because it's quick to turn around. For a start with Amiga you've got an instant turnaround time, not like when you're doing traditional cell animation where there's vast amounts of people you need to turn it around. The Spirit of the Pharaoh package was literally a threesome. Characters were designed by me, the artwork was done by Ian Peterson, David Oxford. Ian was the foreground artist, David the background artist. The 3D modelling effects were done by Henri Bujko and his team at Alternative Image."

Should we expect to see a game soon? "We've got a game in development which is on the virtual reality headset and we're planning a release on CD-ROMs. And what about the Amiga? "We probably will release one on the Amiga because Henri (Bujko) just loves the Amiga."

Spirit of the Pharaoh is currently being considered by the BBC for its autumn schedule. ■

Lisa Collins

ASCON
The dream starts here...

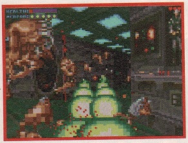
Head to Head

There's nothing better than a bit of competition to set the adrenaline pacing through your veins. Two player games have been around for ever, but with a serial cable things can get even more interesting ...

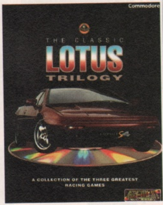
Gloom and *Alien Breed 3D* arrived into the office last month, much to the chagrin of Nintendo Magazine System, who share our penthouse offices at Priory Court, and who had just received the official *Doom* on SNES. They were lording over us all month and still crowed whilst I played *Gloom* on my A1200. "It's not *Doom* though, is it?" they all chanted, stating the obvious. A little while later the tables were turned though.

With Mat Bettinson sitting in the games room shouting "I'll get you ya %$*()$@" at the top of his antipodean lungs and Tony Horgan quietly sniggering away at his desk, Nintendo mag wanted to know what was happening. There were several clues. Number one was the simultaneous sound effects and music emanating from both the games room and Tony's hi-fi. Number two was the cable running along the floor from Tony's Amiga into the games room.

The console boys were foxed. They may have an official version of *Doom* but it's one player only. That's why they should have got a real computer!



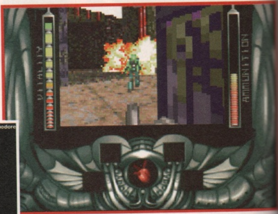
▲ Gloom is great in two-player side by side mode. A null modem link link allows full screen, full speed play on two machines.



▲ Lotus 1 has split screen play, Lotus 2 null modem capability.

Gloom (rated 91% in CU Amiga Magazine September 1995) is the first of the *Doom* clones to hit the streets and while it's excellent in single player mode there's nothing like a two player game to spice things up. In fact *Gloom* is an excellent game to illustrate the effect of a null modem link up as opposed to conventional two player single machine wisdom.

Like *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge* it has a split screen mode which allows each player to independently move around the maze in either the top or the bottom half of the screen. Unfortunately, with two separate rendering jobs going on at the same time on the same machine this slows things down. It also restricts vision. But, because it has a null modem facility you can link up two Amigas through their serial ports and get the benefit of full screen action, double sound effects and no loss in the speed stakes. In fact *Lotus Turbo 2* opted for this type of two player game as well.



▲ An opponent charging straight at you in Alien Breed 3D. Unlike Gloom it has no side by side tw
player mode, only head to head. And it's brilliant. Platforms, stairs, pits and water provide cover.

This sort of interaction is achieved by the two machines communicating with each other via their serial ports using a three core cable. Although there is ostensibly two different games being played at the same time (two sets of software are required), they communicate with each other, with one machine sending co-ordinates and information to the other followed by an echo return. Thus my opponent's machine knows where my marine, my plane or my car is at all times and can display them when relevant.

Speed wars

This sort of information is distributable not only between, say, two A1200s but also between various Amigas and even outside platforms like the PC (if the games were compatible and you know someone sad enough to have one). Some titles only play at the speed of the lowest common denominator though. If you have a standard A1200 linked up to an A4000 040 for instance, *AB3D* will decrease the advantage of the A4000.

▲ An intro screen to Powermonger. Unfortunately
I've lost the copy protection, but it WAS good. H

Not so with *Gloom*, which pl
at the pace of each machine ev
if they are unevenly matched. Th
competition for speed in our off
became ridiculous playing this
game: after Tony had stolen all th
weapon power ups and energy
bottles on the first few levels Ma
realised that there was a 40MHz
accelerator in his Amiga. The
Following day Tony was challeng
to a 'fairer match' – our A4000 v
the accelerated A1200. Howeve
it's just the screen refresh that
speeds up, not your progress
through the levels.

The instincts – competition a
camaraderie – raised by a two
player link-up game are fascina
In *Gloom* the best two player

y side two
e cover.

fortunately
good. Honest.

AB3D
ge of

hich plays
ine even
hed. The
our office
g this
len all the
energy
evels Mat
40MHz
The
challenged
A4000 vs
However,
h that
gress

etition and
a two
fascinating
layer

Gaming

mode is actually side by side, helping each other out. But in most other games, like *Knights Of The Sky, Populous, Powermonger Lotus, AB3D* or *Super Skidmarks 2* it's battle against a human adversary that provides the spice. In *Populous* and *Powermonger* you can choose to be good or evil, in *Lotus* you are either the red or the white driver, in *Knights* you're either Tommy or the Hun. *Alien Breed 3D* (93% reviewed September 1995) is the latest and, dare I say (with the possible exception of *Knights*), greatest two player null modem head to head combat game.

In keeping with the theme you get to be either 'The Master' or 'The Slave' when you link up. This determines little of consequence except where you start off on the level you've chosen. *Gloom* fails in the two player head to head stakes because its mazes are all on the same level. *Breed 3D* has upstairs and downstairs multi layers in each maze, along with water and other hazards. This means that you can find a high vantage point and shoot down on an opponent without them ever seeing you, or you can become a hazy shadow in the water. Tension and sweat ensue.

What to get and where ...

If you are looking for the ultimate gaming experience and you've got a friend with a second Amiga then a null modem cable and the following games should be right up your street. RRPs for *Gloom* and *AB3D* (both AGA only unfortunately, though Mark Sibly has been promising an ECS version of

POPULOUS
TUTORIAL
CONQUEST
CUSTOM

Gloom) are £29.99 but through a games club like Special Reserve (01279 600204) you may be able to get them cheaper. They advertise both titles for £21, but you have to join their club which costs £7. Both are shoot 'em up heaven.

Knights Of The Sky is still available on the Kixx budget label for about £12 from mail order firms like Post Haste (01227 764204) who advertise in this magazine. As a flight sim it's superb. They also sell *Populous* and *Powermonger*, for strategy fans, on the Hit Squad label for under a tenner. *Super Skidmarks 2* has a low-res facility for non-AGA users and is definitely the best null modem racing game, allowing several players to use each machine. It sells for about £20 from either of the above sources.

Cables can be relatively expensive but if you share the cost with your opponent/partner then this can be reduced. A 1.8 metre (approx 6ft) null modem cable can be bought as standard from Grey-Tronics (0181 686 9973) for £11.99. If you need a longer one they can also supply various lengths to order. An 8 metre (approx 25ft) cable was quoted at around £20. This would allow you to play in another room, creating even more isolation, atmosphere and volume (shouting at each other is an integral part of this sort of game).

So go ahead, banish that idea that computer games players are loners, get gaming with some friends and get your Amigas communicating now. ■

Martin Davies

Populous. You can play as either good or evil. Yummy!

POLE-POSITION
FORMULA 1 TEAM MANAGER

Build your dream team and take pole position

Sports

For more information on ASCON's high octane, testosterone charged new Formula 1 management sim call us now on 0171 372 7544, and live that dream!

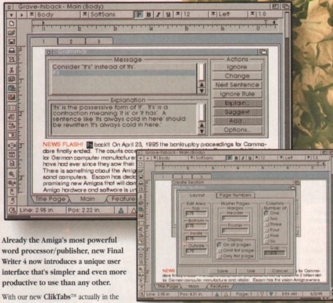
ASCON

Licensed by FOCA to Fuji Television, © by Ascon (UK) Ltd., 1995

WRITE TO PERFECTION

Final Writer 4

A new branch on the SoftWood family tree


Grave-itsback - Main (Body)
Body
SoftSans
12
Left
1.0
Grammar
Message
Actions
Ignore
Change
Next Sentence
Ignore Rule
Explain...
Suggest
Add...
Options...
Explanation
Title Page
Main
Features
Line: 2.95 in.
Pos: 2.22 in.
Create Section
Main Sections
Layout
Page Numbers
Edit Area
Top
Bottom
Inside
Outside
Master Pages
Margins
Header
Footer
Display
On all pages
Omit first page
Only first page
Columns
Number of
One
Two
Three
Four
Five
Six
Gap
Save
Use
Cancel
Page 1
8:59 AM
6/3/95

Consider "It's" instead of 'Its'.

'Its' is the possessive form of 'it'. 'It's' is a contraction meaning 'it is' or 'it has'. A sentence like 'its always cold in here' should be rewritten 'it's always cold in here.'

NEWS FLASH! Its back!! On April 23, 1995 the bankruptcy proceedings for Commodore finally ended. The courts acc…

Already the Amiga's most powerful word processor/publisher, new Final Writer 4 now introduces a unique user interface that's simpler and even more productive to use than any other.

With our new **ClikTabs**™ actually in the document window, navigating through the pages and sections of your work couldn't be easier!

Equally as revolutionary, is the new built-in **CorrecText**™ grammar checker making Final Writer 4 the only Amiga word processor that reads, spells and checks, your document actually helping you...

WRITE TO PERFECTION!

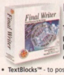
Final Writer
Final Writer
Final Writer
Final Writer

Final Writer 4's new innovations simply add to a feature list, already the most comprehensive of any Amiga word processor!
If you would like to place an order or just require further information, please call our...

Order Line
01 773 521606

Access Creditcharge VISA SWITCH DELTA

Who else but the World's leading Amiga home & office productivity software developer could offer you such a wide range of award winning programs?
A range acclaimed as the best for your computer with individual programs having received Amiga Format Gold, Amiga Computing Blue & Gold Chips, CU Amiga Top Rated and many, many others worldwide.



Final Writer 4™
Word Processor/Publisher

The most powerful Amiga word processor for users needing the highest performance and most comprehensive range of features.

- **TextBlocks**™ - to position text at any size and angle
- **FastDraw Plus**™ - versatile selection of graphics tools
- **TouchTools**™ & **PowerUser Bars**™ - One touch commands
- **PerfectPrint**™ - You just can't print better on your Amiga
- French, German and Norwegian dictionary options
- Output PostScript™ fonts & clip-art to all graphic printers Supplied with 100 images and 120 outline font FREE!

£74.95
Inc. p&p

**Amigas running Workbench 2.04 or later with a hard drive and a minimum of 2.5Mb of free RAM - More recommended.*

Final Copy II™
Word Processor

This powerful alternative is the ideal companion for Amiga users with single or twin floppy drives and a lower memory size.

- **PerfectPrint**™ - an advanced system that enables you to output PostScript™ smooth fonts to ANY printer in both landscape and portrait modes
- **FastDraw**™ - on screen drawing tools for creation of boxes, lines, borders, arrows etc.
- Other features such as newspaper columns and import of graphics and pictures with scale, crop and autoflow text

**Amigas running Workbench 1.3 with floppy or hard drives and a minimum of 1Mb of free RAM (HDs - 1.5Mb) - More recommended*

£49.95
Inc. p&p

Final Data™
Database

A powerful yet simple to use database with extensive features enhancing your potential to store important information EASILY.

- Easy definition of columns for categories of information such as name, house number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc. - no unfamiliar commands!
- Built-in routines for rapid label printing
- Print/mail merge with word processors
- New 'Memo' feature, acting like a 'Post-It' note, to enter large amounts of text within any record

£39.95
Inc. p&p

**Amigas with floppy or hard drives running Workbench 1.3 or later and minimum of 512K free RAM (HDs - 1Mb)*

Final Calc™
Spreadsheet

The answer to every spreadsheet users dreams! With its flexible modes of operation, it's ideal for beginners and experts alike.

- Layered sheets for multiple linked spreadsheet operation
- Advanced Printing and font handling with auto-fit to page(s) and complete document scaling
- Vast choice of graph styles including 3D and animated to show calculation results actually as they progress
- Unlimited number of Undo and Redo events with listing
- Lotus 1-2-3 .WK1 compatible & full text file import/export

**Amigas running Workbench 2.04 or later with a hard drive and a minimum of 2Mb of free RAM - More recommended*

£CALL
for details

SoftWood
...*Naturally* **Better**

SoftWood Products Europe Limited, (Department AMF), New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55 7BP   *FAX: 01 773 8*

SoftWood Inc.
United States
+1 602 431 0949

Emerald/Quasar
Australia
+61 3585 2055

Oberland
Germany
+49 6173 65001

C.I.S.
France
+33 57 89 11 40

ProComp
Sweden
+46 4727

**Help on system requirements: Our products are the most economical in their use of system resources. Like others, we quote the minimum required to load our software, but please note that as with all programs, more memory/latest Workbench may be required to access all graphical features fully. If in doubt,*

Win an amazing Zip drive

And there's three excellent software packages as runner up prizes.

Fourth Level Developments
zip
WORTH £180
CU AMIGA MAGAZINE

Those lovely people at Fourth Level Developments have kindly denoted this competition's fabulous prizes. Reviewed in last month's issue, the amazing Zip drive is lighter than a floppy drive and smaller than a syquest but it stores a massive 100Mb on disks not much bigger than standard floppy disks. The drive rated a whopping 96% and comes bundled with the new Ami-FileSafe filing system rated at 93% (September '95). Also included is the MO-Miga tools package to enable powerful handling of the data on this state of the art innovation.

To win all you have to do is send in your answers to the three questions asked to: Zip Drive Competition, CU Amiga Magazine, EMAP Images, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Runner up prizes:

1. DICE C 3.0.
Commercial C Programming package. Worth £98.95

2. AMI-FILESAFE PROFESSIONAL.
Replacement floppy/hard drive filing system. Worth £69.75.

3. AMI-FILESAFE USER.
Replacement floppy/hard drive filing system. Worth £29.75

① How much does Zip drive storage cost, in pence, per megabyte?

② What is the average data transfer rate of the SCSI version of the Zip drive?

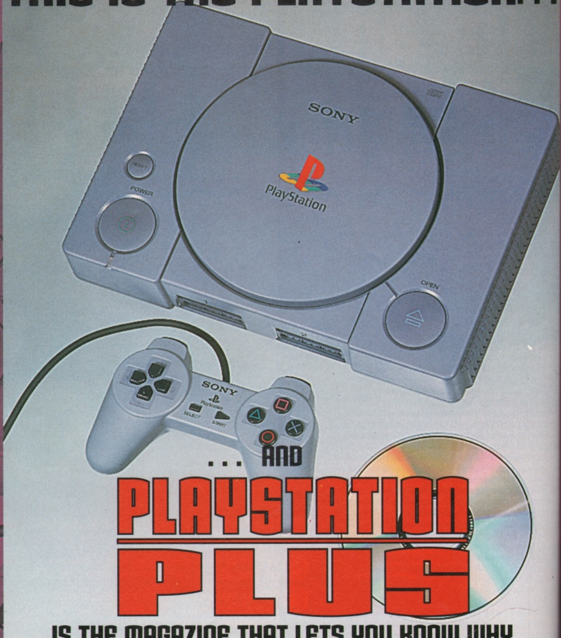
③ What two items of software are provided with the Fourth Level Developments Zip Drive?

HINT: check out this month's storage feature

TIE BREAKER: What new applications do you see requiring mass storage in the future?

Rules must be obeyed
1)No employees of EMAP Images, or Fourth Level Developments may enter. 2)Closing date for all entries is 15/10/95. 3)All winners will be notified by post. 4)The editor's decision is final. 5)No multiple entries. 6)Answers on a postcard please.

THIS IS THE PLAYSTATION...


SONY
PlayStation
RESET
POWER
OPEN
SONY
PlayStation
SELECT
START

... AND

PLAYSTATION PLUS

IS THE MAGAZINE THAT LETS YOU KNOW WHY YOU NEED ONE

ISSUE 1 ON SALE SEPTEMBER 22ND. INCLUDING A FREE SUPPLEMENT "EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT THE SONY PLAYSTATION"

PLAYSTATION IS A TRADEMARK OF SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.

emap images

SATURN

Amiga External Floppy Drive

Compatible with all Amigas
High Quality SONY® Drive
Robust Metal Case
Anti-click as Standard
Switchable Anti-virus
Enable/Disable Switch
Low Power Consumption
Thru Port for Extra Drives
2 Year Warranty

£49.99
ORDER CODE: W100

MICE 'n' MATS

Both Mice have Micro-Switched Buttons and are Amiga/ST Switchable

2 Year Warranty

400 DPI MOUSE	£9.99 ORDER CODE: W150
OPTICAL MOUSE	£19.99 ORDER CODE: W151
MOUSE MAT	£2.99 ORDER CODE: W152

APOLLO

A1200 8MB RAM ACCELERATOR

Available with 0, 2, 4, 8MB of 32-bit RAM installed
Uses Standard 72-pin Simms
Optional PLCC Type FPU
(floating point unit)
Battery Backed Clock
Installs in Minutes
Finger Cut-out for Easy Installation
0-4MB - PCMCIA compatible
(products such as overdrive etc.)
Zero Waite State Design
2 Year Warranty

ALMOST DOUBLES THE SPEED OF YOUR MACHINE

0MB	2MB
£59.99 ORDER CODE:W200	£119.99 ORDER CODE:W202
4MB	8MB
£179.99 ORDER CODE:W204	£299.99 ORDER CODE:W208

33MHZ FPU+CRYSTAL	£49.99 ORDER CODE: W233

ENTERPRISE

Computer Workstations
Available in 3 sizes

NEW!

Single Workstation
for A500/600/1200

Double Workstation
for A500/600/1200
Plus Extra Shelf

Wide Workstation
Wide unit for A500/600/1200 with Additional Side Peripherals (Hard Disk or Floppy Drive)

2 Year Warranty

SINGLE WORKSTATION	£29.99 ORDER CODE: W530
DOUBLE WORKSTATION	£34.99 ORDER CODE: W531
WIDE WORKSTATION	£34.99 ORDER CODE: W532

WIZARD SOFTWARE SELECTION

Directory Opus 5 NEW! **£49.99**
The latest version of the Ultimate File Management System from Jonathan Potter. Internal Multi-threaded operation, Unlimited operations running simultaneously, AmigaGuide On-Line Help and many more advancements makes this the Essential Amiga Utility - it can even REPLACE Workbench!

GP Fax **£39.99**
Send & Receive Faxes from your Amiga via your Modem. You can even print from your favourite application to your Fax Device! Amiga Computing - 9/10

Easy Ledger 2 **£199.99**
Fully Intergrated Accounting Software with Ledgers, Stock Control & Job Costing. Amiga Format Gold - 94%

HyperCache 2 **£24.99**
Speeds up Read/Write Operations to your Floppy Drives, Hard Drive or CD-ROM unit by to up 3000%

ImageFX 2 **£104.99**
Beats ADPro - This is THE advanced Image Processing Package. Many advanced features include, Lightning Bolt Generator, MPEG file support, DPS PAR Support and much much more..

DISKS

1MB Capacity (880k Formatted)
Grade A Certified Quality
Include Colour Labels
2 Year Warranty

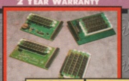
NEW!

10 DISKS INC. DISK LABELS	£4.99 ORDER CODE: W159
50 DISKS INC. DISK LABELS	£19.99 ORDER CODE: W160

JUPITER

A500/600 RAM BOARDS

Quality Low Profile Designs
Low Chip Count to Improve Reliability
All Board Install in Minutes
2 Year Warranty



A500 512k NO CLOCK	£19.99 ORDER CODE: W401
A500 512k WITH CLOCK	£24.99 ORDER CODE: W402
A500 PLUS 1MB	£29.99 ORDER CODE: W403
A600 1MB NO CLOCK	£29.99 ORDER CODE: W404
A600 1MB WITH CLOCK	£39.99 ORDER CODE: W405

X-LINK & TORNADO

External Modems

14.4k or 28.8k Speeds
v34 (28.8k), v32bis, v32, v23, v22, v22bis, v21
BABT/BT Approved
Required for use on a BT line
MNP 2-5 & v42, v42bis
Sync & Async Operation
Automatic Fall Back & Forward for Optimum Line Performance
Group 1-3 Fax to 14.4k
Fully Hayes Compatible
LED Front Panel Display
GP Fax Software Option
Send and Receive faxes from your Amiga
Supplied with Cable & Software
(N-Comm for Amiga)
2 Year Warranty

BT APPROVED

NEW!

PRICES FROM £99.99

TORNADO 14.4K ORDER CODE: W506	£99.99
X-LINK 14.4K ORDER CODE: W504	£129.99
TORNADO 28.8K ORDER CODE: W507	£199.99
X-LINK 28.8K ORDER CODE: W505	£229.99

AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT GREAT PRICES
BUYING POWER THAT ENSURES
LOW PRICES & **FAST** DELIVERY
WE PROVIDE PRODUCT **LIFE-TIME** SUPPORT
HELPFUL STAFF TO PROVIDE **THE HIGHEST LEVEL** OF SALES & TECHNICAL SUPPORT
THE PRICES SHOWN ARE **WHAT YOU PAY**

ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH

2 YEAR WARRANTY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FREE UK DELIVERY

All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for non-UK Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

ORDER HOTLINE

01322 272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490,
DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

VISA
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Access

CONTACT US ON *INTERNET*
SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

ORDER FORM

Product Code & Description *Price*

______________________ ________

______________________ ________

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

____

__________ Post Code __________

Phone Number ______________________

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

Welcome, young Lukes, to the dark side of the farcical games world. The Limbo of emptiness that is the autumn games desert. The place where software enters at its peril, where A1200 software especially fears to tread, even if it could sell well. Soon you will learn the ways of the dark side, for if Amiga Technologies don't get their act together fast and sell the 50,000 A1200s they're promising it will rule the games world forever!
Alan Dykes

PREVIEWS

- Pole Position ...44
- Citadel 44
- Pinball Mania 46
- Virtual Karting 46

REVIEWS

- Odyssey 53
- Club and Country 56
- FSP 56
- VFM 59

PLAYERS GUIDES

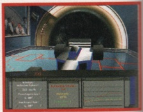
- Valhalla 2 Solution 60
- Vampyra 65
- Matt's Snip Tips 66

Pole Position

■ Due: Nov ■ Developers: Ascon © 0171 372 7435

If you're a management fan looking for something a bit different then Ascon could have the answer. *Pole Position* was first announced last April at the spring ECTS and promised to provide F1 fans with the answer to their dreams: become Frank Williams or Silvio what's his name over night. Manage your own team, boss Nigel Mansell around, make him shave off his moustache. Ho! ho! How jolly.

I never really realised how much goes into Formula 1 planning and management. Day to day planning turns into week by week planning, turns into planning for the next season. And you've got to handle it all at the same time. If you thought that Ascon's



Citadel

■ Due: Sept ■ Developer: Arrakis Software © 01438 8400

Black Legend have a bit of a reputation for picking up promising Eastern European programmers' output and publishing it here in the UK. They did it to great success with *Football Glory* from Croatian developers Croteam and are now attempting to do it with *Citadel* from Polish developers Arrakis Software.

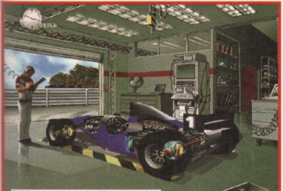
The team consists of Pavel Matusz (project manager), Artur Badowski (programming), Radek Czeczotka (graphics) and Artur Opala (music).

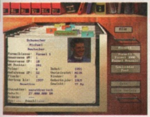
Citadel is the latest in the 'Doom' clone stakes but with one big difference: it's compatible with any Amiga with 1Mb RAM ... that's right, it'll theoretically work on an A500.

However the version which we've seen is very, very slow on an A500. Even on an A1200 it's slow by comparison with any of its competitors.

To compensate for this you have the option of reducing the amount of detail on screen and, similarly, reducing the size of the screen up to eight times.

Full screen




Schumacher
Michael
Deutscher
Formelklasse: Formel 1
Gewonnene WM: 1
Gewonnene GP: 18
Debut: 1991
Verheiratet: NEIN
Vertrag bis: 1997
Gewicht: 77 Kg
Gehalt: 27.000.000 DM

▲ Pole Position: the cans be more temperamental than the drivers. (Left) Some German F1 propaganda!

On The Ball was complicated then take a look at this.

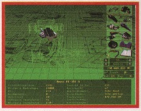
Team management functions include (like *On The ball*) dealing with complex personalities, but also include complex mechanical problems with the cars, a very real problem if you know anything about F1. The cars are often more temperamental than the drivers. Ascon claim over 100 variables which can effect a particular car/driver combination's performance.

There are the standard management functions of salary and sponsorship negotiation, public relations, looking after finances and loans etc, but it's the mechanical development and maintenance of your cars that really sets *Pole Position* apart. Here you've got to keep your current cars tuned up, invest in new technology, examine all areas including engines, exhaust, drag efficiency, tyres, fuel etc. You also need to design new cars for the following season while the current one is still in progress.

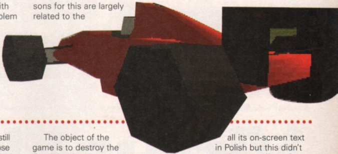
All this means that *Pole Position* could be one of the busiest management simulations ever. The Amiga version will be for A1200 only and although the PC one has Silicon Graphics rendered race scenes and one hell of a lot of disks, this is going to be the last part implemented in the A1200 version. The reasons for this are largely related to the number of disks it would take to do the equivalent, especially keeping in mind the limitations of playing off floppy.

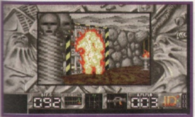
The management element looks good at the moment though and the graphics are pretty impressive. Ascon have a lot to live up to after *On The Ball* – let's hope they can get this one right. ■

Alan Dykes



▲ And so, where do you start? Designing a car is not a simple business. This drawing board helps.



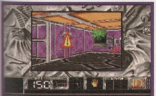


▲ Bad guys, flame grilled, just like the colonel's recipe. Now you've got to wait for him to disintegrate before getting past. Any ketchup?

mode is slow in the extreme on all but the most accelerated Amigas, but there are diminishing returns to scale by reducing size. Making it faster means you can't see what's going on. Let's hope this can be addressed in the full version.

Part of the reason for its tardiness is the quality of the graphics. Walls still look like walls close up, enemies still look like enemies even if they're in your face. Most of all though, weapons look like ... weapons. No pixelated imitations here. A shotgun is a shotgun and a minigun is a minigun. There is an animated heartbeat scanner which measures stamina, a health readout and a handy directional pointer to tell you where you're going.

Citadel has a wide variety of weapons all accessed by the F keys. Weapons and ammunition must be picked up and include a pistol, a high power automatic rifle, a sort of molotov cocktail projector, a minigun a laser gun and more. After selecting a weapon a window just underneath the playing screen displays it and another tells you how many shells you have. You can also pick up red, blue and green keys which are also accessed through the F keys, first aid boxes and, apparently, beer, which makes you drunk and useless (?!).

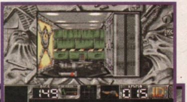


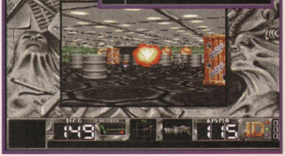
▲ The amount of detail is impressive, and each level is quite different from the last ... in a 3D maze sort of way.

The object of the game is to destroy the *Citadel* which is achieved by collecting pieces of a bomb and bringing them to the top level where they are assembled for the day of reckoning. Along the way there are an assortment of enemies with varying degrees of survivability. As well as your weapons you will be able to confuse them into killing each other and use items like fuel barrels to blow them up.

It's such a pity *Citadel* is so slow. Our preview copy still had all its on-screen text in Polish but this didn't take away from its effect. On a 50MHz accelerated A1200 Citadel gives the opposition a more than a run for its money. If the programming team get *Citadel*'s speed up to scratch on a basic A1200 then it could do well. ■

Alan Dykes

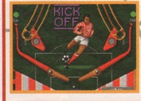




Pinball Mania

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: 21st Century © 01235 851 852

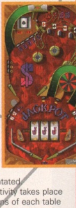
After *Pinball Illusions* there was some doubt over at its publishers, 21st Century, whether another Pinball game would be produced for the Amiga. *Pinball Mania* had been touted as a possible non-AGA game which would fill the gap on older machines that couldn't run *Pinball Illusions*, but then its development was put on hold. That was in February, this is now ...

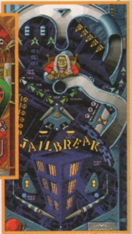


Pinball Mania has grown from a rumour into a fully blown product, but not for non-AGA machines as originally planned. Yes, like its older brother *Illusions*, *Mania* is an AGA only game with four tables, presumably because making it PC compatible meant SVGA and the effort of developing the ECS version would have cost a lot. This is a pity because there are a lot of *Dreams* and *Fantasies* fans out there who will be disappointed.

And they've changed developers. Yep, for undisclosed reasons *Digital Illusions* are not behind this piece of work. The new developers are Spidersoft, and no I haven't heard of them before, but let's hope they know their pinball.

Back on familiar ground, *PInball Mania* has four tables. In this instance they are Tarantula (well it is by Spidersoft), Jailbreak, Jackpot and Kick Off. Initially the tables look a lot less busy than their predecessors, but, according to 21st Century this is for a reason. Scoring. They reckon that in *Illusions* it was too easy to get a high score, so they've implemented a lot more combos and made things a bit more skill and strategy orientated.





Most of the activity takes place in the upper regions of each table and a second set of flippers has been provided to keep the ball rolling up there. The graphics are good but the hi-res multi ball option hasn't been carried over from *Illusions*. An excellent soundtrack has been composed for each table though, in the unfinished version we saw, the sound effects were not strong enough. We'll have a full review soon. ■

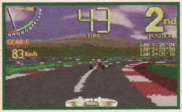
Alan Dykes

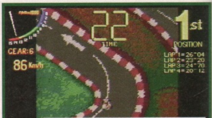
Virtual Karting

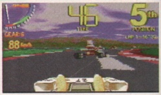
■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: OTM © 01827 312 302

I have to admit that I was a bit dubious about this when it first came in. OTM are the people behind our *PowerBase* cover disk a couple of months ago, which was great, but they are also behind the launch of *British Touring Car Challenge*, a management sim that that was about as useful as old burned out tyres. So ... good for utilities, bad for games eh? Well, let's take a look at *Virtual Karting* and see.

VK is all about driving a go-cart around a racing track. Said carts come in two forms, 100cc or 125cc and they go like the clappers. Between 25 and 50 frames a second is claimed by OTM and the effect is good on an A1200, very smart on an accelerated one. Unfortunately my poor brain was not ready for the experience and I felt pretty nauseous after about two minutes, but OTM were quick to say that this IS just a development copy and this effect was being looked into. In the meantime I've plugged in a joystick extension and am playing the demo about six feet away from the screen. The three tracks in the demo we received were dangerous, with hairpin bends and plenty of fast paced shenanigans, with a little pair of feet on the front of your cart doing the accelerator-brake shuffle as you hit the bends and the straights. Sound was mightily impressive too – it really was a bit like being on a cart and they have injected a sense of humour too: if you drive into the water the game goes 'glug glug' as you sink in. The theme music is cool too.







There are four viewing angles to choose from but sadly, at the moment, no two player option. If OTM get their programmers to smooth out the background graphics a bit, make the tracks a bit more interesting and tweak the gameplay here and there the *British Touring Car Challenge* debacle will be forgotten in an instant. If they added a null modem two player option *Virtual Karting* would be stunning. Good for utilities and good for games?■

Alan Dykes

Weird Science

1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leicestershire. LE4 2SE
Telephone 0116 234 0682 Fax. 0116 236 4932

Weird Science
Multimedia Toolkit 2

Brand New release..... Multimedia Toolkit 2 (Double CD Set)

Building on the highly successful Multimedia Toolkit the contents include the full Octamed 5.04 package. Octamed will run directly from the CD or it can be installed to your hard disk. Over 250 megs of support files for the Octamed package have been included, made up from modules, samples, midi files and utilities. Full documentation included. In addition a full MidiCraft collection of Midi & MusicX files, samples, modules, tutorials and utilities. The graphics side of the collection is well catered for with 500 24 Bit images geared towards backgrounds, textures and general interest subjects. Conversions to 16, 256 & Ham8 colour palettes, where appropriate. Over 140 megs of Imagine objects, 50 megs of Lightwave objects and versions in DXF format for PC's. Following on the professional theme is the EPS clipart, Adobe fonts, Colour fonts and Vista DEM files. A large collection of MagicWB icons round off over 1.2 gigabyte of data ready to use directly from the CD's.

All of this on 2 Compact Discs for just £ 24.95

ASSASSINS
ULTIMATE CD COLLECTION

Assassins Ultimate Games CD

Weird Science proudly presents over 650 games for the Amiga, CD32 & CDTV. All ready to run directly from the CD from a simple menu system. CD is 100% CD32 compatible. All of the best games in the PD and shareware for the Amiga brought together on one Compact Disc. Assassins disks 1 to 200 also included.

Magazines have raved about this CD

AMIGA FORMAT 95 %

Amiga Format Gold

"every single aspect of this excellent disc is highly polished and oozes complete professionalism"

only £ 19.95

Animations CD

A double CD set just dedicated to animations of all types and sizes packing this collection to over 1 gigabyte. All of the animations are ready to run directly from the CD's from a custom Amiga Guide menu system. Full instructions included as the Guide. This CD Rom set contains some of the most stunning artists work on both the Amiga and the IBM PC, and most of the animations will work on both platforms. Fire up your imagination with this superb testament to the artist's work featured.

ONLY £ 19.95

Simple Networking Tools for the Amiga CD

Network CD sets up a link between the CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing the access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the the AUX socket of the CD32 and is complete with a keyboard pass through. CDTV owners should uses the Parnet cable. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and therefore access to any other ISO9660 CD. The cables are compatible with all other add-ons for both the CD32 and the CDTV.

Contents

- Parnet & Sernet
- NComm & Term
- Twin Express
- Fred Fish 800-975
- Amos PD 478-603
- 74 Utility Disks
- 500 Images (IFF256)
- PhotoCD conversion

Network CD

Network CD £ 14.99

Cable Prices CD32 £ 24.95 / Parnet £ 9.99

Clip Art CD

Over 550 megs of Clip Art for Amigas and PC's. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W IFF Bitmap, Coloured IFF Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes. All are ready to use straight from the CD and easily accessible in subject directories.

CONTENTS

15000 Mono Bitmap & 1300 Coloured
1500 EPS, 6900 IMG, 93 Pagesetter
290 Pagestream, 86 Proclips, 120 Corel
98 Printshop & 640 Brushes for DPaint

£ 9.99

Fonts CD

A complete CD dedicated to Fonts for both PC and Amiga Computers. Many formats are catered for, adding up to the most complete CD of fonts for the Amiga ever. In total over 18,000 files in 900 directories.

2000 Adobe & CG Fonts
with Postscript versions
500 Bitmap, 190 Coloured
240 IFF, 132 PCX, 300 GDOS
500 Truetype & More

£ 9.99

Sounds Terrific

A Double disc set containing over 1.2 gigabytes of musical and sounds data for Amiga or PC computers. An absolutely packed collection which should form a vital part of any musicians CD collection.

4600 Modules, 14000 Samples
568 Sonix Scores &
4500 Instruments, 1190 Midi
302 Octamed Modules
1552 Voc, 642 Wav Samples

£ 19.95

17 BIT
PHASE·FOUR
LSD and 17 BIT
COMPENDIUM
DELUXE Vol1
meeting pearls

17 Bit Phase 4
£ 14.95

The very latest disks from the 17 Bit PD Library. The contents have been provided in the DMS format with an index.

LSD CD 1 & 2
£ 14.95 each.

Produced by the famous LSD crew these are complete with the famous LSD Legal Tools and many other goodies.

Meeting Pearls 1 & 2
£ 8.99 each.

Over 600MB of top quality software on both these CD's. No. 2 is newly available and comes with a superb menu system.

A Drop in the Ocean
by The Craft Brothers
£ 9.99

A great music CD produced on the Amiga by the Craft Brothers of Midicraft fame.

AMIGA disc
Utilities
Illusions
Clip Art
AMIGA disc
Hottest 4

Utilities 1 -1500
£ 14.95

The utilities collection of disks from the PD Soft Library. Over 650 MB of disks in the DMS format.

Illusions in 3D
£ 8.99

3D programs & images for the Amiga and the PC. Random Dot Stereograms abound along with headaches galore.

Professional Gifs
£ 14.95

Over 5,000 GIF images on a multitude of subjects. Selected as the best examples in the world.

Hottest 4 & 5
£ 14.95 each.

The latest disks from the Various sections of the PD Soft library. Hottest 5 is brand new and includes a book listing the contents.

EPIC PROFESSIONAL CD ROM
EPIC PROFESSIONAL CD ROM
LIGHT ROM
Weird Science

Grafix Sensations
£ 14.95

Raytracing tools and objects for Lightwave & Imagine users. Textures and images are also included.

Speccy Sensations
£ 14.95

Spectrum emulators for many platforms and a plethora of games make this CD very retro exciting prospect.

Lightrom
£ 29.95

3D Objects, Images, Scene files, Textures and Surface attributes for Lightwave users. Produced by Fred Fish.

Amos PD CD
£ 19.95

The latest version of the Amos PD CD. Now includes all the Amos Library and the General Library in DMS format.

Available from all good stockists

SPECIAL OFFER

2 CD's FREE with every order

BCI NET 1 and 2

Both BCI Net 1 and 2 FREE with every order, (subject to one per household.) BCI Net 2 is a brand new release and follows the highly successful BCI Net 1. Both contain a custom menu accessing over 1 gig. of files on each CD, covering many subjects. An outstanding offer only available whilst stocks of BCI Net sets are available.

AMINET SET 1

Aminet Box Set No. 1

£ 29.99

The Aminet Box Set No. 1 is 4 CD's containing all of the files from the Aminet site. Aminet now holds the equivalent of 4,000 floppy disks of software! The Aminet Set 1 consists of 4 gigabytes of software in 12,500 archives. Whether you like applications, games, utilities, networking software or programming languages, the Aminet CD set offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir. The whole of Aminet in one set.

Weird Science
UPD GOLD

United Public Domain Gold

£ 29.99

For the first time ever United Public Domain proudly present their entire library on a **4 CD** set. UPD Gold contains the contents of over 4,800 disks archived in DMS format neatly segregated by type and accessed from AmigaGuide menu. The following sections are included, Clipart, Brushes, AGA Images, Animations, Literature, Business, Music, Education, Utilities, Games, Demos, Amigos, Scope and many more.

Buy Both for £ 39.99 Saving £ 20.00 and still get BCI Net 1 & 2 FREE

WHILST STOCKS LAST

CDPD IV
Amiga Public Domain Collection
EUROSCENE
CAM
CLUB AMIGA de MONTREAL

CDPD IV
£ 14.95

Fish 891 - 1000, AM/FM collection, 600 megs of graphics, tools,, music & fonts. Includes Parnet and Sernet and boots on the CD32 and CDTV.

Desktop Video
£ 12.99

Objects, textures, fonts, images and Video utilities make this compact disc an excellent buy for video enthusiasts.

Euroscene
£ 12.99

Drawn directly from Internet over 600 MB of Demos and Music from the FUNET archive. All contents archived in the LHA format.

CAM
£ 19.95

A double CD set containing 950 disks from the Club Amiga Montreal PD Library. Containing files on many different and interesting subjects.

AMINET SHARE 3
AMINET SHARE 4
DEMOMANIA
Nexus Pro

Aminet Compact Discs
Aminet 3 & 4 at £ 9.99 each.
Aminet 5 & 6 at £ 12.95 each.

Aminet is a brand new release and since Aminet 5 was released some 524 MB of software has been uploaded to the Aminet site, thus ensuring that Aminet 6 has plenty of new files for the Aminet enthusiast. Please note the new prices for Aminet CD's.

Demomania 1
£ 14.95

Over 600 MB of the hottest European Demos. This is a compact disc with an attitude. All contents in the DMS format.

Nexus Pro CD
£ 39.99

The ultimate CD Rom for reference for Video users. 450 images in JPEG, IFF & GIF formats, 470 Compugraphic fonts and 100 Sound Samples.

Weird Science

Tel. 0116 234 0682 Fax. 0116 236 4932

UK Postage is £ 1.00 for the first item and 50p each item thereafter. For International orders the delivery is £2.00 per CD.

ACCESS & VISA Welcome

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH

TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!

TEL.01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at

30% OFF R.R.P.

EDUCATIONAL

10/10 Early Essentials	17.99
10/10 Essential Maths	17.99
10/10 Junior Essentials	17.99
10/10 Maths (Number)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Algebra)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Statistics)	17.99
10/10 English	17.99
10/10 Structured Spelling	17.99
10/10 French	17.99
10/10 German	17.99
10/10 Dinosaurs	17.99
10/10 Driving Test	17.99
ADIEnglish(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIEnglish(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIEnglish GCSE	22.99
ADIFrench(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIFrench(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIFrench GCSE	22.99
ADIMaths(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADIMaths(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADIMaths GCSE	22.99
ADIJunior Counting(4/5)	13.99
ADIJunior Reading(4/5)	13.99
ADIJunior Reading(6/7)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.49
Cave Maze	10.99
Fraction Goblins	10.99
FunSchool2(2-6,6-8,or8+)	6.99
FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+)	13.99
FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,or7+)	16.99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16.99
FunSchool Paint+Create	16.99
FunSchool Spelling 7+	16.99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	9.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99

Triple Action 1
Deuteros
Hammer Boy
Battle Valley
£9.99

Triple Action 3
Titus the Fox
Ghostbusters2
Targhan
£9.99

Triple Action 4
Blues Brothers
Satan
Maya
£9.99

Triple Action5
Crazy Cars 3
Battletech
GrandPrixMaster
.... £9.99........

AwardWinners2
SensibleSocc.93
J.WhiteSnooker
Elite and Zool.
Only £9.99

ISHAR Trilogy
Ishar 1
Ishar 2
Ishar 3
......£16.99......

Mega Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Micro Spanish	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Sootys Fun Nos.(Not1200)	7.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Thomas Fun Words	7.99
Tidy The House	10.99
Time Flies	10.99
DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)	22.99

CD32 SOFTWARE

Alien Breed 3D	19.99
Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	10.99
Banshee	9.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Brutal	19.99
Bubba and Stix	9.99
Cannon Fodder	20.99
Chuck Rock 1	9.99
Chuck Rock 2	9.99
Darkseed	19.99
Death Mask	22.99
Dragonstone	19.99
Exile	19.99
Fields of Glory	21.99
Final Over Arc. Cricket	10.99
First Encounters	19.99
Frontier Elite 2	19.99
Gloom	17.99
Guardian	11.99
Gunship 2000	21.99
Heimdell 2	9.99
Humans 1 and 2	22.99
James Pond 2	4.99
John Barnes Football	4.99
Jungle Strike	12.99
Kid Chaos	17.99
Kingpin Bowling	10.99
Legacy of Sorasil	17.99
Lost Eden	19.99
Morph	4.99
PGA Euro.Tour	12.99
Premiere	9.99
Pinball Illusions	22.99
Road Kill	11.99
Sensible Soccer Int'l	16.99
Shadow Fighter	12.99
Skeleton Crew	9.99
Speedball 2	10.99
Subwars 2050	21.99
Super Skidmarks	19.99
Super Stardust	19.99
Super Streetfighter 2	22.99
Superfrog	6.99
Syndicate	22.99
Theme Park	24.99
The Clue	21.99
Top Gear 2	12.99
Tower Assault	19.99
Trolls	7.99
U.F.O.	21.99
Universe	9.99
Ultimate Body Blows	9.99
Video Creator	24.99

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD , P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to POST HASTE, 11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent.CT12HH.Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

GAMES

A-Train + Constr. Set	11.99
A10 Tank Killer	11.99
Action Stations	4.99
Addams Family	7.99
Air Bucks 1.2	10.99
Alfred Chicken	9.99
Alien Breed 92	7.99
Another World	9.99
Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	7.99
Archer Mcleans Pool	10.99
Ashes of the Empire	7.99
Assassin (Special Ed.)	7.99
B17 Flying Fortress	11.99
Battle for the Ashes	7.99
Beneath A Steel Sky	12.99
Birds of Prey	10.99
Black Crypt	9.99
Blasteroids	4.99
Blitzkreig - War Game	7.99
Body Blows	9.99
Brutal Sports Football	7.99
Bubba'n'Stix	4.99
Bump'n'Burn	9.99
Cadaver + Add-on	10.99
Campaign	10.99
Campaign 2	10.99
Cannon Fodder	10.99
Caesar Deluxe	10.99
Carrier Command	4.99
Chuck Rock 2	7.99
Colossus Chess X(Not A12)	4.99
COOL SPOT	7.99
Cricket 94/95 Data Disk	7.99
Crystal Dragon	9.99
Cruise for a Corpse	9.99
Curse of Enchantia	7.99
Darkseed	10.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7.99
Desert Strike	9.99
Disposable Heroes	7.99
Dogfight	11.99
Dune	9.99
Dune 2	10.99
E-Motion	4.99
Elite	11.99
EPIC	10.99
European Champions	4.99
Eye of Beholder 1 or 2	11.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99
F29 Retaliator (Not A600)	9.99
F117A Nighthawk	11.99
Fantastic Dizzy	9.99
Fields of Glory	11.99
Final Over Arcade Cricket	9.99
Flashback	11.99
Football Director 2	4.99
Football Glory	12.99
Genesia	9.99
Global Gladiators	7.99
Graham Gooches Cricket	9.99
GRAND PRIX (Microprose)	11.99
GUNSHIP 2000	11.99
Heart Of China	10.99
Heimdell (Not 1200)	4.99
Heimdell 2 (Not 1200)	9.99
Hero Quest (Not A1200)	4.99
Hero Quest 2 (Soracil)	7.99
Hoyles Games 1,2 or 3	9.99
Indianapolis 500	9.99

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00
Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00
Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	11.99
Indy Jones LC-Action	4.99
Indy Jones+L.C.Gr.Adv	9.99
Ishar 2	10.99
Jaguar XJ220	4.99
James Pond(Not 1200)	4.99
JETSTRIKE	9.99
Jimmy White Snooker	9.99
John Madden Am.Footbal	9.99
Jungle Strike	12.99
Jurassic Park	10.99
K240	9.99
KGB	10.99
Kingpin Bowling	9.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2	9.99
Kings Quest 3, 4 or 5	11.99
Knights of the Sky	11.99
Leander (psygnosis)	7.99
Legend of Kyrandia	11.99
Legends of Valour	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry1 or 2	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	11.99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Lotus Turbo Chall1(NotA12)	4.99
Lure of the Temptress	10.99
Manhunter in New York	9.99
Megatraveler 1 or 2	10.99
Mig 29 Superfulcrum	10.99
Monkey Island	10.99
Robocod (JamesPond2)	4.99
Rome A.D.92	10.99
Rubicon	4.99
Rugby '95	9.99
Second Samurai(Not 1200)	7.99
Seek and Destroy	7.99
Sensible Soccer 92/93	7.99
Shadow Fighter	9.99
Shadoworlds (Not A1200)	7.99
Shuttle	10.99
Silent Service 2	11.99
Sim City Classic	9.99
SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	7.99
Simon the sorceror	14.99
Skidmarks	12.99
Space Crusade Data	6.99
Space Hulk	10.99
Space Quest 1 or 4	11.99
Space Quest 2	9.99
Speedball	4.99
Speedball 2	7.99
Streetfighter	4.99
Streetfighter 2	10.99
Stunt Car Racer	4.99
Supremacy	9.99
Switchblade 2(Not A1200)	4.99
Swiv (Not A1200)	4.99
Syndicate	9.99
Tactical Manager(GB,IT,SC)	7.99
Tactical manager 2	12.99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

ATR Racer, Champ.Man.Italia'95, Death Mask, RuffnTumble, Scrabble, Turbo Trax, Virocop. *£16.99 EACH*

7th.Sword Mendor, A320 Approach Trainer, Bloodnet, Cannon Fodder2, Cricket Masters, Dragonstone, Elite2, F1 Champion, F1 Masters, Football Masters, Mortal Kombat2, On The Ball (League), Overlord, Sensible Golf), Sensible World Of Soccer, Skidmarks 2, Stable Master, SuperLeague Manager, Ultimater Soccer Manager............ *£19.99 EACH*

Man.Utd.Double, U F O........................... *£21.99 EACH*

~~Ben/Steel Sky~~, Colonization, DawnPatrol, Dreadnaughts Plus, Dreamweb, FIFA Soccer, High Seas Trader, Lords of the Realm, Robinsons Requiem, Reunion, SuperStreetfighter2, ThemePark............ *£22.99 EACH*

Monkey Island 2	11.99
MORPH	7.99
MORTAL KOMBAT	7.99
MR. NUTZ	7.99
Multiplayer Soccer Manage	4.99
North & South (Not A12)	7.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Outrun (Not A1200)	4.99
Pacific Islands	10.99
PGA European Golf	12.99
PGA Tour Golf	10.99
Pinball Magic	7.99
Pirates	9.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2	13.99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	10.99
Populous + Lands	10.99
Populous 2	9.99
Powermonger+Editor	9.99
PP Hammer	4.99
Premier Manager 2	7.99
Premier Manager 3	12.99
Prem.Man3 Multi-Edit	10.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Realms	9.99
Reach for the Skies	10.99
Red Baron	10.99
Rick Dangerous	4.99
Rick Dangerous 2	4.99
Road Rash	8.99
Robocop 3	9.99
Team Yankee	11.99
Tennis Cup 2	4.99
THE CLUE	9.99
The Games Espagna	9.99
The Patrician	11.99
Their Finest Hour	10.99
Their Finest Missions	7.99
Thunderblade	4.99
Thunderhawk	4.99
Topgear 2	9.99
Total Carnage	6.99
Tower Assault-Alien Breed	13.99
Trivial Pursuit	6.99
Turrican 3	7.99
Ultimate Golf (Not A1200)	4.99
UNIVERSE	11.99
Uridium 2	7.99
Utopia (Not A1200)	4.99
Valhalla Before The War	12.99
Video Kid	7.99
War in the Gulf	11.99
White Death - War Game	7.99
Wing Commander	9.99
Wiz'n'Liz	7.99
Wonderdog	4.99
World Class Cricket(Gooch)	9.99
World Class L'Board Golf	4.99
WWF Wrestlemania	7.99
XENON (Special Price)	1.99
Xenon 2	4.99
Yo! Joe!	9.99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

CU-AMIGA OCTOBER ORDER FORM

Name____________________
Address____________________
____
____
____
Tel.No.____________________
Cheque/Credit No.____________________
Expiry Date.__________ Description of
Customer Ref.No.__________ Machine
Titles____________________
____
____
____

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Adorage	54.99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	54.99
Broadcast Titler 2	149.99
Scala HT100	39.99
Scala 300M	309.99
WORDPROCESSING	
Final Copy II V2	54.99
Final Writer V3	77.99
Penpal	29.99
Wordworth 3.1 SE	44.99
Wordworth 3A	99.99
DATABASE	
Datastore	52.99
Infofile	9.99
SPREADSHEET	
Turbo Valc V2.0	59.99
Maxiplan V4	22.99
Pro Calc	79.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Mini Office	37.99
Gold Disk Office	49.99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Pagestream 3	194.99
CAD	
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)	24.99
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	89.99
ACCOUNTS	
Money Matters	34.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42.99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99
Brilliance 2	49.99
Spectracolor	54.99
ProFills	24.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129.99
Morph Plus	139.99
Photogenics	44.99
Pixie 3D Pro V2	109.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
Lightwave 3D	399.99
4D-Professional	199.99
Sculpt 3DXL	49.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	99.99
Vista Professional V3	23.99
Vista Lite	23.99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	9.99
TerraForma(Vista Pro)	9.99
Imagine 3 SPECIAL	119.99
Essence 1 or Essence 2	64.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99
Real 3D Classic	67.99
PROGRAMMING	
Devpac 3	49.99
Hisoft Pascal	74.99
Hisoft Basic V2	64.99
Gamesmith	69.99
MUSIC	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	199.99
Megalosound Sampler	26.99
Technosound Samples V2	34.99
Midi Interface + Lead	19.99
Midi Interface-Power	14.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
PC Task V3	54.99
Dir. Works 2	49.99

A1200 SOFTWARE

Air Bucks 1.2	10.99
Aladdin	19.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	9.99
Alien Breed 3D	19.99
Banshee	9.99
Bloodnet	22.99
Body Blows AGA	8.99
CHAOS ENGINE	7.99
Civilisation	12.99
Detroit AGA	22.99
Dungeon Master 2	22.99
Exile	19.99
Fields of Glory	11.99
Football Glory	12.99
Gloom	17.99
Guardian	11.99
Gunship 2000	19.99
Int'l Open Golf Champ.	9.99
Jungle Strike	17.99
Lion King	12.99
Lords of the Realm	22.99
Morph AGA	7.99
Overkill	13.99
PGA European	17.99
Pinball Fantasies	9.99
Pinball Illusions	19.99
Premier Manager 3	16.99
Reunion	22.99
Road Kill	11.99
Robinsons Requiem	21.99
Robocod	7.99
SABRE TEAM	9.99
Shadow Fighter	14.99
Simon Sorceror	23.99
Soccer Kid	9.99
Star Trek (Hard Disk)	22.99
Subwar 2050	11.99
SuperLeague Manager	19.99
Super Stardust	19.99
Super Streetfighter 2	22.99
T.F.X.	25.99
Top Gear 2	16.99
Theme Park	22.99
TORNADO	12.99
Tower of Souls	14.99
UFO	24.99
Ultimate Soc.Manager	19.99

You name it!...We do it!...Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST., IBM/PC, CDROM, MAC, SNES.
WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX, JAGUAR, 3DO, C64 CARTS.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.......
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.
+++++ FAX TEL.NO. 01227 764700 +++++

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Disk Expander	29.99
GB Route Plus V2	34.99
Video Back-up	49.99
Icon Paint	7.99
Maxxon Magic	22.99
BOOKS	
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12.99
Amiga Assembler Insider	12.99
Amiga Disks & Drives	12.99
Assembler Insider Guide	12.99
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15.99
Mastering AmigaDos3	15.99
Mastering Amiga Printers	15.99

HARDWARE

Amitek 2MB Hawk Board	129
Amitek 4MB Hawk Board	189
Viper 030 Accelerator	129
120MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	99
170MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	119
340MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	159
510MB HD 2 1/2 A600/A1200	249
540 MB HD 3 1/2 IDE	159
3 1/2" to 2 1/2" Cable	19
Amitek 3,5" External Drive	55
A500 3.5" Internal Drive	39
A600 1Mb Upgrade	38
A500 Plus 1Mb upgrade	35
A500 512k Ram (no clock)	20
A500 512k Ram + clock	25
1 Mbyte 30 pin Simms	34
4 Mbyte 72 pin Simms	129
Rombo Vidi 12 Pack	69
Logitech KIDZ Mouse	10
MegaMouse (Microswitched)	12
Mouse Mat	2

CombatClassics3
Gunship 2000
History Line
Campaign
.......£23.99.......

MONSTERPack
Beast 2
Killing Game Show
Awesome
........£9.99........

Team 17
Superfrog
Body Blows
Overdrive
.......£19.99.......

The Greatest
J.WhiteSnooker
Dune
Lure Temptress
.......£19.99.......

AwardWinners3
FrontierElite2
Civilization
Lemmings
.......£23.99.......

Beau Jolly
Cannon Fodder
Settlers, T2,
Chaos Engine
.......£24.99.......

50 Blank Disks	17
MONITORS	
Philips 8833 MK2	199
PRINTERS	
(Inc. lead+Amiga Printer Driver)	
Star LC90 Mono	99
Star LC24-30 Colour	199
Citizen ABC-24 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 90 Colour	169
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	229
Canon Bubblejet Portable	189
Canon BJ200EX Mono	249
Canon BJ230 Mono	299
Canon BJC4000 Colour	299
Epson Stylus Colour Inkjet	429
HP Deskjet540 Colour	279
HP Deskjet660 Colour	399
HP Deskjet320 Col.Portable	269
Panasonic Laser 6100	349

SPECIAL OFFER!

PAGESTREAM FONT AND DOCUMENTATION SET

PageStream2

Register your PageStream2.2 cover disk for £24.95 and receive:

- detailed 90+ page instruction manual.
- 45 additional fonts.
- more printer drivers & import filter modules.
- spell checker (hard drive recommended).
- requires 1.5MB memory and AmigaDOS 1.3 or newer; hard drive recommended, but not required.
- upgrade later to PageStream3 for £110.

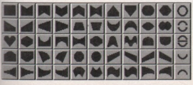
PageStream3

- detailed 540+ page instruction manual.
- 64 fonts plus assorted clip art.
- 1000 more features than PageStream2.2!
- includes free image processor & autotracer.
- includes free text editor.
- requires 4MB memory and AmigaDOS 2.0 or newer; hard drive required; 68020 (A1200) or better recommended. Full AGA colour support.
- includes a free upgrade to PageStream3.1 when it is released this fall.

TEXT FX

NEW!

- warp text inside shapes and bend text on curves!
- just type your text and click on a button.



Get the most from your PageStream cover disk with the official instruction manual and 45 more fonts!

You now own the world's most popular Amiga desktop publishing program with CU Amiga's exclusive cover disk. If you've taken it for a test drive, you will have realized that PageStream2.2.is a powerful program with hundreds of features. If you really want to get the most from this stunning package, there's no substitute for the official PageStream instruction manual.

This is the same detailed manual that comes with new copies of PageStream2.2 on dealer shelves. It explains in simple terms how each feature works, and guides you through the creation of a document to get you up and running in minutes. You'll also receive the complete program including the spell checker, 45 additional fonts, more printer drivers and extra import modules.

If you later decide you want even more features, you can apply the entire cost of the PageStream2.2 package towards the purchase of PageStream3, the even more feature-packed big brother to PageStream2.2.

PageStream Order Form

NAME ________________________________

ADDRESS ________________________________

____

POSTCODE ________________________________

☐ **PageStream2.2 package with manual and 45 more fonts, at the bargain price of £24.95, including P&P—saving £150 off the RRP.**

☐ **PageStream3 complete package, at the bargain price of £134.95, including P&P—saving £115 off the RRP.**

☐ **PageStream3 Text FX extension for £29.95, including P&P. *Requires PageStream3.***

○ Cheque / Postal Order payable to Soft-Logik Publishing

○ VISA/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/Discover/Novus/American Express

Card No. ________________ Exp. ______

What? I have to order from the colonies!

We know how difficult it can be to order from across the pond, so we'll cover the postage & packing for you. You can pay with a cheque in Sterling drawn on a UK account, or by credit card. (If you pay by credit card, we will bill you the equivalent price in dollars at the current exchange rate, so your credit card statement may be off by a few pence.) All prices exclude VAT.

To order, fax us at 001-314-256-7773, or phone us at 001-314-256-9595 between 3pm and 11pm (9am–5pm Central). You can also email your order to tech@slpc.com or mail it to Soft-Logik Publishing, 315 Consort Drive, St. Louis, MO 63011, USA. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

SO YOU THINK
YOU'RE HARD?
COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES
ISSUE 166 –
On Sale Now
TEKKEN2

Image taken from Tekken 2. It's the most amazing beat-'em-up you'll ever see – and CVG have it first.

EPIC MARKETING

AMIGA SOFTWARE

A powerfull set of cataloging tools. Catalogue your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with ease, and search on any aspect or field. Suitable for use with Kickstart 2 & 3 only.
Only £5.00

G5-3. CATALOGUERS

Dozens of easy to follow recipies.
If your a budding Ian Beele or Floyd then this gourmett cookbook is just the thing for you. You'll be a professional in no time.
(Be sure you test your cooking on your In-laws first!) Only £3.00

B3-1. GOURMET COOKBOOK

Now the weather is Okay it's time to put on your shorts and dig the garden. Now the best way to get out of doing this is to use the excuss that you are far to busy designing the garden to actual do it!.
Only £3.00

N3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER

There are over 1000 Amiga viruses currently "doing the rounds". So catching one isnt a hard thing to do. This collection of Virus killers is updated regularly, So you can be sure you'll be able to detect and kill all known viruses.
Only £4.00

4-2. VIRUS KILLERS

If you've got a tempremental Amiga the The Engineers Kit is what you need. You can test your Drives, Your Hard disk, Memory, Keyboard, Sound chips, graphics chips, Mouse, joysticks etc....
Only £3.00

K3-1. ENGINEERS KIT

Play hundreds of classic Spectrum 48 games on your Amiga. This very easy to use Emulator will run on every Amiga, The faster your machine the faster/smoother the games run..... Games include: Skool daze, Manic miner, Little computer people, Monty mole, Startrek, The Sentinal, etc...

Pack1. (SPE5-3) **Speccy em & 50 games.** Only £5.00
Pack2. (SPG15-7) **100 classic games.** Only £15.00
Pack3. (SPG35-33) **400 classic games.** Only £35.00
Pack4. (SEH40-1) **Speccy em, 50 games and tape deck interface.** £40

ECCY EMULATORS

Centrefold Squares is an original Adult puzzle game featuring digitized graphics. At this price, don't miss it.

Only £5.00

S5-1. CENTREFOLD SQUARES

A huge collection of top quality professionally finished 3D Lightwave objects. Includes : Soul Hunter, Delta fighter, Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, 2 jumpgates, Nebular space dust and more. Requires Lightware.
Only £7.00

07-4. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS

Every Amiga Emulator includes emulators for : Gameboy, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Various IBM emulators, Spectrum emulators, Sinclair QL, Atari ST etc.
Only £5.00

EP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR

100 high quality Amiga Bitmap fonts. Suitable for use with almost any Amiga package, Including DPaint, Workbench, etc
Font sizes start at 6pt upto 50pt.

Only £7.00

T7-3. FANTASTIC FONTS

Amiga Power tools includes dozens of the most usefull & most powerfull utilities available. Virus killer, text editor, Menu maker, Sound & grapghis tools, and loads more.
Requires Workbench 2 or 3.
Only £5.00

C5-2. AMIGA POWER TOOLS

Our Catalogue disk contains information on over 4000 public domain disks, CD-ROM titles, Packs, and ordering information.

Only £1.00

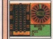
AT1-1. CATALOGUE DISK.

Professional graphics converters, can convert graphics between the Amiga, PC, Mac & Atari ST. Supports GIF, TIF, IFF, PCX, BMP etc. Kickstart 2 or recommended.
Only £5.00

☐GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTERS

Little Office consists of a powerfull Wordprocessing package, a spell checker, A diary system, a name and address database, and a powerfull spreadsheet.
Compatible with all Amiga's but Workbench 2 or 3 is recommended. Only £7.00

☐IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE



If you like a little flutter now and then but don't like loosing *real* money the this is for you. The Amiga Betting shop contains four great gambling games. Roulette, Fuit machine sim, Horse racing etc.
Only £6.00

☐ABS6-4. AMIGA BETTING SHOP

Girls, Girls, Girls is packed with full colour "GIRLY" pictures. all AGA 256 colours, suitable for the A1200 or A4000.

Only £6.00

☐GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS

Over 130 top quality colour images from the Lion King cartoon film. Each image is stored as ready to use IFF so can be imported into ANY paint or Desktop publishing package.

Only £6.00

☐LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART

The disk doubler can lituratly double the space available on your hardisk. If you've got an 80mb drive you'll end up with over 130mb. If you've got a 320mb drive you'll end up with over 1/2gig hard disk.
Only £5.00

☐EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER

The Professional mono clipart collection consists of 10 disks featuring hundreds of VERY high quality mono images. All the most popular subjects are included like: Xmas, Animals, Transport, People, Eyecatchers etc. Only £13.00

☐GFX13-10. PRO. MONO CLIPART

The Ultimate Chess & Tutor, suitable for any 2mb+ Amiga. Contains tons of Inbuilt speech, and great graphics. Suitable for the learner of semi-pro.

Only £4.00

☐JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR

With this language tutor you could learn to speak either SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR JAPANESE. Easy to use, and easy to understand????

Only £8.00

☐LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTORS

Hundreds of Very high quality professionally finished colour clip fonts for use in any Paint package. Excellent for Video work, demo making etc.

Only £5.00

☐CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS

Get your finances in order with this unique collection of home finance software. Keep track of your monthly outgoings: Petrol, Gas, Electricity, Mortgage, Rent etc....

Only £7.00

☐FIN7-3. HOME FINANCE

Password protect you valuable Hard drive information with this extensive and easy to use Password and File encryption tool.

Only £10.00

☐PSW10-4. PASSWORD SYSTEM

Classic card games consists of around a dozen superb card games like Poker, Solitaire, Craps, Montana, Pontoon, Blackjack, Klondike, Spades, Golf, Rummy and more.....
Only £10.00

☐CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES

A six disk collection of Video titling tools, video wipes, fonts, Video titlers, Subtitle generator, Video backdrops etc.....
Suitable for use stand-alone or inconjuction with Scala etc....
Only £12.00

☐VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS

Around 100 scalable compugraphic fonts for use with Wordworth2&3, Pagestream, Workbench 2&3. High quality printout from 5point upto 100point.

Only £7.00

☐PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

Mono Pagesetter clipart contains hundreds of great mono clipart images for use in any version of Pagesetter. Subjects include: Animals, People, Transport, Hi-tech, Computers, Sports, etc....
Only £3.00

☐MPC3-1. MONO PAGESETTER CLIPS

Miscellanous colour clipart images. Around 100 in all covering: cats, dogs, cars, trees, planes, boats etc...
Suitable for use in any Paint or Desktop Publishing package.
Only £9.00

☐CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART

Magic Workbench is an inavative replacement Workbench. Gives you a completley new 8 colour updated Workbench. A hard disk is highly recommended. Various extras disks are available seperatly.
Only £3.00

☐MWB3-1. MAGIC WORKBENCH

An updated 2 disk version.... Contains dozens of DIY hardware kits, like how to fit your A1200 into a mini tower PC case, build your own sampler, memory expansion, CD32 Link lead etc, etc.
Only £4.00

☐HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS

Contains Three superb easy to use Typing tutors for the Amiga. Suitable for the complete beginner or anyone who at the moment types with one or two fingers...

Only £3.00

☐TYP3-1. TYPING TUTORS

News maker is a simple to use colour Desktop publishing package. Import your own graphics, text etc. Compatible with all popular printer makes.

Only £4.00

☐NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER

Basically this is a 3 disk compilation of tools which should really have been on Workbench. eg: Virus Killer, Fast text editor and displayer. Menu system, File manager, A few Workbench games and more.
Only £7.00

☐SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT

A new replacement 2 disk Workbench that features: Startrek Icons, Backdrops, and amusing sound samples whenever you do anything wrong.

Only £5.00

☐TNG5-2. NEXT GENERATION WB

A collection of Lottery Winners. Help your self beat the Lottery with this superb disk.
Every week let your computer generate the Winning? numbers. If you play the Lottery then get this disk.......
Only £5.00

☐LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNERS

A collection of over 100 popular and more unusual printer drivers. Supports the canon, Panasonic, Star, range of printers aswell as undreds more....
Very easy to use installation procedure.
Only £3.00

☐DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS

Essential for Beginners is a collection of files essential for the smooth uninterupted use of your Amiga. All the most asked for libraries and Viewers are included like More, Muchmore, PPmore, etc
Only £2.00

☐EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS

A collection of essential hard drive maintenance tools. Like: disksalve 2, HDbackup, HD Menu system, Virus Checker, and dozens more.

Only £5.00

☐HDT5-2. HARDDISK TOOLS

If you've just got a new A1200 hard disk then to prep & install it correctly you'll need the correct software. This software comes supplied on 2 disks. The first preps & partitions your harddisk, the second install Workbench correctly. Only £7.00

☐AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DISK INSTALLER

An essential collection of disk recovery & salvage tools for Workbench 1.3, 2 & 3.
Weather a floppy of your Harddisk has concieved an error this package will see you alright. Easy to use.
Only £5.00

☐DRT5-2. DISK RECOVERY TOOLS

Word finder Plus is the most powerfull AMiga crossword solver available to date. Can solve anagrams, crosswords etc. contains a dictionary of over 50,000 English words, and you can easily add your own.
Only £5.00

☐WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PLUS

A new two disk set of Workbench Girly bathing babes Backdrops all in 128 gloroius colours, suitable only for Workbench 3.

Only £5.00

☐WGB5-2. WORKBENCH BACKDROPS

Three Stratrek games. Includes: Startrek the Arcade game. Stratrek TNG, and the Original Startrek. Decompresses to SIX disks.

Only £6.00

☐STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES

Play poker with some of the most Common and unatractive woman in the World. Includes digitised graphics and speech.
for Over 18 only....

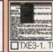
Only £10.00

☐DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER

Create your own fascinating 3D magic eye images with ease. This package includes The Random Dot Stereogram generator and a number of ready to use images.

Only £3.00

☐RDS3-1. MAGIC EYE KIT



Text Engione V4 is the easiest to use Wordprocessor package available on the Amiga. It even includes a compitent Spell check feature.
Suitable for all Amiga's.
Only £3.00

☐TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE

Classic Board games includes Amiga variations of Scrabble, Monopoly, Cluedo, Backgammon, Chess, Othello, Tiles, Tic-Tac-Toe, Cribbage etc.

Only £10.00

☐BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES

Arcade classics V2 contains variations of classic games like: Space Invaders, Frogger, Missile command, Asteriods, Q-Berts, Omega race, Centrepede etc.
Suitable for any Amiga.
Only £5.00

☐ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS 2

If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit boggled how you use it properly, Well this five disk set take you through the CLI/Shell, Workbench step by step showing you every thing you need to know,
Only £9.00

☐ABG9-5. AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE

Startrek Magic Workbench backdrops.
An interesting 2 disk collection of Magic Workbench Startrek 8 colour backdrops.
If you love Startrek you'll love these.

Only £5.00

☐STB5-2. STARTREK MAGIC WB

PIC Marketing
ctoria Centre,
8 Victoria Rd,
indon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU. UK

Mail Order Hotline.
01793 490988
Fax Order line. 01793 514187
E.MAIL. epic@epma.demon.co.uk

The EPIC Collection *CD*

The EPIC Collection CD ROM contains all the above titles and hundreds more. All DMSed onto an inavative GOLD CD ROM which you can update..... (see our CD add for details) *CD100* £59.952

Available to buy Now!!!

e are open Monday - Saturday 9:30am - 5:30pm. Cheques & Postal orders accepted. For UK orders please add a total of 50p. Overseas orders please add £1.00 per title. Most orders are sent within 48 hours. All titles work on all Amiga's unless stated. E&OE

BOOK YOUR NEW AMIGA 1200 NOW!

GREY-TRONICS LTD

LOWEST PRICES
BEST SERVICE
RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800
SALES HELPLINE 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS + LOCKABLE BOXES
100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

	DS/DD Grade A+	DS/HD	
50 3.5" Disks	£15.99	£18.99 + 100 cap lockable boxA	dd £4.00
100 3.5" Disks	£27.99	£28.99 + 100 cap lockable box	Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks	£38.99	£41.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box	Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks	£48.99	£51.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box	Add £8.00
300 3.5" Disks	£73.99	£76.99 + 3 x 100 lockable box	Add £12.00
400 3.5" Disks	£98.99	£101.99 + 4 x 100 lockable box	Add £16.00
500 3.5" Disks	£104.99	£126.99 + 5 x 100 lockable box	Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks	£189.99	£234.99 + 10 x 100 lockable box	Add £30.00

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

£194.99 AMIGA CD32

7 GAMES PACK - FREE DELIVERY

SX1 Modular Expansion	£191.99
Keyboard for CD32	£36.99
Competition Pro Pad	£15.99
CD32 to Scart	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software	£29.99
Disk Drive for CD32	£48.99
CD32 HiFi Lead	£11.99

Add £2.00 p&p for accessories

CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

AVAILABLE HERE VERY SOON!!

NEW A1200 PACKS
CALL NOW!!
on FREE PHONE - 0500 - 737 - 800
TO BOOK YOUR PACK

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK
It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) & the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations..) FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text onto your video.

£98

AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

Overdrive Double Speed CD	£174.99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD	£234.99
Overdrive Double Speed CD including space to install Hard drives	£194.99
Squirrel SCSI-2 Interface Plugs into your PCMCIA & allows you to connect 7 SCSI devices	£69.99

AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD FOR A1200

2Mb Ram	£127	Alternative	£120
4Mb Ram	£187	Alternative	£180

INKJET CARTRIDGES AND REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge	£20.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C /560 C Colour Cartridges	£23.99
HP Deskjet 500 C/560 C Colour Refill	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill	£9.99

Epson Stylus Colour £35.99

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black Branded	Compatible	Colour Branded
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30	N/A
Panasonic 2123/2180/2135	8.15	4.00	15.45
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24 Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70	13.60
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95	10.99
Star LC200	N/A	3.50	12.30
Star LC2410/24200	N/A	3.50	12.50

Add £2.00 for P&P

HARD DRIVES

EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK
Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200.

260MB	£204.99	560MB	£234.99

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE

80MB 2.5"	£89.99	250MB	£199.99
170MB 2.5"	£139.99	340MB	£209.99
210MB 2.5"	£174.99	520MB	£284.99

INTERNAL 3.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE

420MB 3.5"	£159.99	840MB	£239.99
540MB 3.5"	£174.99	1000MB	£284.99

FREE DELIVERY

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F	£11.99
Joystick Splitters	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft	£5.99
Printer Lead	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600	£4.00
Commodore/Philips Monitors	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Amitek)	£54.99
Amiga Mouse (Top Quality)	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200	£34,£49.99
TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty)	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat	£1.99
1000 Labels	£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick	£10.99

Add £2 for Delivery

PRINTERS

NEW

PANASONIC 2135
24 PIN COLOUR
£159.99

All printers free lead & delivery

DOT MATRIX 9 PIN

Panasonic 1150 9pin mono	£114.99
Star LC100 9pin Colour	£124.99

DOT MATRIX 24 PIN

PANASONIC 2135 24 pin colour inc sheet feeder	£159.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour	£146.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour	£179.99
Star LC 24 pin colour inc sheet feed	£149.99
NEC P2Q 24 pin mono	£124.99

INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Citizen Projet IIC Colour Inkjet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 colour ink jet	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 mono + sheet feed	£245.99
Hewlett Packard 540 mono ink jet	£264.99
Hewlett Packard 540 colour inkjet	£289.99
Hewlett Packard 560 colour ink jet	£399.99
Hewlett Packard 660 colour ink jet	£429.99
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed	£214.99
Canon BJ200 mono ink jet	£229.99
Canon BJ4000 colour ink jet	£304.99

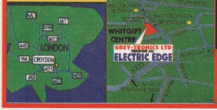
Add £12.50 for (Ribbon; Dot Matrix only) dust cover,printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

MONITORS

Amitek Monitor 1084S
£189.99
WITH TILT AND SWIVEL STAND

Microvitec 1438 (Free speakers)	£279.99
Philips 8833/II	£215.00
Sharp TV/Monitor	£164.99

HOW TO FIND US



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY).
ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE,
CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

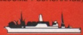
SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974

All offers subject to availability. E&OE. Prices/Pack details may change without notice. Please allow 6 working days for cheques to clear.

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)

LAND

AIR


SEA

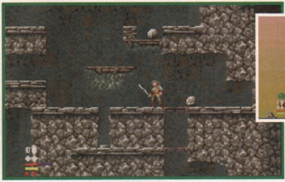
Odyssey

■ **Price: £29.99** ■ **Publisher: Audiogenic © 0181 424 2244**

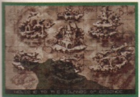
The world's first swash buckling elf (sort of) makes his debut in Audiogenic's new platform puzzler.

I remember seeing *Odyssey* in its very embryonic stages at Audiogenic's offices to where it had been sent by two art students. I was very impressed by it then, and I'm glad to say after it has been some though tweaks and refinements at the hands of the Audiogens, I'm even more impressed.

Odyssey could best be described as a platform/RPG adventure which is set in a Narnia-type fantasy world comprising of seven islands all with odd sounding names (Leo and Castle are probably the most pronounceable). You are the swash buckling hero who has to defeat an evil wizard and rescue the king. The king is on the main central island in the castle but before you can even attempt to rescue him you've got to travel to each of the islands collecting vital spheres of influence crystals, which give you the power to metamorphose into various life forms such as spiders, squirrel, birds, grasshoppers to mention a few.



▲ There are a lot of these caverns dotted around the game. This is where logic comes into play. How do you keep the button on the left held down in order to keep the hatch doors open? Aha! A boulder should do nicely.

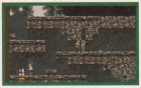


▲ The shadowy hands points to your chosen island. You should go to the islands with the circles around them first to get those vital skills that you need to complete the other islands.

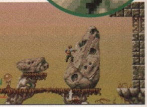
For a change

Why the need to turn into a nasty creepy crawly? Well, I would if I was faced with an unsurmountable wall. Eight legs are better then two in these situations. A large part of the game involves working out which animal is best to get through each level.

But *Odyssey* is about more than just leaping from platform to platform, changing into members of the animal kingdom whenever it takes your fancy. There are lots of puzzles to solve along the way and this element keeps you from getting bored. You've got to figure out the best route to get to an object that you need to progress through the level. For example, to get to a key that you need later on in a level, you need to work your way through an underground maze, opening levers, and figuring out ways of keeping the path clear for your to get through, while all the time trying to avoid rocks that seem to enjoy bashing at your person, arrows that fly out of the walls, strange attackers and swordsmen who want to carve their name out on your stomach. The restart icons (see screen shot) come in handy when you are trying to navigate through an underground maze and thankfully there is a save option after each island so all your hard work doesn't go to waste.



▲ Another cavern: now do I get to that key?

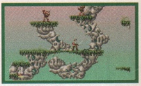


▲ That crystal ball thing to the left acts as a restart point, should you lose a life.

Nice mover

Odyssey is a slick mover and the playability is pitched at just the right level, not too difficult but too easy, with the puzzle element to raise it above the standard platform gameplay. A great game. ■

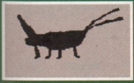
Lisa Collins

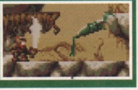


▲ Here's our hero trying to get the ground crystal before the arrows get him.

Mr Ben wasn't a patch on this geezer

One of the game's finer points is the unusual benefit of being able to change form as you go through the game. From spider, to rock, to bird, to grasshopper, I won't spoil the surprise. Let's just say there are plenty of life forms to choose from. Press the requisite function keys and a screen will pop up like the one on the left, flashing up which animal you are about to change into. Press fire and next thing you know you're in another life form. In this case it's a grasshopper, just right for reaching those otherwise inaccessible high areas.





ODYSSEY £29.99

A500

A600

A1200

- workbench version.........1.3 +
- number of disks 2
- RAM..................................1Mb
- hard disk installable ......no

graphics.............................. 88%
sound.................................. 84%
lastability............................ 80%
playability 90%

OVERALL
An excellent adventure
88%

HiQ Limited

The Storage and System Design Specialists Tel +44 01525 211327

HiQ Limited

Multimedia PowerStation options for all Amigas

PowerStation Specifications:-

1. 200 watt power supply for complete Power Systems.
2. Good looking high quality steel construction.
3. Five drive bays, various mounting configurations.
4. Ideal monitor stand and cables slide underneath.
5. High speed Squirrel SCSI2 interface from Hisoft.
6. Dual speed, highly CD32 compatible CD-Rom drive.
7. Power and Hard Drive LED's.
8. Future expansion potential.
9. Low cost when compared to single drive cases.
10. Mix CDRom and Amiga audio outputs thru speakers.
11. Computer speed indicator, 2 speed switchable.
12. DOES NOT VOID WARRANTY.

Rave reviews in all Magazines

Tower Version

PowerStation pack Prices

Includes 2 x SCSI CDRom + Squirrel

Stereo speaker version	£329.95
Desktop version	£299.95
Tower version	£299.95
Carriage	£12.50

FREE CD OFFER

PowerStation Case Prices

includes internal Audio & SCSI Cables

Stereo speaker version	£129.95
Desktop version	£99.95
Tower version	£99.95
Carriage	£12.50

!! HiQ STAR DRIVE BUYS !!

A1200 420Mb IDE
Only £124.95

A1200 540Mb IDE
Only £139.95

A1200 850Mb IDE
Only £189.95

All drives formatted, and Magic Workbench plus PD Software installed. Free fitting for personal callers.

A1200 Cable Pack **£20**
Post & Packing £7 (CityLink)

SCSI 3.5" Drives

Quantum 540Mb FireBall	**£179.95**
Quantum 840Mb Trailblazer	**£229.95**
Micropolis 2.1Gb AV drive	**£769.95**

The Greatest Drive since the Model T Ford

Well the wait is over and the future has arrived in the shape of the new Panasonic PD System SCSI Optical drive. This unit is a Hybrid 650Mb, Quad speed CD-ROM and Optical Read/Write system. (Yes, you did read that correctly!).

Now you can read all of your favourite CD Titles at over 600Kb per second and by purchasing the low cost 650Mb cartridges you have 650Mb of storage space always on line just like a conventional hard drive.

!Limited Supply!

3 FREE CD OFFERS

Internal Drive Unit	**£599.95 inc. VAT**
650Mb Cartridge	**£49.95 inc. VAT**
External Case	**£59.95 inc. VAT**

COMING VERY SOON

Full blown S-Video quality digital Video Recording, Editing and Playback system for PowerStation users only.

Features:-

- Digital SVHS / Comp recording.
- Encoded SVHS / Comp Video Output.
- Full Digital Video Editing software includes many high quality DVE effects.
- Upgrades Processing power.
- 16 bit Audio recording and Playback.
- Includes Mpeg playback facility.
- Mpeg file creation software included.
- 1024 x 768 16 bit colour display.
- Add Panasonic PD drive for instant studio.

Prices from approximately £1,500

Samsung New "M" Range Monitors

1995
Mutual Funds
Investment
Forecast

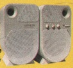
The new Samsung "M" Range monitors are only for the serious Amiga user. They work at above the frequency range of the Amigas so you need to run in Double Pal mode, but the display is the best you will see from the largest monitor maker in the world!

15" does not support DBLPal
15" Gle ..£329.95, 15" Gli £399.95
17"supports DBLPal
17" Gli ....£649.95, 17" Glsi ..£749.95
P&P £12.50

Soon to be made in the UK

Hi-Fi quality active stereo speakers

(Suits all Amigas)
Specifications:-



1. **80 watt active stereo**
2. **Built in amplifier**
3. **Colour matched**
4. **Volume, Bass and Treble**
5. **Excellent Bass response**

Price only £39.95 P&P £7.00

Squirrel
SCSI Interface

© Copyright Hisoft 1994

Need we say more £54.95 +P&P

Quad Speed versus Dual Speed (SCSI) CDRom drives

Q. Is Quad Speed the Future?	A. No, around the corner are the new multi Gigabyte CDRom drives.
Q. Is the extra speed useful?	A. In some circumstances, but most CDRoms developed to run in Dual speed.
Q. What about very high quality video 4-500kb/sec?	A. Yes, 15 minutes worth. All Video setup for 150kb/s for 70 minutes.
Q. What do HiQ know about it anyway?	A. See the MultiMedia CDRoms we develop for companies like Samsung.

All Prices include VAT

MasterCard

HiQ Ltd, Gable End, 2 The Square, Hockliffe, Bedfordshire LU7 9NB.
EMail address:- Compuserve 100432,711

VISA

Tel 01525 211327 **Fax 01525 211328**

VISAGE COMPUTERS

VISA

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7LD
Tel: (0115) 964-2828
FAX: (0115) 964-2898

MasterCard

AMIGA HARDWARE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" IDE

540 MB	12ms	£149.99
630 MB	10ms	£179.99
850 MB	10ms	£189.99
1.2 GIG	10ms	£289.99
1.6 GIG	10ms	£449.99

QUANTUM

3.5" IDE

170 MB	12ms	£89.99
270 MB	12ms	£99.99
420 MB	12ms	£129.99
540 MB	12ms	£149.99
1 GIG	19ms	£269.99

3.5" SCSI-2

270 MB	12ms	£169.99
540 MB	12ms	£199.99
730 MB	10ms	£249.99
1 GIG	12ms	£449.99

SEAGATE

3.5" IDE

540 MB	12ms	£149.99
850 MB	10ms	£179.99
1.2 GIG	10ms	£259.99

SEAGATE DECATHLON

3.5" IDE (3/4" HIGH)

640 MB	12ms	£149.99
850 MB	10ms	£489.99
1.6 GIG	10ms	£329.99
2.0 GIG	10ms	£399.99

HITACHI

Amazing Prices!

2.5" IDE

340 MB	12ms	£169.99
510 MB	12ms	£229.99
850 MB	12ms	£399.99
1.2 GIG	12ms	£649.99

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

A500 ALFA POWER

170 MB	£179.99
270 MB	£199.99
420 MB	£229.99
540 MB	£249.99

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

A1200 OVERDRIVES

270 MB	£199.99
420 MB	£229.99
540 MB	£249.99
850 MB	£289.99
1.2 GIG	£389.99

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Colour Inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer driver (coated paper required). Built in auto sheedfeeder.
Only £429.99
Coated 720DPI paper (200 sheets) £22.99

STUDIO 2 - PRINTER S/W

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer in. 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour.
Only £49.99

SEKIOSHA SL-96

High quality 24 pin colour printer, Scalable fonts, tractor feed. Rated 86% CU AMIGA
Only £149.99

SEKIOSHA SP-1900+

9 pin dot matrix printer, Single sheet or Tractorfeed.
Only £114.99

MODEMS

14,400 EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms Software.
Low Price £109.99

28,800 EXTERNAL V34

Super-fast BABt approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms Software.
An Unbeatable £174.99

GOLIATH 200 WATT PSU

Solve all your power problems with the Goliath. Three times more powerful than a standard PSU £44.99

All 3.5" IDE drives require a 2.5" - 3.5" cable only £15.00 when fitted into a A600/A1200. Drives come prepped, formatted and installed with 100MB of **FREE** Public Domain Software.
All carry a 2,3 or 5 year warranty

ACCESSORIES

240 CAPACITY DISK BOX

The Logic 3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks. Easy to assemble includes metal lock and keys.
Only £12.99
ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICES

ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse - 400 dpi	£12.99
Megamouse - 3 button	£14.99
Auto J/Mouse Switcher	£12.99
AT-Bus 2008/IDE	£79.99
AT-Bus 2008/SCSI	£109.99
Alfa Power/"A500/IDE	£89.99
Tandem Controller	£49.99

CD ROM DRIVES

POWER CD ROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals.
Dual Speed £199.99
Quad Speed (600 Kb) £299.99

A4000 version, as above but without PCMCIA interface (Dual Speed) £169.99

MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller) Super-fast 600 Kb/Sec transfer rate.
FX400 CDROM £149,99
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM Controller Card £199.99

NEC 512 X6

Internal SCSI CDROM DRIVE, Incredible 900 Kb/Sec transfer rate.
Only £349.99

VISAGE ATAPI CDROM

Please request your free news sheet regarding this amazing new product, External Quad-speed CDROM unit that plugs directly onto your internal IDE port (requires no additional interfacing)
Only .... £CALL

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1240/33/SCSI2

Call for details

The worlds fasted 1200 is on this page.....
Superfast 68040 running at 33Mhz, Built in 68882, MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5MBSEC). One 72 pin simm socket Estimated speed (30+ mips).
Available September for only .. £399.99

APOLLO 1230/50/SCSI2

The fastest 030 card available for the A1200 uses a 68030RC50 running at 50Mhz. Built in MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5 MBSEC) Two 72 pin SIMM sockets.
Price £279.99

APOLLO TURBO 1220

Awarded a 90% CU AMIGA SUPERSTAR the 1220 combines the best price / performance ratio for any Amiga accelerator. 68020 running at 28Mhz, integrated 68882 FPU, one 72 pin SIMM socket (1-4 MB) Realtime Clock.
Price £99.99

APOLLO A4000/040/28/33/40

NEW

The new APOLLO A4000 accelerator cards fit into the CPU slot of your A4000 (A3000/T). Comes in 28, 33 and 40Mhz versions, 4 x 72 pin SIMM sockets, SCSI-2 controller.
Price .... £CALL

Please call for your free information pack for the Apollo range of products

32BIT MEMORY SIMMS

4MB	£129.99	16MB	£399.99
8MB	£269.99	32MB	£799.99

The above SIMMS are 72pin industry standard PS2 70ns.

AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

AMIGA 1200'S NOW IN STOCK
ONLY £379.99
PLEASE RING FOR THE CHRISTMAS PACK DETAILS.

AMIGA A4000T FROM £2199
PLEASE CALL FOR 060 PRICES

VISAGE COMPUTERS
WE'RE BACKING THE AMIGA!!

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST: Please make cheques and Postal Orders payable to *"Visage Computers"* Please allow 5 Working days for cheques to clear

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

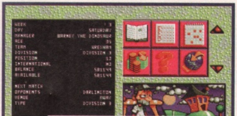
BY PHONE: Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

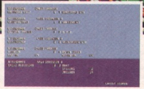
Club & Country

■ Price: £19.99 ■ Publisher: Leisuresoft Ltd ✆ 01604 768711

First imagine the number of hot dinners that have been consumed in the history of the universe, then double it. The result is the number of football management games available on the Amiga. They regularly top the Amiga sales charts regularly and the only rivals to their amazing popularity are football action games, or combinations of the two, like the *Player Manager* series and *SWOS*. Recently the genre has taken leaps and bounds with games like *Ultimate Soccer Manager*, and the *On The Ball* games from Ascom. The question is, what separates this particular sim from the rest?



```
WEEK                                3
DAY                          SATURDAY
MANAGER         BARNEY THE DINOSAUR
AGE                                35
TEAM                          WREXHAM
DIVISION                   DIVISION 3
POSITION                           13
INTERNATIONAL                      NO
BALANCE                        581149
AVAILABLE                      581149

NEXT MATCH
OPPONENTS                  DARLINGTON
VENUE                            AWAY
TYPE                       DIVISION 3
```



Not much. This game looks and plays the same as a million others. There are some fairly nice cartoony graphics, and everything seems to run smoothly, and it doesn't offer anything in the speed stakes over other sims. When compared to certain other management games the matches themselves look particularly bland. All you get is a monosyllabic commentary and a bar that slides to show how far the ball is down the pitch. It takes quite a while for the match, and there doesn't seem to be a way to speed it up. The game does support a multi-player season, but I doubt anyone would enjoy playing a season of this rather than a scoot about on *Super Skidmarks* or a protracted slaughter session on *Gloom*. I also doubt if any of my friends would stay awake long enough to finish off a season. To be fair to *Club And Country*, it really should be compared to its contemporaries, but when *On The Ball World Cup Edition* is available on budget price, you don't really have to look any further.

However, this is probably a good way to introduce slightly younger players to the world of footy management, and if you really must have the latest management sim go ahead, but it will have to be a very rainy day before I 'boot' this up again. ■

Tim Cant

62 %

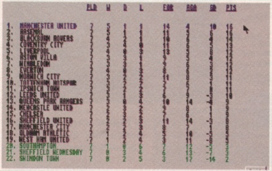
FSP-League Monitor

■ Price: £19.95 ■ Publisher: OTM ✆ 01827 312302

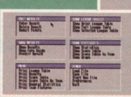
This was sent in as a game to review but er, in my opinion, it's not a game ... unfortunately, I didn't realise this until I'd signed the contract in blood and was sitting on the train reading the instruction manual. DOH!

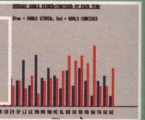
So what is *FSP*? Well, it's nothing more than a utility that allows you to keep your own record of the football league. Of course, the program can be used for any sport that's based upon the same league structure, with you able to change details such as points for a win, points for a draw, etc. But, er ... that's it.

Thankfully, the product comes complete with all the saved data from both last year's Premier League and the year before that, so at least I didn't have to start from scratch, but even with all of this information, I'd still have to say that I find it hard to justify twenty quid over the thing.



	PLD	W	D	L	FOR	AGA	GD	PTS
1. MANCHESTER UNITED	7	5	1	1	14	4	10	16
2. ARSENAL	7	5	1	1	11	5	6	16
3. BLACKBURN ROVERS	7	4	2	1	10	6	4	14
4. COVENTRY CITY	7	3	4	0	11	6	5	13
5. LIVERPOOL	7	4	0	3	13	5	8	12
6. ASTON VILLA	7	3	3	1	9	5	4	12
7. WIMBLEDON	7	3	3	1	9	6	3	12
8. EVERTON	7	4	0	3	8	6	2	12
9. NORWICH CITY	7	3	2	2	11	8	3	11
10. TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR	7	3	2	2	7	6	1	11
11. IPSWICH TOWN	7	3	2	2	7	7	0	11
12. LEEDS UNITED	7	3	1	3	6	9	-3	10
13. QUEENS PARK RANGERS	7	3	0	4	10	14	-4	9
14. NEWCASTLE UNITED	7	2	3	2	9	8	1	9
15. CHELSEA	7	2	3	2	7	6	1	9
16. SHEFFIELD UNITED	7	2	2	3	11	14	-3	8
17. MANCHESTER CITY	7	2	2	3	9	8	1	8
18. OLDHAM ATHLETIC	7	1	2	4	5	10	-5	5
19. WEST HAM UNITED	7	1	2	4	3	11	-8	5
20. SOUTHAMPTON	7	1	0	6	7	12	-5	3
21. SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY	7	0	3	4	6	13	-7	3
22. SWINDON TOWN	7	0	2	5	3	17	-14	2


EDIT RESULTS
Enter Result
Delete Result
Modify Points
SHOW LEAGUE TABLES
Show Brief League Table
Show Full League Table
Show Selected League Table
SHOW RESULTS
Show Results
Show Form Guide
Predict Result
SHOW STATISTICS
Show Statistics
Show Score Table
Show Score Table By Team
Show Graph
PRINT
Print League Table
Print Results
Print Score Table
Print Score Table By Team
Print General Statistics
Print Team Fixtures
OTHER
Load File
Save File
Start New File
Preferences
Quit


AVERAGE GOALS SCORED/CONCEDED BY EACH TEAM
Blue = GOALS SCORED, Red = GOALS CONCEDED

Once you have your statistics saved you can manipulate the information and perform a number of fairly interesting feats such as call up specific graphs showing, for example, Arsenal's past performances against West Ham Utd, but it's all shown with pretty basic graphics and text, and nothing to get very excited about.

The computer can be used to make predictions about how Liverpool will fare in their next game against Blackburn, but as anyone who follows football will know, it just doesn't work like that in real life. It's never over until the fat lady sings, and it's always a game of at least two halves (©1995 every crappy commentator ever).

And that's your lot. Perhaps interesting for the real statistic nut, but hardly thrilling. ■

Matt Broughton.

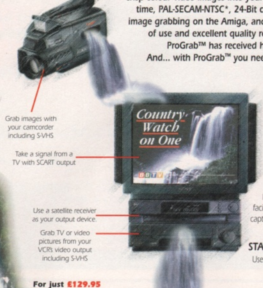
50 %

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ has caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

The revolutionary NEW S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus, with Teletext, is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab Plus™ is now S-VHS compatible too! ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine! And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.



Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

Use a satellite receiver as your output device.

Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab™... supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM 8 (Amiga RAM permitting). Images can be saved in 24-Bit, 16.7 million colours.

ProGrab™... supports IFF, ILBM, ILBM24, Clipboard, JPEG, BMP, PCX, TIFF, ProGrab™ File or Anim5 File output formats. All these formats can now also be read into ProGrab™ directly too. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab™ V2.5. Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

ProGrab™... software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™... Release 2.5 software now includes...

- Support for Virtual Memory... allows the highest resolutions - even with low memory Amigas (all Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1Mb. Hard Drive Space).
- Additional Teletext Facilities... Now available with Terrestrial TV signals too.
- Larger Preview Window... Double resolution & 4 times the area
- International Support... Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC straight from the box.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need...

- **ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser** (with power & composite video input leads)
- **New Version 2.5 Software**
- **Parallel Port Connecting Cable**
- **Mains Power Supply Unit**

ProGrabs™ optional PCMCIA Interface can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

- **PCMCIA Interface for A600's and A1200's only £29.95** giving FASTER operation...
- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive

Pro-GRAB SVHS 24RT Plus

ProGrab™ **really does** make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb. free RAM.

Now compatible with both VHS and S-VHS!

ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!

ProGrab™ boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with comments like..."ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For sheer value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten"

CU Amiga's rating of 86% said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"

*Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible - interlace mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interlace mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

For more information or to get **your** hands on the NEW ProGrab Plus™, call our sales line on...

01 773 836781

...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided to...

gordon harwood computers

the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
Tel: 01 773 836781 Fax: 01 773 831040

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:
Initial(s):
Surname:
Address:
County (Country):
Postcode:
Daytime Phone:
Evening Phone:

Please rush me...	___ ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p	£_____:_
	___ PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p	£_____:_
	___ Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery	£ 6:95
(Overseas customers - please call for prices etc.)	TOTAL	£_____:_

Existing ProGrab users, Upgrade to Software Version 2.5 @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick ☐

Card holder's signature:

Card No: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Expiry Date: ☐☐☐☐ Issue No (Switch Only): ☐☐ Dept: CUA
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____:__ payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...

"If it sounds like I raved, then I've communicated successfully exactly how groovy this product is ".

Ami-FileSafe

"It makes as much difference as adding some fast SCSI Zorro III controller from hell".

all quotes from Internet Review:
(comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

A Fourth Level Development

Ami-FileSafe
The NEW
de facto standard
Filing System for your
Amiga

pro version

RRP £69.75 inc VAT
for larger & multi-user systems

Secure filing system No more corrupt disks when applications crash whilst writing to disk!!
Super Fast - much faster than FFS.
Instant Directory Listings
Parallel access and negligible performance loss!
Efficient use of disk space.
Large directories do not decrease operating performance.
Multi-User Filing System Support

"There's no doubt about it. This is one *SAFE* mother this Ami-FileSafe system".

available NO

A Fourth Level Development

Benchmarks

A3000 030 Oktagon SCSI 2

Test	FFS	AFS	Units
DirScan	409	1780	Files/
CreateFile	227	1073	k/sec
ReadFile	244	1363	k/sec
Seek and write 4bytes (start & end			
x100	53.6 Sec	4.4Sec	

AFS: the Amiga Power To

"Brilliant if, like me, you use your Amiga multi-tasking capability to the max".

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Li

Ami-FileSafe
Latest User Version
now with auto FFS2AFS conversion!!

go for it today

£29.75
p&p £3

User Version Limits
Up to 650Meg on
One AFS Hard drive
No MuFS
Private user licence
Otherwise as Pro-Version

Amiga Programmers Branded Ami-FileSafe Products Made on Amiga
Dice V3.01

"Tried with Mail Manager again. My *GOD* it was amazing! Tossing sped up from around 500 messages/min up to 1200 or

Our German Version distributed by: Stefan Ossowskis Schatztruhe, Essen +49 201 788778

Petra Software

30 Hartington Road, Southampton,
Hampshire SO14 OEW.

Check out the advertisers index to see the Amiganuts full page advert to find out how to get hold of the brand spankin' new AMOS AGA extension and AMOS Dialog procedures.

Petra Software is the new born baby of Amiganuts PD, and will be supplying excellent commercial programs at excellent prices.

For more info, please call Joe at Petra Software.

TEL: 01703 348 943
FAX: 01703 366069

AMIGA MUSICIANS!

Specifically designed and manufactured for use with the Amiga, we are pleased to introduce the "Little Gem" Micro Audio Mixer and EQ Unit.

Allows you greater control over the sound when playing the Amiga through an outside sound system, or when recording the Amiga audio output to tape or DAT.

"THE LITTLE GEM IS JUST THE THING TO BRING YOR AMIGA'S SOUND OUT OF IT'S SHELL"
"GIVE YOUR AMIGA'S SOUND THE TREATMENT IT DESERVES"
83% - CU AMIGA
BATTERY OR MAINS UNIT NOT SUPPLIED

Also compatible with PC's, Ataris, and Macs!

LITTLE GEM
MICRO MIXER

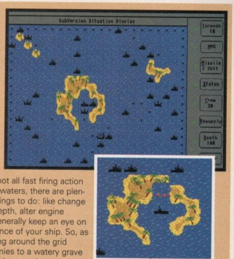
2 Channel In / 2 Channel Out
Independent volume / gain control for each channel
Battery or mains operation - takes no power from the Amiga
Process sounds prior to sampling - then process again on playback!
Acts as a sound processor to seriously enhance the sound
Hi and Lo EQ (equalisation) to +/- 12db to increase/decrease the bass and treble content of the sound
Pan Controls for stereo positioning of each channel - no longer have to suffer from hard right and left stereo panning
Dimensions only 140 x 75 x 50mm - COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MODELS OF AMIGA

£69.95
Including VAT, packaging & 1st class postage
Overseas delivery:
£4 Europe / £6 Rest of World
Cheques and/or postal orders only

Available only from the developer and manufacturer:
GILLETT MULTIMEDIA
10 Saint Audrey's Way, Ely, Cambridge CB6 1DF
Tel (01353) 669203 Fax (01353) 663371

VFM

These two games have never been released in the UK but are being put out as 'budget' games none the less. Value for money or dressed up PD? Let us be the judge.



Subversion

Price: £9.99 ■ Publisher: Guildhall Leisure
■ Tel: 01302 890000

OK maybe Waterworld might have gone a bit over the top with fancy effects but I think *Subversion*'s minimalist approach doesn't do it any favours either. It's all a bit basic. The game centres on a grid with an island in the centre which is surrounded by a sea dotted with little blobs. The main blob is you, the captain, whose mission it is to destroy ship shaped blobs (enemy destroyers) making sure to avoid the blobs that look a little like daleks (mines). To destroy the enemy ships you move a few squares at a time and then from a safe distance use your torpedoes or missiles to blast them out of the water.

SubVersion™ 1.0
Created by Captain Byte's Bit Shop
Amiga Conversion by Daryl Schroeder

Buy hey it's not all fast firing action in the murky waters, there are plenty of other things to do: like change your water depth, alter engine speed and generally keep an eye on the maintenance of your ship. So, as well as moving around the grid sending enemies to a watery grave you've got make sure that you constantly keep your ship well stocked and in good repair; this involves staying close enough to the supply ship and allowing enough time for repairs to be carried out if the enemy manages to carry out a sneak attack.

This game has been kicking around the States for a couple of years now but Guildhall have decided to release it over here as a budget game. Some might think that they shouldn't have bothered. I think I'd stick with them on that one. The need to refer to the code wheel at the start of each mission and when you encounter a friendly sub doesn't do it any favours either. ■

Lisa Collins

30 %

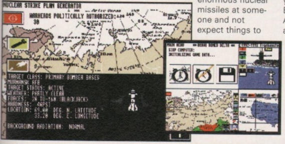
Bravo Romeo Delta

Price: £9.99■ Publisher: Guildhall Leisure Services.
■ Tel: 01302 890000

Having only just recovered from the excitement of football results in black and white-O-Vision (*FSP*), I now find myself faced with the task of reviewing an incredibly bland global nuclear was simulation. Yahoo! No, really.

Devoid of even enough wit to sample "Hello Doctor Falkener. Shall we play a game?", Bravo Romeo Delta is set shortly after NORAD picks up the first incoming nuclear warheads, targeted for US air bases, with less than six minutes to impact.

You are Chief Target Planner at the Strategic Air Command, and apart from having enough time to boil an egg, twice, it's down to you to launch a limited secondary strike – with targets demonstrating the 'resolve of your political leadership, while not escalating the conflict' – and it said that on the box (although how you can lob enormous nuclear missiles at someone and not expect things to 'escalate' is really beyond me).

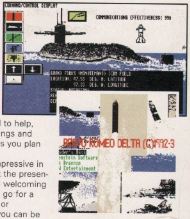

NUCLEAR STRIKE PLAN GENERATOR
WARHEADS POLITICALLY AUTHORIZED: 30
Arctic Ocean
MAIN MENU
** BRAVO ROMEO DELTA **

```
TARGET CLASS: PRIMARY BOMBER BASES
MURMANSK AFB
TARGET STATUS: ACTIVE
WEATHER: PARTLY CLEAR
FORCES:  20 TU-160 (BLACKJACK)
HARDNESS:  40PSI
LOCATION: 69.00  DEG. N. LATITUDE
          33.20  DEG. E. LONGITUDE

BACKGROUND RADIATION:  NORMAL
```

```
SIOP COMPUTER:
INITIALIZING GAME DATA...
```

The long and the short of this is that you have complete control over the U.S. Strategic forces, including ICBMs, SLBMs, SSBNs, Bomber Bases, and a large side-order of fries.

NORAD is on hand to help, offering tactical warnings and attack assessments as you plan your campaign.


COMMAND/CONTROL DISPLAY
COMMUNICATIONS EFFECTIVENESS: 99%
BRAVO ROMEO DELTA (C)1992-3

```
GRAND FORKS (MINUTEMAN3) ICBM FIELD
LOCATION: 47.55  DEG. N. LATITUDE
          97.33  DEG. W. LONGITUDE
```

BRD is certainly impressive in its obvious depth, but the presentation goes no way to welcoming you, and whether you go for a Bravo, Romeo, Delta, or Armageddon attack, you can be assured of a messy display for company, not to mention a rather drab offering from the sonics department. Still, the sort of folks that would enjoy this product probably won't mind too much anyway.

The planning itself is controlled via a number of windows, specialising in either assessments, communications, or the main plan generator.

In honesty, I'm the worst person to review this, because I like *Project X*. This is clever but dull, and only serious war-heads will get a thrill out of it. ■

Matt Broughton

53 %

Valhalla

Before the War

PART 4

Welcome to the final part of our complete solution to this puzzle game where it's not so 'good to be the King' when someone's out to get you.

Cast your thoughts back to last month and you will remember that we left you in Mestophiles' chamber with your soul filled with evil. Now, in your damned state pick up the light bulb and walk into the next room. Talk to the monk between the two chests. He says 'The Lord be with you'. Operate the floor tile nearby and underneath you will find a laurel wreath. Walk to the left, operate the second floor tile that's hidden beneath a book, and take the apple that's underneath it. Pull the lever, go through the door and operate the third floor tile that's hidden beneath a book, there you'll find a vanish spell. Take this and go to the lamp near the knight. Put the vanish spell on the floor between the knight and the lamp, then put the bulb in the lamp. You now have access to the piece of paper that says 'Also with you'.

Go and stand opposite the monk and look at your piece of paper. When the chests open take the stamina and the flower. Go back to the place where you found the vanish spell and walk down the river, making sure to top up your stamina when it gets too low. At the end of the river you'll find the 'Tomb of the King's Knight Caesar Petal'. Put the laurel wreath and flower here and take the stamina that appears in their place.

FOUND WATCH
4386

▲ **Right I've-got everything I need, I'm all set to kill the king. I blame all this violence on too much TV myself.**

Insert the door key into the locked door beside the monk and enter the room where you will notice a courtier who has the hiccups. Operate the floor tiles near the pianola, take the rosary beads and the firework. Return to the previous room and drop the rosary beads onto the fountain of confession and take the prayer book. Drop the book and the apple on the 'Tomb of the King's Knight Eve Holywords'. Take the stick and go back to where you found the rosary beads. Explore the passageways until you find a hole in the wall. Insert the stick into it. Pull the lever down and open the door. When you walk into this room the door locks behind you. Operate the two floor tiles in this room and take Excalibur and the deflated balloon. Drop Excalibur onto the hand that's sticking out of the water, which then disappears allowing you to access a vanish spell and a lever that opens a door to get back out. Drop the vanish spell between the knight and the sweetie jar, then take one of the sweets that are lying around and put it in the jar. Once the knight vanishes you can get to the King's watch and the piece of paper that says 'I've found your watch'.

Wind power

Leave the room and go back to the fountain where you put the rosary beads. There is a wind stone next to the fountain. Put the balloon on the stone to fill it with air. Put the inflated balloon down in front of the hiccuping courtier so when it bursts, it frightens him enough to get rid of the hiccups. He gives you a picture of twins gratitude. Put the picture on the fountain of Gemini in the room where you found Excalibur. Take the double action potion. This potion allows opens the troublesome door controlled by two levers near the pianola. Now you can get into the room where the Baby Prince lies peacefully in his cot. When you try to take the sun symbol he cries, so take the piece of paper which says 'The baby is crying'.

Cream cakes

Leave the room and travel further down the passage way. The monk in this room asks you if you repent your sins (of course you don't). The King asks you to tell the Queen he loves her, and gives you a rose so you can say it with flowers. If you give the King his watch he puts it on his watch stand but does not reward you in any way. Use the piece of paper to tell the King the baby is crying. When he leaves take his watch. When the King stands beside the child you can't give him the items he asks for. To make him return to his place you have to tell him the tannoy his broken. Take the door key and nightingale before you leave the room. Travel up the passageway and find the locked door that your key opens. Inside this room is a courtier who seems to be slightly deaf and another knight who is preventing you from reaching some altars near a jewellery box.

Operate the floor tile and take the cream cake back to the baby's room. Nearby there is a lever that opens a door into another room where there's a monk who wants to be your friend. Also in here is a machine gun and the 'Tomb of the King's Knight Fawkes Eclair'. Put the firework and cream cake on here and take the slimfast potion.

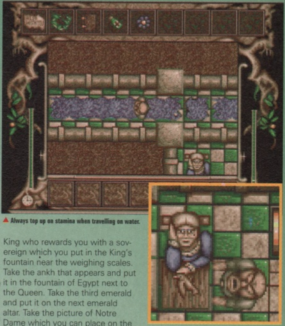
Go back to the room where the weighing scales are and drink the potion before standing between the two chests. Stand on the scales and before you can say "Barry Bethel" the chests will open revealing a stick and a paper with "I love you" written on it. Go back to the room where you found Excalibur. Insert the stick into the hole, operate the lever and enter previously unexplored territory. In here is a nurse's bag. Put the nightingale on here to get the throat lozenge. Operate the floor tile and take the vanish spell. There is a shortcut between this room and the room with the courtier who can't hear you properly. In the passage way between the two rooms is a protection potion which allows you to take the flux capacitor. Give the throat lozenge to the courtier who has lost his voice. He rewards you with a music sheet.

Altar ego

Down the passageway you will find a room with four lightning altars, a watch stand and a laser. Drop the flux capacitor inside the laser and put the prismatic orb on the altar nearest to the laser. Have a go with the laser to see if you have done it correctly. If you put the King's watch on the watch stand then tell the King through the tannoy then the King will come searching for it. If the watch is there the King will retrieve it. If the watch is missing he leaves. Take the music sheet and put it on the bed of nails in the room with the friendless monk. Take the music sheet full of holes and put it on the pianola. This opens a chest in the next room which has been hiding the soprano potion. You can now sing the password to the courtier in the King's chambers. He opens a door allowing you into the Queen's chambers. The Queen gives you a note for the King in return for the rose but she appears to want nothing more than an endless supply of chocolate.

Operate the floor tile and take the chest key and pick up the piece of jewellery from the Queen's table. The key fits the chest in the same room as the nurse's bag. Inside is a paintbrush. Put the vanish spell down between the Knight and the jewellery box, then put the jewellery in the box. The knight vanishes as he goes to take it. You know have access to the first emerald altar and the potion of repentance which is perched on top of it. Return to the monk who wants you to repent your sins, drink the potion and look at him. When he asks you if you repent you reply "Yes". He lets you have the white rabbit from the chest beside him. Put the white rabbit in the hat in the same room to open two further chests, take the prismatic orb and the marksman potion. Before you leave give the note to the King who rewards you with a hearing aid and asks you to bring his sceptre. Go and stand behind the machine gun, drink the potion and operate the gun. This time you hit the lever which opens the door below you. Open the floor tile and take the umbrella.

Bring the hearing aid to the deaf courtier and take the quiet potion. Drink this whilst facing the courtier who asks you to whisper the password. Look at your piece of paper which says "I love you". He opens the locked door. Go into the room and take the picture of night and day off the floor. There is also a battery charger in here. Put this picture on the fountain of opposites in the room with the nurses bag. Take the emerald, and put it in the emerald altar. Take the altar ego potion from the next altar. Go back to the room with the friendless monk, drink the potion and talk to him. When you have made friends with him take the sceptre out of the chest which is nearby. Take this sceptre to the King who rewards you with a sovereign which you put in the King's fountain near the weighing scales. Take the ankh that appears and put it in the fountain of Egypt next to the Queen. Take the third emerald and put it on the next emerald altar. Take the picture of Notre Dame which you can place on the 'Tomb of the King's Knight Quasi Da Vinci' along with the paint brush. You now have another vanish spell so proceed back to the Queen's chamber and find the door bell. There is a locked door nearby. Place the spell in position just outside the door and operate the door bell. When the knight vanishes you can now explore the room he was guarding. Put the umbrella on the barometer and take the emerald that appears. Put one of the Queen's bars of chocolate in cyanide, and give it to the Queen. She will stop asking you for chocolate, and gives you the combination to the chest guarded by the monk nearby. Stand in front of him and look at the numbers in your rucksack to open the chests. Take the prismatic orb and the picture of the holy ghost. Drop the emerald into the last emerald altar, take the battery, the vanish spell and the numerical potion that are behind it. Return to the battery charger and charge the battery before putting it in the power pack that drives the train. The train steams down the track and pushes the paternal potion into a position where you can reach it. Drink the paternal potion and take the sun symbol from the princes room. Travel to the room where you changed your battery and locate the fountain of the father which contains two locked doors that prevent you from reaching a monk. Drink the numerical potion and look at the original piece of paper take the last prismatic orb and the drinking vessel.

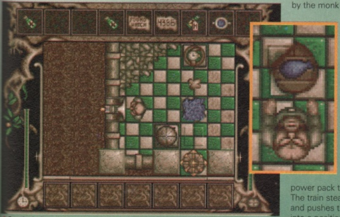

Always top up on stamina when travelling on water.

The end is nigh

Go back to the last remaining knight and put the vanish spell between him and the barrel. Put the drinking vessel under the spout of the barrel and operate the tap. When the knight disappears take the chest key. Open the chest in the baby's room. Take the theory of relativity and put it in the fountain of Einstein, near the barometer. Take the genius potion so you can do the IQ test. The chest besides it opens and you can take the superglue.

Go back to the room with the laser. Put a prismatic orb on each lightning altar, put the watch on the floor and put the glue on the floor. Tell the King you have found his watch through the tannoy then wait for him to appear. When he walks over to the watch he gets stuck in the glue. Operate the laser and the King gets fried to a cinder.

And so we say goodbye to the King and the game. We hope you've enjoyed the game and have managed to complete it with our solution. ■



To make the King come running, tell him that you've found his watch.

SEGA SATURN ● SONY PLAYSTATION ● PC ● NEO GEO CD ● ARCADE ● 3DO

MAXIMUM

THE VIDEO GAME MAGAZINE ISSUE 1 £3.50

THE FIRST ISSUE

ON SALE NOW!

TEKKEN 2 ● SEGA RALLY ● KING OF FIGHTERS '95 ● STREET FIGHTER ALPH

FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??

CALL FOR COLLECTION OR PERSONALLY DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR AMIGA

FOR ONLY

£24.99

* NO OBLIGATION FREE QUOTE *

WE REPAIR TO COMPONENT LEVEL
A500, A600, 1200, 1500, 2000, 3000, 4000 & CD32

★ FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ★ REPAIR. PLEASE SPECIFY

MOUSE MAT..☐
MOUSE HOLDER ....☐
DISK CLEANING KIT............................☐
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE...................☐
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE.....☐

BARGAIN HARD DRIVES

FITTED 85-500mb..............Call

EXCHANGE SERVICE

MODULATORS	£19.50
PSU	£19.50
DISK DRIVES	£25.50
KEY BOARDS	£25.50

★ 95% SUCCESS RATE ON ALL COMPUTERS
★ DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER ANYWHERE IN THE UK.
144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

Call FAST on TEL 0171 252 3553

E-MAIL PETER@FASTCOMP,DEMON.CO.UK

FOR ALL YOUR PD NEEDS

MG's PD

(CUA) The Old
Farmhouse, Rosefield,
Balbeggie, Perth, PH2
6AT Tel: 01821 650488

Fast, Friendly, Efficient Service. Orders returned same day 1st class

GAMES

CARDZ ALL IMG AMIGA
This is a conversion of klondike AGA, also many of the cardsets. Brilliant!
THE PYRAMID GAME (2)
BANDITMANIA D
FRUIT MANIA
ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE
DOCTOR STRANGE 2
BLACK DAWN 2
SPELLTRIS
ATOMIC
FLAMING ENGINES
MISSILES OVER XERION (2)
DEMON (BRILLIANT CARD GAME)
POKER MANIA
LAST LAP
DONKEY KONG (NOW ALL AMIGAS)
GAMEBOY TETRIS
DELUXE PACMAN (STATE WHICH AMIGA)
BALDERS GROVE V2
ROAD TO HELL
OBLIVION
BLASTER (NOT 600/PLUS)
PUB DARTS
PUZZWORD
PARRA ATTACK
TETRIS PRO
MEGABALL
ANT WARS 1.9
BATTLE DUEL
JUMP-EM
T-RACER
PSYCHEUAL
80 QUESTIONS

1200 GAMES

HOI'S AGA REMIX
FEARS 2
JINX AGA (2)
TETRIS DEUEL AGA
SAMURAI SHOWDOWN
ROCKETZ
CYBERTECH CORP (2)
MAD FIGHTERS 2 (3)
MEGABALL AGA
MASQUERADE (2)
EVIL INSECTS
DELUXE PACMAN AGA
PSSST AGA
JETSET WILLY 3
CRYSTAL HAMMER
CARD GAMES DELUXE
KLONDIKE DELUXE (FLOPPY) (3)
KLONDIKE 3 HD ONLY (4)
NOW OVER 60 KLONDIKE CARDSETS AVAILABLE

UTILITIES

MANDELLA
IMAGE STUDIO 2
DOPUS COMPANION
SPONDULIX V5
AMIGA DOS TUTORIAL
DOPUS EXTRAS
SCOUT SYSTEM MONITOR
AMIGA E V3
DOS MAN
FREE COPY V1.9
AUTOSTEREOGRAM

VIRUS CHECKER 6.58
PRO GAMBLE V2.1
TURBO SUITE V3
MAGIC DISK CREATOR
MAGIC WORKBENCH 2
AWARD MAKER 2
X FILES GUIDE
BOOKY BEATER 1.1

1200 UTILS

VIEWTEK 2.1
AGA ICON EDITOR
A1200 FINAL TEST
BLITZ BLANKER 2.5
VIDEOTRACKER AGA
MAND 2000
3D STEREO KIT
SWAZ BLANKER 2.7
A - Z OF LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS (5)
256 COLOUR ICONS
ICONIAN
SUPER VIEW AGA
IMAGINE TEXTURES GUIDE
FUNNY BACKGROUNDS
DIY REKO (MAKES CARDSETS WITH IMAGE FX)
BALLS AGA (LOTTERY PREDICTOR)

SPECIAL OFFER
BUY ANY 10 DISKS FROM THIS ADVERT FOR ONLY £8.00 INCLUDING P&P. ANY 20 DISKS £15.00

Send 3x1st class stamps for 2 catalogue disks

Fish Disks 1 TO 1000	Assassins 1 TO 226	17 Bit Disks 1 TO 3400+	All disks 90p P&P 70p per order	Please make cheques & PO's payable to M.Grieve

---

* max 400dpi Scanning resolution

Scanner Pad £9.95

256 GreyScale Scanners/ AlfaScan 800

The ONLY 800dpi Hand Scanner for the Amiga!

Scanner with AlfaScan Software		£89.00
with Touch-Up & Merge-It Software*		
Separately £35.00,	with scanner	Add £20.00
with Junior OCR* (needs HD & 2.5 MB Memory)		
Separately £25.00,	with scanner	Add £10.00
with Full OCR* (needs HD & 2.5 MB Memory)		
Separately £35.00,	with scanner	Add £20.00
with MultiPass OCR* (needs HD & 4MB Memory)		
Separately £49.95	with scanner	Add £30.00

MultiFace III card	£79.00
AT-Bus-2008 IDE controller	£69.00
Octogon-2008 SCSI controller	£129.00
Tandem CD & IDE controller	£69.99
AlfaPower A500 IDE controller	£99.00

Amiga Shopper 95%

Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch £12.95

Hard Drives + controller for A500(+)/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000

80MB	£159.00
120MB	£179.00
250MB	£199.00
420MB	£229.00
540MB	£259.00
850MB	£299.00

Amiga Format 87%

Aiwa ACD--300 £169.00

IDE Quad Speed CD-ROM Drives

for A500/500+ (requires AlfaPower v6.8 + HardDrive) **£249.00**
for A600/A1200 (inc. CD32 emulation) **£249.00**
for A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 (inc. Tandem) **£199.00**

AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

Crystal TrackBall £34.95

Hard Drives for A600/A1200

2.5"	60MB	£59.00	3.5"	420MB	£149.00
2.5"	80MB	£69.00	3.5"	540MB	£159.00
2.5"	100MB	£89.00	3.5"	730MB	£179.00
2.5"	120MB	£99.00	3.5"	850MB	£199.00
2.5"	170MB	£129.00			
2.5"	250MB	£169.00			
2.5"	340MB	£189.00			

(includes instructions)
(and installation software)

True 300dpi

Optical Mouse £29.95

Optical Mouse Mat £5.00

Ram Cards/ Memory

A500	512K	w/o clock	£20.00
A500+	1MB	w/o clock	£29.95
A600	1MB	w/o clock	£29.95
A1200	2MB	with clock	£119.95
A1200	4MB	with clock	£179.95
A1200	8MB	with clock	£299.95

72 pin SIMMS

2MB	£69.00
4MB	£129.00
8MB	£269.00

Zip RAM £89.95/2MB

Apollo 1220 28Mhz Accelerator

Give your A1200 350% Performance
Includes Clock & 28Mhz FPU

1220 Bare Board	£99.95
1220 with 4MB Memory	£224.95

Amiga PSU for A500, A600 & A1200 £34.95

PC Format Recommended

80 Watt Speakers	£39.95
25 Watt Speakers	£29.95
240 Watt Speakers	£59.95

Picture Unavailable at time of going to press

External Floppy Drive £39.95

Performance 97% A.U.I.
AMIGA GOLD FORMAT

Mega Mouse 400	£12.95
Mega Mouse Plus	£15.95

(Three button version with 8'cable Performance 97% A.U.I.)

All Prices include VAT. Please Add £3.50 P&P for items under £30, £5.00 for items over £30, £8.00 P&P for Scanners & Speakers, £10.00 P&P for next day.

GoldenImage accepts Access, Visa, Cheque & Postal Orders. E&O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

GoldenImage (UK) Ltd.
Unit 65, Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx, HA9 0LB
Sales Hotline No. 0181 900 9291 Fax 0181 900 9281

(01903) 850378 SEASOFT

PD PRICE CRASH – TO CELEBRATE OUR 5th ANNIVERSARY WE HAVE SLASHED THE PRICE OF OUR PD TO JUST 80p PER DISK FOR 10 DISKS OR MORE

OctaMED V6
£35.00

94% – CU Amiga
91% – AUI
New font-sensitive GUI layout, Loads & saves Std MIDI files, Supports RAW, IFF, AIFF, WAVE, MAUD samples (mono & stereo)
Save mods as executable files
Supports Aura sampler and Toccata sound board.
(Requires Kickstart 2 or greater and 1.5 Meg Ram)
Registered V5 users – please call for upgrade details

T.I.11 - £2.50

Latest issue of the MED Users Group Disk mag. Essential reading for all OctaMED users
(Iss 6 to 10 also available)

KIDS ONLY – £10.00

Originally due for commercial release this brilliant collection of educational activities is now only available from Seasoft

COLOURING PAD, DOT 2 DOT, PICTURE SLIDE, PAIRS, MUSIC MAKER, WORD SEARCH AND I-SPY

Each colourful activity has various skill levels making this title ideal for kids of all ages.

LATEST PD/SHAREWARE

2273 - GOLD ED 3 #^ (1)
Comprehensive Text editor, HD required
2279 - ENDURANCE GAME ^# (1)
Demo of graphic 3D Adventure game
2280 - M.A.S.H. GAME #^ (1)
Out of this world "Tanks" v "Spuds"
2281 - BANKS MANAGER V1.4 # (1)
Demo, keep track of your Bank Account
2282 - KIDS ONLY DEMO (1)
Demo of our "Kids Only" licenceware prog
2283 - BEATRIX POTTER CLIPART (1)
Mono Iff Clipart for DPaint etc
2284 - MONSTERS CLIPART (1)
Mono Iff Clipart for DPaint etc.
2285 - REKO DATATYPES #^ (1)
2286 - JUMP EM GAME (1)
Commercial quality platform game
2288 - WORLD HISTORY TIMETABLE (1)
Important dates form 4000BC to 1960
2293 - MAGIC WORKBENCH BACKGROUND KIT #^ (1)
Make your own backgrounds
2295 - PC TASK V3.1 #^ (1)
Demo of the latest PC emulator
2296 - MANUAL OVERRIDE #^ (1)
Great MegaDemo
2297 - FINAL FAX (1)
Fax interface for Final Writer 3
2298 - CARD GAMES DELUXE #^ (3)
Excellent Video Poker and Blackjack game which uses the Klondike Card sets - HD required
2301 - JET SET WILLY 3 #^ (1)
Platform game
2302 - NO SAMPLER MODULES 1 #^(1)
Various OctaMED Modules
2303 - HD GAMES INSTALLER 3 (1)
Installs over 20 games including- Beneath Steel Sky, Bump n Burn, Lion King AGA, Naughty Ones, Sensible World of Soccer, Skidmarks 2 etc., need original programs to run
2304 - NFA CARD SET #^ (1)
2305 - OCEAN CARD SET #^ (1)
2306 - SPACE CARD SET #^ (1)
Use with Klondike/Deluxe Card game

2307 - OJ SIMPSON CASE (1)
Learn all about the trial of the decade
2308 - TGP 95 MODULES (3)
Excellent mods from TGP 95
2312 - FIREMAN SAM CARD SET #^ (1)
2313 - ROSIE AND JIM CARD SET (1)
For Klondike/Deluxe Card Game
2314 - SUN SLIDESHOW #^ (1)
Stunning fantasy pictures
2318 - ROOTS 2 #^ (1)
Impressive Demo from Sanity
2319 - WALLACE & GROMIT CARD SET #^ (1)
2320 - LAST LAP # (1)
Excellent overhead car racing game
2321 - TS MORPH V3.2 # (1)
Professional morphing program
2322 - DREAM OF FLYING # (1)
Excellent OctaMED Modules

2333 - SPACED OUT # (1)
Demo of two excellent platform games
2334 - NIBBLE # (1)
Colourful Boulderdash clone
2335 - EXCELLENT CARD GAMES III #^ (1)
Poker, Czarina, Colours, Scottish & Napolean
2336 - COURSE ANGLER # (2)
Excellent coarse fishing games/simulator
2338 - MANDAL (1)
Fractal Generator
2339 - FEARS 1 #^ (1)
One level demo of this impressive game
2340 DOPUS UTILS VOL 2 (1)
Various utilities for use with D'Opus
2341 CHANEQUES # (2)
Excellent game – watch out lemmins!
22343 MUI DEVELOPERS KIT (1)
2344 PAGESTREAM 3H UPDATE (2)

PD/SHAREWARE PRICES

1 disk – £1.50, 2 to 4 disks – £1.25,
5 to 19 disks – £1.00, 10+ disks – 80p
Prices per disk – Number of disks shown in brackets
Titles marked # will not work on A500 (V1.2/V1.3)
Titles marked ^ will not work on A500+/A600
Titles marked (X) are suitable for over 16s only

2323 - AUTO STEREOGRAM V4B # (1)
Produce Stereogram pictures
2324 - SPRINGTIME # (1)
Commercial quality puzzle game
2325 - CANON PRINT STUDIO # (1)
2326 - ZENEX # (1)
Excellent puzzle game
2327 - THIRD DIMENSION 15 (1)
Latest disk Mag for 3d Con Kit users
2328 - MALEDICTION # (1)
Impressive game
2329 - MOMENTS #^ (1)
Stunning, well presented AGA demo
2330 - MELCHOIR #^ (2)
HD/2+ Meg Impressive Demo (lha format)
2332 - TEMPLE OF DECREASE #^ (1)
Traditional AGA Demo

2346 VIRUS CHECKER V6.56 (1)
This very latest and best virus checker
2347 CHILDREN CLIPART (2)
Monoo clipart of Children
2349 VENUS CARD SET #^ (1)
2350 ADVANCED D&D CARDSET #^ (1)
2351 REN & STIMPY CARD SET #^ (1)
2352 DOOM 2 CARD SET #^ (1)
2353 ASTERIX CARD SET #^ (1)
2354 GREYHAWK CARD SET #^ (1)
2355 KATHY IRELAND CARD SET #^ (1)
2356 RECORD COVERS CARD SET #^ (1)
2357 SREET FIGHTER 2 CARD SET #^ (1)
2358 PAMELA ANDERSON CARD SET #^ (1)
2359 KYLIE CARD SET #^ (1)
NOTE the Card Sets listed above are for use with Klondike V3 or Deluxe Card Games only

2360 IMAGINE OBJECTS # (1)
Dinosaurs objects for use with Imagine 2/3
2361 NITE BEFORE XMAS CARD SET #^ (1)
Use with Klondike/Deluxe Card Game
2362 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 5 #^ (2)
2364 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 6 #^ (2)
2366 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 7 #^ (2)
2368 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 8 #^ (2)
2370 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 9 #^ (2)
2372 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 10 #^ (2)
2374 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 11 #^ (2)
2376 - MAGIC WB EXTRAS 12 #^ (2)
Various extras for Magic Workbench including Icons, Backdrops etc.
2378 - STEREOPTICON (1)
Produce true stereoscopic pictures
2379 - NOTEBOOK (1)
Flexible all purpose organiser
2380 - DOWNLOADER (1)
26 new fonts for use with 24 pin dot matrix printers or compatible printers.
2381 - BALLS (1)
Well presented Shareware Lottery predictor based on previous numbers - The best I have seen to date.
2382 - SEVERED HEADS #^ (X) (2)
Graphic adventure game, adult only
2383 - BATTLE SHIPS (1)
Traditional 1 or 2 player board game
2384 - AMIGA DOS GUIDE # (1)
Comprehensive Amiga Dos guide
2385 - DEVILS ABODE (X) # (1)
3d Graphic Adventure game
2386 - TINY TOONS CLIPART (1)
Mono clipart of your favourite characters
2387 - WORDS V2.3 # (1)
Comprehensive Spell checker for ISpell & Gold Ed (LHA format)
2288 - MR GREEDY (1)
Excellent Story book for young kids
2289 - CMS TRAX 6 #^ (1)
5 excellent Octamed Modules
2290 - ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL MULTIMEDIA #^ (9)
9 disks packed with interesting facts

AURAL ILLUSION 2
£20.00

8/16 BIT SAMPLE PROCESSOR
32 bit processing
55 manipulations
30 Effects including Time Stretch, Graphic Eq. Mixer & Resonant Filter
Compatible with most popular 8/16 bit file formats including IFF, AIFF, WAV, VOC etc.
Improved Synthesised Sound Editor
(needs Kickstart 2 or greater & 2 Meg of RAM)

MIDICRAFT MAGAZINE

Following on from where the highly successful AM/FM left off, this new disk based mag from the Craft Brothers is a must for all Amiga musicians
£2.50 per issue
(Issue 6 now available)

MIDI MODULES

High quality Music-X and Amiga/PC MIDI files (state format required) produced and arranged by Kevan & Gareth Craft
Volume 1 - £15.00
Vol 2 for Keys - £10.00
Volume 3 - £20.00
Dynamite Drums 1 – £10.0
Dynamite Drums 2 – £15.0
Call for further details

UTILITIES

1310 COPIERS UNLIMITED (1) #
Excellent collection of copiers
2082 DOPUS COMPANION (1)
A must for all users
1997 FINAL WRITER PATCH (1)
Speed up FW V3 by up to 400%
2009 HARD DRIVE UTILS # (2)
Aback Up, Fix Disk, VC, Click Dos 2, ReOrg, Tools Daemon, Mr Back Up.
2003 IMAGE STUDIO V2 # (2)
Image processor and conversion package
1200 KICK V1.3 (1)
Get those old programs working on your A500
1719 LION KING CLIPART (3)
Colourful clipart from the Disney film
1344 MAGIC WORKBENCH #^ (1)
Jazz up your WB – needs HD
2292 MAGIC WB EXTRAS 4 #^ (2)
788 MESSY SID 2 (1)
Amiga > PC convertor
1261 N COMM V3 (1)
Classic comms package
1318 PRINTER DRIVERS (1)
Canon BJ; HP Deskjet; Ricoh LP1200
966 SID 2 (1)
Directory utility
2162 SPONDULIK 5 #^ (1)
Powerful personal accounts system
2315 TERM V4.3 (3)
Latest version in archived form
2011 VISION & SOUND # (3)
PPMore, PPShow, PPAnim etc.

A1200 ONLY

2059 ASI FIX DISK 3 (1)
More excellent degraders
1885 AGA UTILITIES (3)
Rend24, PPShow, Viewtek, BBlank, ForceVGA. DoubleX, Plasma, Icon Illusion, Quick Grab, Ham8-JPeg, Clouds
1619 A1200 HD SET UP (1)
A1200 HD prep disk
1910 AGA SPECTRUM EMULATOR (2)
Latest emulator with 23 games
2268 BIG GIRLS 2 (X) (3)
Well presented 20 "Page 3" pics
1881 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (X) (3)
Excellent pictures of top model Claudia
2187 DEEP (2)
First place at "The Gathering 95"
2180 ECSTACY (1)
Excellent Acid/Rave demo
2272 FINAL WRAPPER V3 (1)
Various Macros for Final Writer
2257 GREEN DAY (3)
HD/ha format – Excellent Megademo
2173 ITCHY & SCRATCY 4 (X) (1)
A must for all Simpsons fans – sick!
2251 MAN ON THE MOON (4)
Req HD/4 Meg Fast/2 Meg Chip to run this very powerful AGA Demo
2092 M.U.I. V2.3 (1)
Magic User Interface – lha format
2264 SWAZBLANKER V2.7 (1)
Modular Screen/mouse blanker

CD-ROM's – SUMMER SALE
free postage & packing (UK only)

ADULT SENSATIONS – £17.50
AMINET 5, 6 & 7 – £13.50 each
AMINET SET 1 (quad pack) – £25.00
AMOS PD V2 – £17.50
ASSASSINS COLLECTION – £17.50
C64 SENSATIONS – £17.50
FRESH FONTS 1 & 2 – £17.50 each
GIGA GRAPHICS (quad pack) – £34.99
GRAPHICS SENSATIONS – £17.50
HOTTEST AMIGA MEGA DEMOS – £17.50
HOTTEST 4 & 5 – £17.50 each
LSD/17 BIT COMPENDIUM 1 & 2 – £17.50 each
MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 – £22.50
PROF. IFF/PCX 1 & PROF. GIF – £17.50 each
PROFESSIONAL IFF/PCX 2 (with book) – £17.50
SOUNDS TERRIFIC – £17.50
SOUND & GFX WORKSHOP (double) – £17.50
SPECTRUM SENSATIONS 1 & 2 – £17.50 each
UPD GOLD (quad pack) – £25.00
WS ANIMATIONS (double) – £17.50
ZOOM – £17.50

GAMES & EDUCATIONAL

2121 AZ PAINT PAD (1)
Excellent paint package A-Z pics
2274 FEARS 2 #^ (1)
1 level demo of Doom style game
2267 GCSE MATHS PAPERS # (1)
A must for all maths students
2056 HISTORY TIMETABLE (1)
World history book
2275 LETHAL FORMULA # (1)
Excellent Graphic Adventure game
2209 PERSONAL ANALYSER # (1)
Do you know yourself?
2108 POKER MANIA (1)
Addictive Poker Game
2049 PRO GAMBLE (1)
Horse racing prediction system
2050 PICTURE MATHS (1)
Simple program make learning fun
1780 UNKNOWN UFO (6)
Full information about UFOs
1526 WORD FACTORY (1)
Spelling game for young kids
1607 WORLD MAPS CLIP ART A-Z (9)
Colour clip art for DPaint 4 & 5, DTP etc.
ASI 234 HIGH OCTANE overhead racing game, ASMODEAS underwater platform game, GO KART MANIA racing game
ASI 1238 DYNAMITE WARRIOR II boulderdash clone, LUNAR PATRO shoot em up, DOG FIGHT air warfare

MUSIC UTILITIES

1921 EAGLE PLAYER V1.54 (1)
Multi format music player (LHA for
1462 MIDI TUTORIAL (1)
Problems with MIDI - Help is h
1989 MIDI UTILITIES VOL 1 (1)
1990 MIDI UTILITIES VOL 2 (2)
Loads of useful Midi utilities
1991 MUSIC X UTILITIES VOL 1
Packed with Music X Utilities
1993 MUSIC X UTILITIES VOL 2
Various Synths Protocols, Voice Patch/Wave libraries
2204 OCTAMED V6 DEMO #
Non save demo (1.5meg)
2024 PROTRACKER V3.15 (1)
Latest version of this popular tra
1855 X BEAT PRO III (1)
The very latest Drum Machine

OCTAMED 5 & 6 MODULE

2273 DREAMS OF FLYING (1)
2029 EVOLUTION (2)
2242 NOODLES 3 (1)
2243 NOODLES 4 (1)
2171 OCTAPUSH ROCK 2 (1)
2224 OCTAPUSH WEIRD (1)
2031 THE THIN LINE (1)
We also stock the entire range of User Group Samples and Mods an loads of other Tracker Modules an thousands of IFF and Raw sample

SPECIAL VALUE PD PACKS

IMAGINE OBJECTS
10 Disks packed full of quality Imagine objects covering many subjects, something for everyone
£8.00

MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS
10 Disks (Vols 1-5) packed full of Icons, Backgrounds etc. for Magic W/B.
£8.00

ASSASSINS GAMES
10 Disks full of the very latest Games from the Assassins group
£8.00

EDUCATIONAL
10 Disks packed with various Educational programs aimed at young children
£8.00

SAMPLES PACK
10 disks packed with quality Samples for your favourite Music package
(State IFF or RAW)
£8.00

KLONDIKE, VIDEO POKER & BLACKJACK
10 disk pack with these excellent card games for A1200 (HD required). With a number of card sets
£8.00

ZX SPECTRUM
10 disks packed with th latest Speccy Emulator various Speccy Games Take a trip down memo lane!
£8.00

OctaMED MODS
Hundreds of modules from the Med Users Group members collection
10 disks per pack, 6 packs currently available
£8.00 per pack

CG FONTS PACK
Over 250 Compugraphic fonts (Vol 1 or Vol 2 – 10 disks per set) for WB 2 & 3, Wordworth 2+, Page Setter 3 etc.
£8.00 per pack

BITS & PIECES
450 files of various clips, drum loops etc. in Music-X (10 disks), Amiga MIDI (9 disks) and PC MIDI (9 disks) formats
£8.00
(Please state format required)

DISNEY CLIPART
10 Disks of Mono & Colour IFF Clipartform Donald Duck to the Lion King
£8.00

OctaMED 4
6 disks including the full version of this A500 compatible music program, manual, samples & modules to get you started
£5.00

GLAMOUR PACK
15 disks packed with AGA beauties from the famous Body Shop collection
£12.00
(A1200 only – not suitable for anyone under 16)

OFFICE PACK
5 essential tools for the small office – Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Forms Designer & Accounts
£4.50

CLR LICENCEWARE

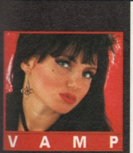
WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF CLR TITLES – CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST
CLU32 – POWER TEXT 2 – £3.95
Powerful Word Processor and Spell Checker
CLE63 – JUNIOR MATHS – £3.95
Pre-Early School – fun Maths Tutor
CLE58 – STARS & GALAXIES – £5.95
Well presented encyclopedia all about the Stars
CLU3 – TYPING TUTOR – £3.95
Commercial quality program, lessons, speed tests etc.
CLG72 – OG 2 ^# – £3.95
A colourful platform game for kids – worth a look
CLE54 – TITANIC – £4.95
Comprehensive information about the Titanic

Please remember to add the following Postage & Packing charges:
50p to orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 R.O.W.) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & R.O.W. at cost).

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SEASOFT COMPUTING and send to:
Seasoft Computing, (Dept CU), Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre,
Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA
or telephone
(01903) 850378
10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat). Callers by appointment only please

F1 LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF F1 TITLES – CALL FOR FULL LIST
F1 34 – F1 CHALLENGE – £3.99
Manage your own Grand Prix racing game
F1 43 – MAGPIES CLIP ART – £7.99
900 High Quality mono scanned Iff pictures
F1 44 – BLACKBOARD #^ – £5.99
Comprehensive Image Processor, needs 2 dri
F1 48 – ERIK – £3.99
Commercial quality platform game for kids
F1 66 – GRAC # – £4.99
Powerful Graphic Adventure Creator
NOW AVAILABLE THE VERY LATEST VERS OF GRAC WITH PRINTED MANUAL – £6.9



Adventure Helpline

She flies
on wings of
darkest night
With ruby lips and
deadly bite.
Yes, it's the girl
with that ole' black
magic personality.
Step right up for
a bit of advice and
a quick nibble of
your earlobes.

Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade

I've bought this LucasArts Classic adventure collection and I'm having troubles all over the place. I've got to the library in Venice but which slab is it to get underground?

Craig Dutton, London.

I wonder what they mean when they call things a classic? I suspect it means something which is getting on a bit, but it's still got a bit of life left in it. By that reckoning I suppose I'm becoming a bit of a classic myself. Getting underground is quite easy really, you just need to hang about in graveyards in the early hours of the morning and things generally work out that way.

In this case you need to find your father's diary which is found in Dr Jones' office along with the rest of his mail. Once you are left alone in the library, consult the diary and it will show you a picture of a stained glass window and mention an inscription. Search for the window with the same pattern, (pausing only to find a copy of Hitler's book – Mein Kampf).

You should also grab a steel pole and a red cordon rope. When you find the window you must find the correct slab. The inscription is the clue here. If the book said, 'second on the right' this means you should examine the pillar on the right and look for the second number on it. Walk to the correct slab and use the pole on it to break through.

Incidentally, there are many ways to finish this game and one way involves finding the sticky tape which is stuck on the back of the bookcase in Henry's house. Push the bookcase to find it. Use the sticky tape in the jar, back at Indy's office, to get a key. This key opens something at Henry's house.

Leisure Suit Larry 3

I have found a sharp knife, soap, beach towel and orchids. I know I have to find a Fat City membership card in my divorce papers, but I don't know what to do to get to that point. Can you help?

G. Jones, Exeter.

Can I help? Do bears pooh in the woods? Of course I can help. The secret is in the knife. First you must go to the Casino and sharpen the knife on the steps outside. Next go to Chip 'N' Dale's and cut the grass outside with the knife. You can weave the grass into a kind of skirt to cover Larry's modesty. (It won't need to be very big!)

Finally search for a piece of grandillo wood in the first jungle scene after your house screen. You could now carve an extremely rude piece of native sculpture with the knife.

The Secret of Monkey Island

Please, please help me. I've defeated the Swordmaster and stolen the idol but I can't find the treasure anywhere. I've got 164 pieces of eight, minutes, a rubber chicken, breath mints, sword, shovel, staple remover, stewed meat, 100% cotton T-shirt, a yellow petal and a map which looks like dancing steps.

Dean McGill, West Yorks.

From the overhead map, go to the fork in the road. From here you simply follow the dance steps on your treasure map. It's really quite simple. Back is the back of the screen, while left and right means that you go off the screen in that direction. You will eventually come to a screen with an 'X' drawn on the ground. Use the shovel on the 'X' to reveal something really great, then take it back to the pirates in the Scumm Bar. Incidentally I'll tell you that certain flowers are used by drug-heads to send themselves to 'cuckoo land' so be careful what you do with those petals you've found.

Police Quest III

Having been to the Locker Room to get my equipment, I go back to the office and find a Computer ID Request form. I've no idea what to do with it. I've tried putting it on desks and in trays, but no luck. Please tell me what to do.

David Parrish, Banbury.

I love forms don't you? I especially love computer departments who won't let you use the computers until you fill in a request form and then you find out that all the forms are held on the computers. Does that ring a bell with any of you? In this case you simply take the lift to the third floor and give the memo to the Head Technician and he will give you a computer access card.

Secret of Monkey Island II

I am having major problems on the last part of this game. Le Chuck has just announced that he is my brother and 'warped' me into the next room. No matter what I try to do from there on, he finds me and 'warps' me again. Please tell me how to get past this wretched part of the game. P.S. I am playing the 'light' level of the game.

Richard Adams, Nuneaton.

You do realise that the 'light' level is for wimps don't you? Well I'm not surprised that you are having trouble with your brother, for after all, that's what brothers are for.

There is no easy answer to your problem, you simply have to persevere in what you must do to defeat him. It will take time but you must go to the storeroom and get the balloon and the voodoo doll from the boxes.

Go to the First Aid room and get the syringe from the medical drawer, the surgical gloves from the trash can and your father's skull. Go to the room with the broken grog machine, fill the gloves and balloon with helium, then press the coin return on the grog machine. Wait for Le Chuck to appear then give him the hankie. Return again to the grog machine and press the coin return once more. When he bends down get his underpants. Go to the lift and enter. When Chuck appears pull the lever. Pick up the beard and put it into the bag along with the doll, underpants, hankie, and skull. Find Le Chuck. Use the syringe on the doll. When Le Chucks walks away, follow him and pull the doll's leg off. Remove Le Chuck's mask. ■

Got a problem with an adventure game? Vampyra has the answer. Get your conundrum onto paper, and send it in to Dear Vampyra, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

CHASTITY CAN BE CURED, IF TREATED EARLY ENOUGH!

Snip Tips

MATT THE MEDIC

Hello and welcome once again to Snip Tips. Thanks for all the letters you've been sending in — keep it up! Don't forget, there's a free Hit Squad game for every tip printed.

YO JOE!

Hudson Soft

A simple cheat for an oddly named game this one. Type 'weltraumkakalaken' to allow you to top up your lives by pressing the '}' key. You can also now skip levels by hitting the 'Y' key. Thanks to Dave Taylor for that one.

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN

MicroProse

A jolly handy tip from Michael Kelly, especially if you want to use any raw materials or money when manufacturing items (and who wouldn't?) Go to the manufacture screen and click on the item you want to produce. When it asks for the number of engineers and items, leave them both as 0 and then 'OK' everything. Now select it from the list of things being produced and allocate the number of engineers and only produce one item. You'll now find that you have a brand new item without having spent any of your precious Elerium. Handy eh?

▲ Get something for nothing in UFO. It's so easy when you know how thanks to Michael Kelly.

POPULOUS 2

Bullfrog

Someone's sent in a billion codes for this excellent game, but space doesn't allow for all of them, so here's a small selection to keep you going. Also, a nice little cheat is to activate lightening, hold down the left mouse button and key number '1'. Now release the mouse button but keep '1' held down and the lightening will continue flashing without draining your mana. Also, try typing MUSIC as a special code for different music and click on the writing that goes around the game area for special effects. Anyway, those codes ...

100	ADPEAT
200	OPEMAK
300	MEAGAB
400	QUABAG
500	EGGHAC
600	VENEAT
700	INCCAK
800	LDQUAB
900	OMUBAG
999	WOITAB

CANNON FODDER 1-2

Virgin

A right old mixed bag of hints from Paul Giles, but I'm sure they'll be of use to someone out there! OK ... In some of the alien missions you have to destroy a fence to proceed. This can only be done with a tank, but on the Franz Clammers Revenge mission, you have to complete a series of jeep jumps in order to reach the tank first. This will take a lot of practice.

Another top tip is to let enemy turrets blow each other up when you're restricted on the amount of ammo you have. A good example of this is on phase one of mission seven, where you have to destroy guns after blowing up their buildings.

▲ There's a tips a plenty for Cannon Fodder this month. From jeep jumps to grenades it's all here.

As with the first *Cannon Fodder*, when you're attacked by helicopters, the best tactic is to run around in a circle until the chopper lands, and then blow it up with a rocket launcher.

On mission 18 there's a four star general icon under the second gun turret on the right. Also, on the first part of mission 21, you can achieve a huge number of enemy kills by collecting the armoured car on the bottom right of the complex. Destroy all the enemy buildings and vehicles, except for the main enemy building in the middle of the complex. Park your armoured car outside this building and leave it there, where upon the enemy will proceed to blow themselves up with hand grenades. If you leave them doing this for 10-15 minutes, you end up having a soldier with a huge number of kills.

The final phase of the last mission is by far the easiest of the game. It has a group of your soldiers lined up in a firing squad and all you have to do is put the enemy leader out of his misery! (Paul goes on to explain exactly what happens when you complete the game, but I won't spoil it for you!)

Sorry folks, but that's all we've time for. Until next month, keep sending in those loverly tips. ■

DEATH MASK

Alternative

Robert Speight earns himself a free bit of Hit Squad software, courtesy of his mission cheats. Take it away Bobby ...

DEATH MASK CHEATS:

LEVEL	CODE	LOCATION	MISSION
1	00000	Entrance	Go to the exit shown on map.
2	52385	Engine Room	Destroy reactors and escape.
3	22428	Genetics Lab	Destroy embryos and escape.
4	84843	Briefing Room	Destroy bad guys and escape.
5	22087	Storage Room	Deactivate mine and escape.
6	38641	Titan Nightclub	Deactivate mine and escape.
7	06395	Prison 1	Find exit.
8	33224	Research Room	Find exit.
9	35527	Penal Colony	Shoot skull poles and aliens.
10	48962	Office	Destroy all aliens and escape.
11	65074	Weapon Room	Find exit.
12	62438	Transport Bay	Destroy all robots and escape.
13	28283	Security Zone 1	Find exit.
14	85325	Security Zone 2	Destroy all robots and escape.
15	10769	Alien Cruiser	Destroy all aliens and escape.
16	25324	Space Research	Find mine and destroy aliens.
17	43542	Dilithium Refinery	Destroy all aliens and exit.

Exclusive PD

(CU) 7 Beresford Close, Waterlooville, HANTS PO7 5UN

Easy Ordering

All PD Disks just £1.00 per disk and work on all Amiga models unless otherwise stated. [2.04+]/[+] = A500+ or over. AGA = A1200/A4000 HD = Hard Drive required. (?) [?] Number of disks UK add 75p P&P Per order, Europe 75p + 20p per disk, World 75p + 40p per disk. Add 75p per CD. Catalogue 3 x 25p Stamps, FREE with 1st Order.

KLONDIKE

GAMES DELUXE (3 DISKS, AGA)
NDIKE III [AGA][4MB][6 DISKS]
NDIKE III [AGA][HD][4MB][4 DISKS]
KLONDIKE II [3 DISKS][HD]
LONDIKE V1.0 [AGA][3 DISKS]

LATEST CARDSETS
CAPE ERIKA ELENIAK
HAWK HELLRAISER
MASK STAR TREK 2
RS BABYLON 5
LES DREAMS 1
S 2 DREAMGIRLS 1
CHICKS STAR TREK ART
ON 2 - 1995 CUP FINAL
LEAGUE 95 FLINTSTONES MOVIE
CYCLE 1 BIKE & CAR
NUDES 2
WOMEN KEWL
& BUTT BIRDS 2
PE 2 TRUE LIES
PE PINOCCHIO
YARNS SHERILYN FENN
AL MUNROE 2
LEOS HEROINE
CINDY CRAWFORD 2
LANCE PRETTY WOMEN
CD FLOWERS
VALLEJO ORIENTAL GIRLS
EN BIKINI
PREHILLION
ED? DISNEY
SH SPACE
S LAIR NITEMARE B4 XMAS
NA RECORD COVERS
SEYMOUR NBA
PLAYBOY
MINOGUE MAMMALS
supply any cardset listed in any mag
DIY REKO V2 [2.04+][4MB+]
Make cardsets with ImageFX

SLIDES

THERING '95 GFX (4 DISKS, AGA)
THE 13TH (4 DISKS, AGA)
SLIDES (AGA)
E BODY BUILDERS (3, AGA)
UNNER SLIDES [2.04+]
ACED JPEGS (AGA)
E JPEGS (AGA)
ON 5 AGA SLIDESHOW
ODYSHOP VIII (3 DISKS, AGA)
LAUDIA SCHIFFER '94 (3, AGA)
RAYTRACED PICTURES (AGA)
UNNER JPEGS (AGA)
FACES (5 DISKS, AGA)
GARTH (AGA)
SLIDESHOW
GHTER2 & MANGA BABES AGA
WHEELS AGA
(2 DISKS, 2 DRIVES, AGA)
TAYLOR (2 DISKS, AGA)
N (2 DISKS, AGA)

INTERESTS

BEGINNERS GUIDE
PERIENCE X - ALIENS AHEAD
NALITY ANALYSIS
TREK DESIGN FILE
BASIC STUFF
E RKRM EXAMPLES
PROGRAM COLLECTION (2 DISKS)
LES V40
'N' SAUCE (3 DISKS)
Q & A (03/95)

LATEST GAMES

DONKEY KONG
ULTIMATE CHEATS DISK [2.04+]
GALAGA DELUXE V2.6 [2.04+]
TROOPER
BLITZ
COGNITION
NECESSARY ROUGHNESS 2
CIRCUS [2.04+]
SKID RACER
CHANEQUES (2, AGA) Lemmings type puzzler
THE ULTIMATE DEGRADER AND ENHANCER V1.1 (AGA)
ART OF BREAKING HEADS (6, AGA) Cool beat 'em up
HD GAMES INSTALLER II (AGA, HD)
ZAXXON C64 Classic
INTERNAL COMBUSTION
FATAL MISSION (AGA)
VIPER (AGA)
DIGITAL NINJA: GORY CHRISTMAS Horrific snowball fight
CYBERGAMES (2 DISKS) Beat em up
CHARR V1.0 Great artillery game
COINMANIA
PUCMAN WORLDS (1MEG CHIP)
INFECTION Good puzzler
DEMON V1.01 Card game
SUICIDE MACHINE Op wulf style
EYE OF BEHOLDER 1 & 2 Hints & tips
VCHESS V3.1 [2.04+]
HYPERACE (3, AGA) Top down racer
TOTAL DOMINATION
ALIENOID Arkanoid style
SUPREME FIGHTER Beat em up
BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD
CYBERSPHERE Bat and ball game
JET SET WILLY 3 Cool remake
STEP FIVE V1.1 Tetris clone
DR STRANGE 2 [2.04+] Platformer
FEAR V2.0 (AGA) Fantastic!
POKERMANIA (AGA) Card game
BLOODWARS V2.0 (AGA)
M*A*S*H Lemmings style
KING HIGH Card gamble
EMERALD MINE V6.0 Boulderdash!
BLOODBALL
CYBERMAN 3D Pacman
T-RACER Cool shoot em up
AMIGA THRUST AGA
SCORCHED TANKS V1.85 Stunning and addictive artillery game
LAST LAP V1.0 [1.5MEG] Top down racer
HD INSTALL 3 (AGA) Latest games to HD
DELUXE PACMAN V1.6 AGA The best Pacman game
TRACK ATTACK (2 DISKS) Train puzzler
RADIATION 3D aventure
BOOMIN' ECK (AGA) Dynablaster style
PSSSST (AGA) Speccy remake

MORTAL KUMQUAT 3 (AGA) Beat em up
PSYCHEUAL AGA Good AlienBreed clone.
SKIDMARKS 2 EXTRA CARS (2, AGA) Wheelchair, Truck, Sportscar, Land Rover
F1 GP EDITOR V2.75 For Microprose F1
EXCELLENT CARDS III (AGA) Great cards games
SCRABBLE [2.04+] The board game
HELICOPTER MISSION [2.04+]
SUPER BATTLE ZONE [2.04+]
PACMAN 3D [2.04+]
PUZZLE PITS 2 [2.04+]
BOOZE-O-METER [2.04+]
MADHOUSE [AGA][1.5MB+][2 DISKS]
ROCKETZ V2.25 [AGA] Raytraced classic
OOZE AGA [AGA][2] Cool board game
OOZE ECS [2.04+]
GRAVITY FORCE II [2.04+] Tons of levels
POWER WALLS [2.04+]
TANKS! [2.04+] 3D classic
NICKY 2 [2.04+]
ALIEN GENOCIDE [2 DISKS][2.04+]
ISLAND [2.04+] Monopoly variant
DOOMER [AGA][HD]
SLIDER [2.04+]
CARNAGE [2.04+]
PSSST TURBO [2.04+]
SCREECH [2.04+] Motor game
GLASSBACK II [2.04+]
CHILD MURDER AGA [4] Gory adventure
CHILD MURDERER ECS [3 DISKS][2.04+]
DIAMOND CAVES V1 [2.04+] Cave game
SPRINGTIME [2.04+] Puzzler
ALIEN BREED 3D [AGA] Demo
BATTLE DUEL [2.04+]
BATTLE DUEL [AGA]
GLOOM [AGA]
WAR OF THE WORLDS 4 [AGA]
DOMINOES [2.04+]
WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATORS [2.04+]
DELUXE PACMAN ECS [2.04+] Best ever
BRATWURST V1.01 [AGA] Thrust style
THESIUS XII [2.04+]
SPACED OUT [2.04+]
BREAKIN' BRICKS [AGA/HD] Arkanoid style
BATTLE TRUCKS [2.04+]
DYNAMITEWAR V2.0
ULTIMATE FRUIT MACHINE
ARTHUR
FRACAS
WEAPON MASTERS
DYNAMO (2 DISKS)
DENTAWOLF (AGA) Doom clone
BOOMFIELD
COW WARS V1.1
HELICOPTER
INCINERATOR 3D
XENO PLAYABLE
VIRTUAL WORLDS V1.011

GFX UTILS & SAMPLES

GFX UTILS 2 [2.04+]
SUPERVIEW V4.0 [2.04+]
VIEWTEK V2.1 [2.04+]
IMAGE PROCESSING 3 [2.04+]
CHRISTMAS LABELS
GRAPHIC CONVERTERS (2 DISKS)
JPEG TO AGA CONVERTER V1.4
DGRAPH [2.04+](3 DISKS)
IMAGEDESK V1.5 (AGA)

SOME JUSTICE SAMPLES (6 DISKS)
BASS SAMPLES
EAGLEPLAYER V1.53 (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
(ST-99) ALERT SAMPLESULTIMATE BREAKS [2.04+][6 DISKS]

X-LOOPS [2.04+]

COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS VOL 9 (6)
LION KING CLIPART (3 DISKS)
TINY TOONS CLIPART [2.04+]

PAGESTREAM V3.0 > F (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PAGESTREAM V3.A > F (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PAGESTREAM V3.B > F (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PAGESTREAM V3.C > F (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PAGESTREAM V3.D > F (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PAGESTREAM V3.E > F (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PAGESTREAM V3.F > G (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PAGESTREAM FONTS (4 DISKS)

LATEST DEMOS

SOUNDS OF ROCK
SOUNDS OF ROCK 2
TEKNO FRENZY
TEKNO FRENZY 2
TEKNO FRENZY 3
JAZZ MOODS
AURAL EXTRACTION (1MEG CHIP)
AURAL EXTRACTION 2
OLD BULLS: MOMENTS (AGA)
SCOOPEX: ALIEN INSPIRATION (AGA)
GENERATION X (2 DISKS, AGA, 4MB FAST MEM)
BOLD & BEAUTIFUL: OPEN YOUR MIND #7
SPASM: BIM BAM 3 [2.04+]
BANAL PROJECTS: PAPA [2.04+]
CARNAGE: TAIHO SHICHAU ZO [2.04+]
P.I.L: ANNALIZA [2.04+]
APEX: DOTSY (AGA)
OXYGENE: INDIGO (2 DISKS, AGA)
SANITY: ROOTS (AGA)
POLKA BROS: EVER FELT ALONE? (AGA)
REBELS: SWITCHBACK (2 DISKS, AGA, 030)
MY MAMA IS A VAMPIRE (2 DISKS, AGA)
INFECT: DO YOU BELIEVE? (2 DISKS, AGA)
POLKA BROS: TWISTED (4 DISKS, 4MB)
ZOO: MAP (AGA)
FREEZERS: WIT PREMIUM (AGA)
TRSI: WE WILL SMASH U (AGA)
ABYSS: DOVE (2 DISKS, AGA)
FAIRLIGHT/VIRTUAL DREAMS: PSYCHADELIC (3 DISKS, AGA, HD)
TRSI: ANHALONIUM LEWINI (AGA)
NO REFUND (2 DISKS)
TRSI: CUBIC DREAM (2 DISKS, AGA)
IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY (2 DISKS, AGA)
DREAMDEALERS: IMAGINE (AGA)
TRSI: ARTIFICE (2 DISKS, AGA)
SPACEBALLS: KLEINE JONGEN
LATE NIGHT/AMY JOGS
DOLPHIN DREAMS
FREEZERS: DEATHWALKER (2 DISKS)
GIGATRON: PRIMAL SCREAM (AGA)
HYDROENCAPHULUS 2 (AGA)
MAN ON THE MOON (4 DISKS, AGA, [HD])
AVALON: RESPONSE (AGA)
ART OF NOISE (AGA)
BLUE (AGA)
4D DEMO (AGA)
MANUAL OVERRIDE (AGA)
DEEP (2 DISKS, AGA)
X (3 DISKS, AGA)
IN BLOOM (2 DISKS, AGA, 4MEG, HD)
STAVROS (3 DISKS, AGA, 4MEG, HD)

HOPEFULLY DEAD (4MEG, AGA)
OZONE BONZMIX #1 (2 DISKS, AGA)
FREEZERS: LECH (AGA)
MELCHIOR (2 DISKS, AGA, HD)
RUNE REALM 2 (2 DISKS, AGA)
BREATH TAKER [AGA][4MB][HD][5 DISKS]
MYSTIC ILEX (AGA)
SOME JUSTICE '94 [AGA][2MB]
MELON BOOnII
PRODIGY NO GOOD
NEOPLASIA BAM BOOZE
ETERNAL MADNESS (2 DISKS) [AGA][4MB OR HD]
TOOTHBRUSH (2 DISKS, AGA)
IMT WORLD OF ASCII (AGA)
BALANCE SYNDROME (AGA)
ASYLUM ZEROS & ONES (AGA)
TRADEGY ZOOTJE (AGA)
ANIMATUNES (2 DISKS, AGA)
VANITY AURAL ASSAULT (2, AGA)
BINARY PHOBIA (2 DISKS)
ANATHEMA CHIP ATTACK (2, AGA)
GATHERING 95 INTROS
TCM MINT (AGA)
ABYSS DRUGSTORE (2 DISKS, AGA)
TEMPLE OF DECEASE (AGA)
ARTWORK GREENDAY [AGA][3MB][HD][3 DISKS]
RIDGE RACER DEMO (AGA)
GIGA BOSNISK METAL
BUFFALO VIBES #1 [2.04+]
DELIGHT: EXPLORER (AGA)
O.T.T: MONOLITH (AGA)
SANITY: ROOTS V2.0 (AGA)
POSSINULE (4 DISKS, AGA)
OXYGENE: HAPPY BIRTHDAY AGA
OXY:ANOTHER DREAM NOW (AGA)
MUSICAL SENSATION (2, AGA)
A MATTER OF STYLE (2, AGA)
ILYAD (4 DISKS, AGA, HD)
ACID IS ONLY A DRUG (6, AGA)
VOMIT DEMO (AGA)
LION KING JPEGS (4 DISKS, AGA)
LION KING JPEGS 2 (3 DISKS, AGA)
TRIP IN A VEIN [6MB][7, AGA]
DARK PORTAL 2
THE MAD PREACHER
MANGA ANIMATED BABES! (AGA)
RAVE NATION (2 DISKS)
MIXER VOLUME 1
GATHERING 94 MODULES 13-18 (6)

RAYTRACE

IMAGINE SOFTSHADOWS TUTORIAL
IMAGINE Q & A
IMAGINE UTILITIES (3 DISKS)
3D CONVERTORS (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
DUST 3D SPECIAL EFFECTS DEMO
MANGA BABES
3D OBJECT CONVERSION/MANIPULATION
CRAYONS REAL3DV2 SCENE
ALIENS OBJECTS
BABYLON 5 OBJECTS 2
IMAGINE-2-LIGHTWAVE V1.0
IMAGINE ANIMAL PLANT (2 DISKS)
UNDERWATER ROBOT FOR IMAGINE
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS IMAGINE OBJECTS
DALEK OBJECTS FOR IMAGINE
SPACEMAN IMAGINE OBJECTS
ARMOURED_WALKER FOR IMAGINE 2.0
IMAGINE HUMANOID (4 DISKS)
IMAGINE LIGHT FLAIRS
IMAGINE MANUAL [2.04+]
IMAGINE CAR OBJECTS (3 DISKS)
IMAGINE BRUSHES & TEXTURES
IMAGINE TEXTURES

LOTTERY

COP THE £0T PRO
PRO-LOTTERY V1.1
BALLS V0.99 (AGA)
LOTTERY CHECKER
LOTTO LUNACY V.5 [2.04+]
LOTTERY MASTER [2.04+]
MP LOTTERY V2 [2.04+]
PRO GAMBLE V2.1
COURSE FORM
PREDICTION TOOLS
FORECASTER V2.01B [2.04+]
BOOKIE BEATER

£

UTILITIES

POWERCACHE V37.104 [2.04+]
FILER V3.23 [2.04+]
TURBOCAT V2.00 [2.04+]
FINAL WRAPPER V3.0
FINAL WRITER PATCH
WB3.0 DATATYPES
GUIDING LIGHT Amiga Guide utils
DOPUS EXTRAS
GVP FASTPREP V1.01A [2.04+]
SUPERDARK V2.0 [2.04+]
AFCOPY V4.4 [2.04+] DOpus clone
MEENY MENU SYSTEM [2.04+] Make your own menus
DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION [2.04+]
BLITZBLANKER V2.5A [2.04+]
SWAZBLANKER V2.7 (AGA)
MR BACKUP V2.1.4 [2.04+]
DISK DOUBLING V1.9B [HD] Disk compressor
IMAGE ENGINEER V1.1 [2.04+/020]
DYNAMICS AGA Art package
TEXTURE STUDIO [2.04+/020/FPU]
PCTASK V3.1 PC Emulator
SPONDULIX V5.0
MAGIC DISK CREATOR Make your own
EXOTIC RIPPER V3.0 Module/Sample stealer
DISK CAT V2.1 [2.04+] Catalogue maker
ADPRO EXTRAS [2.04+]
GBLANKER V3.6 [020]
AUTOSTREOGRAM V4B - RDS Generator
WB2 HD INSTALL DISK [2.04+]
TEXT PLUS PRO V5.01 [2.04+/HD]
EPOCH MASTER V5 [2.04+]
GAME WARPER V1 [020+] Uses Action Replay codes
DMS PRO V2.04 [2.04+] Diskmasher
DISK MON TOOLS V3 [2.04+]
CHECK IT OUT V1.02 [2.04+] Accounts package
EAGLEPLAYER V1.54 (2) [020]
DISK STYK [2.04+] Make labels
SUPERVIEW V4.42 [2.04+]
PRO TITLER V2 [2.04+] Desk Top Video
CAR DATA ANALYST [2.04+] Fuel consumption etc
EASY DMS [2.04+] Diskmasher
BLUFF VIDEO TITLER [2.04+] DTVideo
SOUND BOX V1.97 [2.04+] Sample converter
SMART FRACTAL [2.04+] Generator
AMI CHECK [2.04+]
DELITRACKER II V2.1 (2 DISKS) [2.04+] Module player
IMAGE STUDIO V2 (2) [2.04+][HD]
DISK MON TOOLS V3.1 [2.04+] Disk repair
APLAYER V1.21 [2.04+] Mod player

AMIGABASE V2.1 [2.04+] Database
GFX CON V1.6 Converter
EASY LIFE V1.10 (3 DISKS) [2.04+]
VISUAL ARTS V2.2 (2) [2.04+]
OCTAMED V6 [2.04+] 8 channel Tracker
GEN TREE V1.5 [2.04+][2MB+] Genealogy prog.
SCOUT [2.04+] SnoopDOS style
DMS FACE V1.1 [2.04+] Diskmasher GUI
DOPUS UTILS 2 [2.04+]
BLITZ CASE For blitz basic
EASYSTAT V1.0 Stats prog.
ICON TOOLBOX V2.12 [2.04+] Superb
MAGIC SELECTOR V1.40 [2.04+]
MUI V2.3 [2.04+] Magic User Interface
MAGIC CX [2.04+]
TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 [2.04+] Essential tool
TOOLS MANAGER V2.1 (2 DISKS) [2.04+]
PROTECTOR [2.04+] HD Security
LOCK UP V3.6 [2.04+]
SECURITY V3.71E [2.04+]
SUPER DMS V2.001 [2.04+]
NEW UTILS #3 [2.04+]
WORDS V2.3 [2.04+/HD]
GOLDED V3.0 [020+/HD]
GOLD ED EXTRAS
DIRECTORY OPUS PATCH V5.0 & V5.10 TO V5.11 [HD]
LZX V1.2 The ultimate archiver
QUADRACOMPOSER [2.04+]
QUALITY AMOS PD
NEW ICONS EXTRAS
TAPE COVER/AUDIOED V2.55 [+]
VMM V3.1 [68020+68851 MIN.]
TERRAFORM UTILS 1 [2.04+]
ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2.0 (AGA)

COMMS GUIDE V1.1
FINAL FAXX [2.04+]
AMIGA FAX V1.42 [2.04+]
TELEPHONE BOOK V3.1 [2.04+]
DIALING CODES V2 [2.04+]
MICRO PHONE NUMBER LOCATOR
INTERNET ARCHIVE (2 DISKS) [2.04+][HD]
INTERNET UTILS
INTERNET UTILS 2 [2.04+]
COMMS & THE NET (5) [2.04+]
CROSS MAC [2.04+]
ACCESS PC [2.04+]
PC TOOLS [2.04+]
DREAM TERM [2.04+]
TERMINUS V2.0E [2.04+]
TERM V4.3 (3 DISKS) [2.04+][HD]
TERM V4.3 030 (3 DISKS) [2.04+][HD]
AMIGA NCP V1.7 [2.04+] Amiga to Psion
PARNET HD [2.04+]
MOSAIC V1.2 [2.04+]
BAUD BANDIT BBS V7.2 [2.04+]
AMIGA POINT V2.1 [2.04+]
AMIGA ELM V5 [2.04+]
GRAPEVINE [2.04+]
TCP HELPER [2.04+]

MAGICWB

MAGIC WB V1.2P [2.04+]
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 1&2 (4)
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 3&4 (4)
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 5&6 (4)
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 7&8 (4)
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 9 (2)
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 10 (2)
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 11 (2)
MAGIC WB EXTRAS 12 (2)

MAGICWB BASED ICONS V1.2
MAGIC-B/GROUNDS ICONS [+]
SMALLMAGIC [2.04+]
MWB PALLETTES/FOXX ICONS
ROMANS MWB ICONS (2)
SMALL MAGICWB V1.1

FUNNY B/DROPS & ICONS AGA
WB SEAMLESS TEXTURES [+]
WALLPAPER V1 & B/DROPS [+]
WORKBENCH PATTERNS
B/DROPS & S/UP PIX V3 (AGA)
B/DROPS & S/UP PICS V7 (2)
B/DROPS & S/UP PICS VOL 9
B/DROPS & S/UP PICS V10 (2)
TREK BACKDROPS (2) [2.04+]

FI

F1-081 Aquakon £5.99
F1-082 Sounds Complete Vol 2 £3.99
F1-083 Image Compressor £3.99
F1-084 Words Pro £4.99
F1-085 Legion Of Dawn £4.99
F1-086 Legions Of Dawn (HD) £4.99
F1-087 Tele Title 2 £3.99
F1-088 Ghostslayers £3.99
F1-089 Absolute Beginners Guide To AMOS V3 £3.99
F1-090 Punter V3.0 £3.99
F1-091 D.M.C. £4.99
F1-092 Premier League £3.99
F1-093 Zonal War £3.99
F1-094 Amoszine 7 £5.99
F1-095 Game Music 2 £3.99
F1-096 Magnetic Fiction £3.99

GR.A.C V1.1

Complete with manual
Only £6.99

24 HRS (01705) 642409

CD-ROM BLITZ

Zoom
Only £14.99

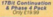
SuperCars
Only £4.99

Colour Library
Only £9.99

Hottest 5 (With book)
Only £16.99

Sound Library & Graphics Workshop (Double CD)
Only £17.99

AmiNet Series
AmiNet 6 £9.99
Aminet 7 £13.99
AmiNet 8 £11.99 (PreOrder)



Hottest 4 & Pro Utils 1-1500 Pack
Only £29.99
17Bit Continuation & Phase 4 Pack
Only £19.99

17Bit Continuation
17Bit Phase 4

Pre-Orders
C64 Sensations £14.99
Picture unavailable at time of going to press
Speccy Sensations 2 £14.99
Phase 5 £14.99

Other CDs
LSD Compendium £14.99
LSD II £15.99
Assassins £14.99
Giga Graphics £34.99
Amos II £17.99
Multimedia K'it 2 £23.99
Meeting Pearls II £9.99

A64 PACKAGE V3 & COMMODORE 64 GAMES [10 DISKS] [2.04+]
Only £10.00

C64

£5.99
18 Games Pack 1

Interstate, Firestaffs Of Ra, Rockslide, Catapults, Multar, Superdaleks, China Tiles, Minerunner, ThinkAMania, Crush Crumble Chomp, Dragon, Theta Incident, ColourNMind, High Pressure, Tankkk, Master Blaster, Stench, Pacwar.

i
ONLY £4.99

NEW ICONS PACKAGE AGA including THE NEW ICONS BACKDROP SET #1 NEW ICONS IMAGE SET (500+ICONS) ADDITIONAL ICONS & SNAPSHOTS and ICONIAN V2.93 to create your own icons

SKIDMARKS 2 EXTRA CARS

SP001 Includes "Cosworth, JCB Digger, Bigfoot Truck & GoKart"
£4.95

SP002 Includes "Bus, Tank, Convertible & Dick Dastardly"
£4.95

SP003 Includes "Jet, Dragster, Reliant Robin & Skater?"
£4.95

Each set comes complete with HD and Floppy installer, cars act as an integral part of the game AGA Required.

Fonts
Final Writer Fonts
Pack 1 (204 fonts) £9.99
Pack 2 (208 fonts) £9.99

WIN!!!! £50.00 - Free entry to our monthly draw!

1 FREE ticket with every £5 spent. First prize £20.00 worth of PD disks, 2 Runners' up prizes of £10.00 worth of PD Disks, 2 Runners' up prizes of £5.00 worth of PD disks

Late Night Opening
Wednesday & Thursday
till 7.30pm

Open Sunday
11am to 4pm

FIRST
COMPUTER CENTRE

HOW TO ORDER

Order by phone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. CUA, UNIT 3, ARMLEY
PARKCOURT, STANNINGLEY
RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

SWITCH VISA DELTA MasterCard

LOW COST DELIVERY

●Standard delivery	£1.95
●2-3 Week Days	£2.95
●Next Week Day	£4.95

Delivery subject to stock availability
- ●All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- ●Large showroom with parking
- ●Multi-million pound company
- ●Overseas orders welcome
- ●Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

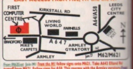
Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions(copy available upon request). E&OE.

Telephone 0113 231-9444
E-Mail sales@firstcom.demon.co.uk
24 HR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 231-9191
NEW! BBS Sales & Technical line TEL: 0113 231-1422

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom. We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1



From M62East Join M1 From the M1 follow signs onto M621. Take A643 Elland Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with the Armley gyratory. From M62West Junction 27, A62 to Armley gyratory. From the A1 take the turnoff for ... This merges with the A58 (by-passing town centre) which meets Armley gyratory.

AMIGA Hardware

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

A4000T 040 25mhz	£2179.99
A4000T 060 50mhz	£2469.99

Specifications
A4000 Tower Case, 6Mb Memory, 1.76 H.Density floppy drive, 1.2 Gig-SCSI Drive, Scala MM-300 Preinstalled.

New!! Amiga A1200 'Christmas 95 Pack'
Software pack details not available at time of going to press call for details.
Only!! £389.99

A1200 with 170Mb HardDrive Only!! £489.99

Get your order in early as UK stocks are limited.

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit

(We recommend 3.5" drives be fitted by qualified computer engineers)

inc. software, cables and instructions

420Mb..	£143.99	540Mb...	£159.99
850Mb..	£199.99	1.05 Gig...	£246.99

3.5" Hard Drive upgrade kit only!! £18.99
Includes set up software, cables, full instructions, no Hard Drive.
Fitting service available if required.

NEW LOW!! PRICES

2.5" Hard Drives for A600/A1200 with installation kit

inc. software, screws, cables and instructions

AMAZING	80Mb...	£89.99
LOWEST	130Mb...	£109.99
PRICES	250Mb...	£139.99
EVER	340Mb...	£189.99

All drives supplied by The First Computer Centre have a minimum 12 month warranty and are tested to ensure 100% compatibility.

WHEN IT COMES TO HARD DRIVES WE ARE THE CHEAPEST AND THE BEST, SO CALL US FIRST.

CD ROM Drives

aiwa ACD-300

- Large LCD operation panel
- SCSI-2 interface
- 300k/sec data transfer, 275ms access time
- Audio CD dedicated operation buttons
- Supports Kodak multisession photo CD

ONLY £169.99

PRIMA Shareware CD ROM valued at £9.99 FREE!! with every order for the AIWA ACD-300 drive.

Sanyo-H94A 2speed	£126.99

●320Ms Access time ●300KB Transfer rate.

NEC 6Xi 6speed	£312.99

●150Ms Access time ●900 KB Transfer rate. ●Fully SCSI II compatible ●Six speed drive

GVP 4008+ H.D./RAM card	£129.99

SCSI II interface card for big box Amiga's.

Squirrel SCSI Interface	£45.00

When bought with drive, £54.99 separate.

RAM Expansion

PRIMA

NEW LOW PRICES

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with the Prima Technology trapdoor RAM expansion, includes real time clock.

1 MB RAM	£87.
2 MB RAM	£119.
4 MB RAM	£179.
8 MB RAM	£324.
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£159.
4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£199.
8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£329.

Part exchange available on your old memory, Call for pricing.

A500/500+/600 RAM Expansion

PRIMA A500 512k RAM (no clock)	£19.
PRIMA A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM	£29.
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM (no clock)	£29.

Tabby

only £59.99

The amazing new graphics tablet for the Amiga developed with the help of First Computers. 94% rated in Amiga Shopper. Requires 2.04 WB or above.

Floppy Drives

SONY Deluxe 3.5" External Drive only!!! £49.99

On/Off switch, Through port, Anti-click, Anti-virus switch, 12 month warranty and a tough durable metal case. Works on all Amiga's. Excellent value.

PRIMA 1.44 Ext. drive ONLY!!	£84.99
A1200/600 internal drive	£39.99
A500/500+ Internal drive	£39.99

Scanners

Power Scan v4.	£89.99

256 g/scale on AGA Amigas, 64 g/scale non AGA

Power Scan Col	£174.99

24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800	£99.99

800 dpi, 256 g/scale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256	£139.99

256 g/scale, full OCR software, HD req to use OCR

Epson GT8500	£549.99

Colour flatbed scanner Parallel/SCSI interface built in. Art Department scanning software, price £89.99

Monitors

All our monitors comply to UK specifications. All monitors come complete with connecting leads*.

Microvitec Autoscan 1438
.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivell stand.
only £274.99
*A1200's require an adaptor £6.99

Memory Modules

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£37.
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£69.
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£113.
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£230.
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£399.
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£29.
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£115.
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £6.
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £32.
256 by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £5.

Part exchange available on your old memory, Call for pricing.

Printers

Canon

Canon BJ30	£184.99

Compact Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.

Canon BJC70 Colour	£289.99

High quality Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF.

Canon BJ200ex	£207.99

High speed, high quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon BJC4000 Colour	£289.99

High quality colour, super fast mono printing 360 dpi.

Canon BJC600e Colour	£412.99

New enhanced, dedicated colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP540 mono	£279.99

Colour upgradeable mono ink jet.

HP 320/540 Colour Kit	£36.99
HP 660 Colour	£385.99

New colour inkjet from HP.

New!! HP 5P laser printer	£729.99

EPSON

Epson Stylus colour	£449.99

720 dpi, 100 sheet ASF, Piezo printhead technology.

New!! Epson Stylus Pro	£799.99

720 x 720 dpi, Colour Ink Jet. Auto Sheet Feeder built in.

CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS

Citizen printers have a 2 year guarantee

ABC Colour printer	£145.99

simple (as easy as ABC) to use 24 pin printer. Comes as standard with 50 sheet Auto sheet feeder. Tractor feed optional at £27.99 only £134.99 if bought without the colour option

Projet II Colour	£249.99

New colour inkjet printer with built in auto sheet feeder

NEW!! Projet 3 mono	£POA

High quality 720 dpi mono printer, 3 p/p/m, 3 year warranty.

star MICRONICS

Star LC100 9 pin Colour	£121.99

9 pin colour printer, 8 NLQ fonts, 180 cps draft.

Star LC90 9 pin mono	£102.99

9 pin mono printer, ASF built in, push tractor optional.

Star LC240 24 pin mono	£117.99

24 pin mono printer, 192 cps draft, with ASF built in.

Star LC240C 24 pin Colour	£134.99

24 pin colour printer ASF built in, 4 LQ fonts.

Star SJ144 Colour	£229.99

Stunning affordable colour thermal transfer printer, low running costs, 3 p/p/m mono, 1.4 p/p/m colour.

SupraFAXModem

SupraFAXModem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NComm Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

PCF COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY 90% 94%

Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum? . You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

SupraFAXModem V.32bis

This modem has full 14400 baud. includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V22, V21, MNP2-5, V.42, V42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax)s/w & cable

only £152.99

SupraFAXModem 144LC

V.32 bis (14400 baud)

Low cost version of the classic V32Bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display

now only £96.99

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warranty

USRobotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 288
only £193.99
features V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved
If you thought V32bis was fast try V34 (28,800 bps).

Sportster 144 £134.99

Amazing price reduction on Courier Dual Standard V34+ £287.99 Now 33,600 bps.

Disks/Storage

low low Prices

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£3.49	£4.49
30	£9.99	£11.99
50	£15.99	£18.99
100	£29.99	£35.99
200	£52.99	£63.49
500	£118.99	£142.99
1000	£211.99	£253.99

All disks are guaranteed, All branded disks come with labels

MULTI COLOUR Disk labels
500 £6.99
1000 £9.99

Re-Mark-It disk labels x10	£2.
10 Capacity box	£0.
50 Capacity lockable box	£3.
100 Capacity lockable box	£5.
*90 Capacity Banx box	£10.
*150 Capacity Posso box	£20.
100 Capacity CD holder	£4.

*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

MOST OTHER MAKES AVAILABLE

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Projet and many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills	(22ml)	£6.99
Twin refills	(44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit	(66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit	(88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills	(125ml)	£24.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99
Parallel port extension cable	£9.99

Ink Cartridges

Canon BJ10/Star SJ48	£19.99
Canon Bj200/230	£19.99
Canon BJ30 (3 pack)	£13.99
Canon BJC 70 mono (3 pack)	£10.99
Canon BJC 70 colour (3 pack)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 colour (single)	£16.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono (single)	£7.99
Canon BJC 4000 mono high cap.	£28.99
Canon BjC 600e mono high cap.	£10.49
Canon BjC 600e colour	£8.99
HP.Deskjet colour	£26.99
HP. Deskjet double mono	£24.99
HP. Deskjet 660 double mono	£25.99
HP.Deskjet 660 colour	£27.99
Epson Stylus mono	£15.99
Epson Stylus colour	£36.99
Star SJ144 mono/colour (single)	£8.99

Covers

All printer dust covers	£5.99

Paper

Prices apply only when ordered with printer or purchased direct from the showroom

Fanfold (tractor feed) 500 sheets	£4.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 1000 sheets	£8.99
Fanfold (tractor feed) 2000 sheets	£17.99
Single sheet 500 sheets	£4.99
Single sheet 1000 sheets	£8.99
Single sheet 2000 sheets	£17.99
Epson Stylus 720 dpi paper pack	£22.99

Delivery for 2000 sheets £5.00 when purchased without printer

Printer repair specialists call for quote

Peripherals

Viper II 28 MMU	£145.99
Viper II 40 EC	£189.99
Roboshift MK1	£9.99
New Mega Mouse+	£12.99
Mega Mouse 400 dpi	£11.49
True Mouse 300 dpi	£10.99
Crystal Trackball	£34.99
ZyFi-2 Speakers	£26.99
ZyFi Pro Speakers	£57.99
Amiga Modulator	£34.99
Amiga PSU	£34.99

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!!
Workbench 2.1 software upgrade
only £29.99

Kickstart 2.04	£30.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£30.99
Fatter Agnes 8375-16	£26.99
Super Denise	£18.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£10.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC	£34.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC	£44.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

CD ROM Software

THE BIGGEST SELECTION IN THE COUNTRY
ALL AT THE BEST PRICES...FROM THE NO.1 IN CD-ROM

17 Bit Collection (Double)	£28.99
17 Bit Continuation	£14.49
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.49
17 Bit/LSD compendium 1	£16.99
17 Bit/LSD compendium 2	£16.99
Adult Sensations (Over 18's)	£17.99
Aminet 5	£12.49
Aminet 6	£14.49
New!! Aminet 7	£14.49
Aminet collection (Box set 4 CD's)	£24.49
New!! Amos Users CD Ver 2.	£16.99
Animations (Double)	£17.49
Assassins (Double)	£16.99
BCI Net 1	£8.99
BCI Net 2	£17.49
CAM (Double)	£22.49
CD-PD 1	£8.99
CD-PD 2	£8.99
CD-PD 3	£8.99
CD-PD 4	£12.99
Demo CD 1	£8.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99
Euroscene	£12.49
Fractal Universe	£17.49
Fresh Fish 8	£27.49
Gateway	£8.99
GoldFish 1	£24.49

GoldFish 2	£24.
Grafix Sensations	£17.
New!! Groliers Encyclopedia	£25.
Illusions in 3D	£8.
Light ROM	£29.
Light Works	£29.
Magic Illusions	£11.
Meeting Pearls I	£9.
Meeting Pearls II	£9.
MultiMedia ToolKit 2 (2xCD's)	£27.
Network CD	£12.
New Price!! Prima CD Vol. 1	£9.
Professional Gifs	£17.
Proffessional Utilities	£17.
Sounds Terrific (Double)	£17.
Space And Astronomy	£16.
Spectrum Sensations	£17.
The Beauty of Chaos	£13.
New!! Ten on Ten pack (10xCD's)	£37.
New!! UPD Gold CD (4 x CD's)	£27.
New!! World Of Pinups	£12.
WPD Hottest 4	£17.
WPD Hottest 5	£17.
Wierd Science Fonts	£8.
Weird Science Clipart	£8.
Wierd Science Animation	£16.
New!! Zoom	£18.

FREE!! Prima Shareware CD-ROM worth £1
with every order of CD-ROM software over £3

Get Serious

Horgan's Organ

Marinate me in rum and casserole me on a low heat in a red wine sauce if I haven't got a corking selection of reviews and tests for you this month! Real 3D is here, but is it all it's cracked up to be? We give it a thorough toasting and reveal the results. Following on from this issue's storage device guide we've got an intriguing 650Mb magneto-optical drive that also reads CD-ROMs in its spare time and a solution for frustrated A1200 and A600 users who want to hook up IDE CD-ROM drives and extra hard drives in the Multimedia Station. Good news too for A4000 owners: the IDE CD-ROM drivers can be used on your machines!

The accelerator wars continue with the Sonnet Doubler, a 50MHz clocked 68040 for speed-hungry A4000/040 users, while Lola bring us a remarkably high quality S-VHS and composite genlock.

Want to know all about PageStream 3.1, the upgrade to this month's brilliant cover disk? Flick to page 82 for all the details.

Add to that the best PD review section you'll find anywhere in the world ... ever, with CD-ROM reviews too, and I think you'll agree that you've got something a bit special in your hands!

Tony Horgan

Time to get serious with this month's in-depth hardware and software tests, reviewed and rated by the Amiga experts.

- **Real 3D v3 ....70**

  There's a lot going on in the 3D rendering world. *Real 3D* has long been a favourite with Amiga ray-tracers and the v3 upgrade has been eagerly awaited.

- **Multimedia Station 74**

  Want to add an IDE CD-ROM to your A1200 or A600? Why not turn it into a tower system at the same time with the Multimedia Station.

- **Lola L2000 Genlock......................... 77**

  A new contender in the video market arrives from Lola in the shape of this combined S-VHS and composite genlock.

- **MultiData 650Mb MO drive............ 78**

  It's a 650Mb writable optical drive. It's also a CD-ROM drive! How so? Find out all about this incredibly versatile box on page 78.

- **Sonnet Doubler 79**

  These days even A4000/040 users are complaining about lack of speed. Is the Sonnet Doubler's 50MHz 040 plug-in the answer?

- **PageStream 3.0i 82**

  You've already got version 2.2 of this top DTP package on this month's cover disks. Now check out the forerunner for the re-vamped version 3.1.

- **CD-ROMs 84**

  This month's batch of CD-ROMs includes the latest in the acclaimed Aminet series.

- **PD Scene.........................89**

  The best PD entertainment section in the world brings you all the latest games, demos and oddities from the wonderful world of the public domain.

- **PD Utilities 95**

  Over 40 handy utilities are reviewed this month: there's something for everyone here!

Improve your dancing with Melon

PD Scene 89

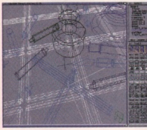
PageStream 3.0i 82

Multimedia Station 78

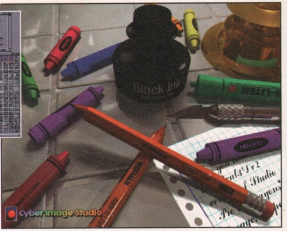
Real 3D V3

■ Price: £399.95 ■ Developer: RealSoft ■ Supplier: Activa Intl
✆ 0181 4025770 ■ E-Mail: info@activa.demon.co.uk

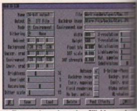
The Amiga's most powerful rendering package gets another major revision.



▲ Constructing the scene in wire frame.



▲ The final render with textures, shadows, reflections and all. Isn't 3D rendering wonderful?



▲ The extensive render settings GUI. It's a good idea to turn off as much as you can for speed.

Since *LightWave* was 'de-dongled' and released for standard Amigas rather than just the VideoToaster, *Real 3D* seems to have taken a back seat. However, *LightWave* definitely plays second fiddle to *Real 3D* when it comes to sheer power.

The two systems work in a rather different fashion. While *LightWave* is a surface modeller (just like *Imagine*), *Real 3D* is a solid modeller. Solid modelling has the advantage of being able to create transparent objects, such as glass and lenses, through which the virtual light can pass adding realism to scenes and objects. Surface modellers use thousands of tiny polygons all joined together to give the impression of a solid object, which causes problems with translucent objects. This is where the 'Real' in *Real 3D* comes in. With proper spline (curved line) modelling, there's no need for facets (flat faces) at all. Smooth real life curves can be created with much less memory but with a negative impact on rendering time. Realism is the major selling point here.

There are so many different techniques that can be added to simulate a real live situation that we couldn't begin to cover them all here. One area concerns the simulation of photographic side effects such as depth of field and motion blur, along the new lens flare feature, previously a trick *LightWave* called its own. Glow effects have also been added, so *Real 3D* should now be able to handled all those flash Babylon 5 type scenes with laser bolts, glowing engines and copious lens flares. These have been a long time coming, but they fit well into the package, even if lens flare is only available as a post effects module. You can even simulate the sparkly random streaks seen when viewing lights in the dark, which is an excellent touch. Watching glowing objects change colour as they pass behind coloured translucent material is gorgeous.

The horrible seams that use to occur when images were mapped on to spheres is now banished by applying 'Freq X/Y infinite tiling' to make the texture more dense in places in order to fit. Small improvements like this abound in *Real 3D* which shows that RealSoft have been listening to users' pet hates and fixing them as they go along. It would be nice if upgraded versions of *Imagine* and *LightWave* contained so many fixes for long standing problems and requests.

Manual override

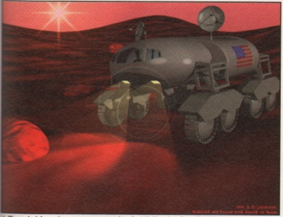
The old manual has been replaced by a new and impressive telephone book sized volume. Unfortunately it only covers the Windows version of the package and as such all the windows and menus in the example screen shots are different. This is fairly annoying but it isn't too much of a problem since the packages are generally alike, with exception of a few minor features. The new instructions for the version 3 revisions come as an additional supplement to the manual. I would have preferred it to be integrated and a machine specific version especially with a £400 package.

Shrink-wrapping

Continuing RealSoft's apparent obsession with being able to model attractive women faithfully, yet another new feature has been added, and it's a corker! Cling Wrap enables you to wrap one surface around another, either in direct contact or with a predetermined offset or gap between the two. The example given is a skirt made from a cling-wrap surface plastered on a model of a girl. The skirt will then cling in all the right places even after the model of the girl is set in motion. The mind

Rending improvements

Rendering times of B-Splines is said to be between two to 10 times faster depending on complexity. This allows the use of splines more often without turning rendering time from hours into days. Auto box rendering will create frames by dividing the image into a grid and drawing each square separately, as seen in LightWave, reducing memory needs and increasing speed. Due to popular demand, render settings can now be named and saved out for future re-loading. 8 bit alpha channel output has been added to IFF file rendering and finally JPEG saved output has also been added for those low on drive space. JPEGs can also be used as textures for mapping onto objects. That's certainly handy.



▲ We can look forward to more space scenes from Real 3D V3 as lens flares like this are now automatically handled by the new software.

boggles at the possibilities (monster skin, moving objects within wobbly bubbles and plenty more).

Editor changes

Real 3D has always impressed with its solid objects and skeleton functions which are used to realistically animate multi-part objects. However, there was a problem with some bends not behaving as they would in real life. Girls knees in particular foxed *Real 3D V2* (well we all have our fascinations). Obviously not wishing to distort the female form, RealSoft added the ability to define the radius of a bend either globally or in specific cases, even for a portion of a bend by picking key spline knots. This can generate some amazingly realistic organic like objects.

Both *LightWave* and *Imagine* have a skeletal function known as 'Bones'. Once surfaces are attached to the bones, handling the bones will then move the surfaces. *Real 3D* calls its bones 'skeletons' and with version 3, now sub-skeletons can be tied to the main ones – fantastic, as a complex limb could be moved at the end and the other joints will gyrate realistically to fit the movement. It's a wonder to behold.

The new time line function allows objects that have been given a motion path to inherit complex movement patterns based upon nested time lines. A quickly oscillating time line attached to a slow ramp will create a jerky speeding up and down movement along the path. Coupled with the enhanced skeletal structure handling and the same powerful *Real 3D* kinematics handling the physics, complex structures can be created and set in motion leaving *Real 3D* to work out how it should look when it interacts with other objects in the scene; walking up a staircase for example.

There are many other changes to the editor side of things such as being able to define the depth of an extruded object with the mouse or by entering values into a GUI box. Another new brilliant feature is the ability to convert solid objects into polygonal models allowing them to be exported to other packages via some conversion utility. That'll make some artists ecstatic since realistic objects containing many curves can be constructed more easily in *Real 3D* and perhaps rendered in *LightWave* later.

New Features

Here are some of the new features to be found in version 3.

- **2 to 10 times faster B-Spline rendering**
- **Lens flares**
- **Glow for simulations of fire, gases, lasers etc.**
- **Auto box rendering**
- **Save/load render settings**
- **'Shrink-wrap' skin rendering**
- **Seam removal from wrapped textures**
- **In-built programming language**
- **JPEG input/output**

Programming language

Real Programming Language goes to show how ridiculously powerful the entire package is. This built-in programming language loosely based on Fourth has been updated for version 3. RPL programs can now be placed in *Real 3D*'s own 'S' directory to be activated automatically upon start up, and RPL creations can have their own graphic interface too.

Most users would steer clear of the complexity of RPL but there's plenty of power behind such a system if the inclination is there to use it.

Steep learning curve

Real 3D's steep learning curve hasn't improved at all with this version. Most of the operational changes are more shortcuts and features. It'll still take three times as long to learn how to drive *Real 3D* as *LightWave*.

The biggest problem is that unlike *LightWave*, the entire interface used to construct the 3D objects and scenes has to be arranged by the user. This may be more of a hassle than it's worth if you'd like to spend all your time rendering rather than reorganising the interface. *LightWave* has the ease of use but then again, if you were to try animating a perfectly smooth sphere cutting a hole out of a glass object, then flying in a sheet to cover the contours of the hole you'd have your work cut out with *LightWave* (quite why you would want to do that is another question altogether - Ed). Maybe you could do it in *LightWave* but you'd probably need days on end and at least 64Mb of memory.

▲ Real 3D is renowned for its amazingly realistic simulation of light through translucent solid objects. The render of many glass objects goes to show what it's capable of.

Once you've learned the complexities of *Real 3D*, the next step is weeding out unnecessary features in your scenes to avoid bloating rendering times dramatically. Wire frame previews of B-Spline objects take ages to draw even on a 25MHz 68030 or so. To use *Real 3D* on a low to medium power CPU you'd need to use plenty of quick boxes to avoid 3 minute redraws and many hours for simple renders.

If you take your rendering seriously enough to want to spend £400 on a rendering package, some kind of 68040 accelerator would be essential. Even then it would be easy, adding motion blur, splines and glowing objects, to create a simple picture that would take a week to render.

This package is tricky so you should allow at least a solid unproductive week to get to grips with it.

An absolute beauty of a beast, all Amiga users out there should be as proud of this as they are | of *LightWave*. ■

Mat Bettinson

REAL 3D V3 £400

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

system requirements:
OS 2.x, 8Mb RAM + hard drive required. 68040 accelerator + more RAM recommended.

ease of use....................63%
Real 3D has always been a pig to learn.

performance....................98%
Amazing. Can anything beat it?

value for money..............90%
For casual hobbyists it's too much. For die hard modellers it's a steal.

OVERALL
The mother of all rendering software.

88%

SOFTWARE2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE

99P

NO MINIMUM ORDER

OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (CUD5)
48 NEMESIA
AMINGTON
TAMWORTH
B77 4EL
ENGLAND
TEL: 01827 68496

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (CUD5)
9 WILLS STREET
LOZELLS
BIRMINGHAM
B19 1PP
TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827-68496

How to order

To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, EG U01 Agene. Some title have a number in ( ) this means the title comes on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE name will do.

ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED

AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price................99p per disk

Please add 70p to total for postage & packaging

Pack price as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches For the very latest catalogue disk please add 70p

MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000 SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

- ☆ WE ALSO STOCK ASSASIN GAME DISK 1-220 FRED-FISH 1-1000, LSD DOC 1-50, LSD-LEGAL TOOL 1-150, FONTS, CG, FONTS COLOUR & MONO CLIP-ART, DTP, ETC & MANY MORE
- ☆ PHONE IF YOU DON'T SEE THE TITLE LISTED, WE MAY STOCK IT.
- ☆ FAST DELIVERY TIME - SAME DAY DESPATCHES

SOFTWARE2000

FREE DISK

Buy 10+ disks & choose any 1 extra disk FREE, OFFER with this token

**10 TOP QUALITY BLANK DISKS & LABELS ONLY £5.50
PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING**

music

M001 BEASTY BOYS-We Want Some Pussy songs
M002 MICHAEL JACKSON-song BAD
M003 DO THE BART MAN
M005 100 C64 TUNES (not A1200)
M006 BAT-DANCE REMIXED
M017 GUNS & ROSES - YOU'RE CRAZY.
M018 THE XMAS SONG (disk) very funny
M025 MONEY FOR NOTHING-DIRE STRAITS HIT song
M027 BLUES HOUSE (2 disks)
M084 C64 GAMES MUSIC
M115 MAHONEY & KAKTUS 2 - 40 tunes compilation
M125 ADAMS FAMILY
M147 BANGLES - Walk Like An Egyptian
M150 TIFFANNY I Think We're Alone Now
M171 MADONNA - (Like a Virgin)
M173 JANET JACKSON - RHYTHM NATION
M177 PET SHOP BOYS
M184 SAM FOX - (PLEASE ME)
M186 MADONNA - (RESCUE ME)
M188 JOE Le TAXI
M189 MICHAEL JACKSON (SMOOTH CRIMINAL)
M194 JESUS ON E'S (2 disks)
M205 RAVE - more Rave
M262 A TO Z OF C64 GAMES MUSIC (4) brilliant
M314 DICK TRACY (madonna) (2)
M335 STAR TREK & STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION (2)

PRINTER MANAGER

U427 PRINTER-STUDIO excellent print results
U599 PRINTER TOOL - includes typewriter, spooler etc
U702 PRINT LABELS print disk labels/banners
U703 STAR PRINTER STUDIO - for all star printers
U704 SEIKOS STUDIO - For all Seikos printer more specific printer driver for the above printer
U733 PANASONIC STUDIO - 9 & 24 pin printer driver & util
U734 CANON PRINTER STUDIO not A500 (1.3)
U736 PRINTER STAR 24/200 FONT DESIGNER - shareware
U762 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER for all Citizen printer owners containing many useful printer utils & drivers
U894 CANNON PRINTER STUDIO for all models for use with cannon printers
U757 150+ PRINTER DRIVERS largest collection

VIDEO TITLER/TOOLS

U181 VIDEO NOTE database for your video collection
U431 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video titler prog
U250 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video utils. Recommended
U964 TELESUBTITLE - new video titler
U965 VIDEO MAXE V4.33 The latest in video
U852 DESKTOP VIDEO 1 & 2 (best video titler tool) catalogueing system, Dozens of functions
U871 TELE TITLE 2 - Great new VIDEOS titler
U513 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) more VIDEO TITLER-BEST
U920 TELESCROLL 2 (not WB1.3) Easy to use Video titler loads of features
U921 WEDDING VIDEO ANIM (2 disks) Requires D.Paint 3/4 Very high quality
U922 CAPTION MACHINE excellent video titler
U923 VIDEO MANAGER (not A500 1.3) Video Catalogueing system
U925 VIDEO TITLER - very good video titler

TOP VARIOUS UTILITIES

U024 D-LOCKS protect your disks & files
U027 ULTRAPAINT & SURF paint & 3D model program
U029 CAN DO programming language
U046 DARKSTAR no.2 (vol 2-6) loads of utils
U058 DISK MAG CREATOR create a disk magazine
U117 NORTH C compiler (2) brill programming language
U122 SID 1.6 copy/delete/move file made very easy
U131 TETRA COPY play tetris while copying disk, great
U135 MOST USED UTILITIES (2) very useful util collection
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier
U146 C-MANUAL 2 (4) Teaches you how to program in C
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE still the best
U170 BIORHYTHMS V4.01 display your own biorhythms
U184 MASTER SEKA V1.6 complete Assembler language
U186 UNLIMITED DISK CREATOR all tools are on here
U187 M COMPUTER AID DESIGN - Was commercial product
U188 SHOWBIZ Slide show maker 24+ wipe effect
U191 SID II copy/delete/move/run file using a mouse
U220 AMOS/PAINT V.good paint package, lots of features
U222 GRAPHICS UTILITY (3) lot of graphic converter tools
U226 50+ MOST USE UTIL loads of very useful utils
U229 SLIDE SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make
U240 ARCHIVER TOOLS lots of crunchers
U242 IMPLODER 4.0 dis file compressor. Excellent
U243 The A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier
U254 FRACTAL UTIL loads of fractal programs, brill
U282 LAND BUILDER create realistic landscapes
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS back up your software
U300 MESSY SID II read/write PC/MAC etc files
U301 AUTO DISK LOGGER catalogue your disk
U321 GRAPHIC Util 1 (3) loads of brill graphic utils
U324 GRAPHIC util 2 (3) even more graphic tools
U333 SCENERY MAKER more landscape generators
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lots of emulators)
U335 FREE COPY back up commercial games
U337 MODEL 3D Brilliant 3D object designer
U338 MULTI VISION (2) disk/files utilities
U340 HACKER-TOOLS many ripper tools
U350 POOL TOOL - predict horses with the best chance
U351 RACE RATER Similar to above, but both
U358 STAR CAT 2 - create catalogue disk, easy
U359 SEEKER find lost files on floppy & hard drive
U360 R.P.G (2) adventure creator
U363 DISK REPAIR KIT salvage & repair damaged disks
U372 WORLD SORT process ASCII files
U377 NCOMM III more modem software + packer util
U380 UNICOPY fantastic disk copier
U399 FRANSCAPE V1.2 new fractal similar to VISTA
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.6 music maker
U420 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB
U425 NIB 2 very popular copiers
U436 THE RIPPER COLLECTION (not WB3) many ripper progs
U442 SYSINFO test & print info on your Amiga sys
U444 FONT FARM font create/edit/design new fonts
U457 WHOM 2 (3 DISKS) Detail/database on 51 films
U470 FINAL FRONTIER 1 (2 disks) Star-Trek magazine
U473 FINAL FRONTIER 3 (4 disks) Star Trek magazine
U480 HARD DISK CLICK Hard drive menu system
U490 B-TEC UTIL Amazing pack with 207 utilities
U491 PROTRACKER V3 Best music writer program
U492 WORK STATION (2 disks WB1.3 only) WB replacement
U495 HARD DISK UTIL brill collection of Hard Disk util
U496 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of printing utils
U498 WORK MATE 15 brilliant disk utils compilation
U501 THE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT (state Amiga owned)
U504 HOT STUFF more util disk compilations
U505 VIRUS KILLER & DISK RESALVGE / REPAIR KIT
U507 DCOPY V3 PROFESSIONAL Excellent disk copier
U509 ULT BOOT BLOCK 40+ bootblock generator/maker
U510 ULTIMATE BOOTBLOCK Collection II + more
U512 ZIRCON UTIL 30 MOST USEFUL UTIL 2, brilliant
U515 WIT COMPETE UTIL 20 most used utils
U521 SPECTRA PAINT III rival to DPaint
U550 SCENERY CONSTRUCTION KIT FRACTAL, recommend
U551 ASSASSIN BOOT BLOCK over 50 bootblock protector
U555 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB3) crossword maker
U561 PERM CHECK a full POOL PREDICTION program
U568 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program
U569 ICON ready made (4 disks)
U590 600 NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A600 only)
U591 DEGRADER (not WB1.3) A500 emulator
U592 KILL AGA make older programs run on A1200
U600 C64 EMULATOR II util & document
U601 DISKSALV II + ABACKUP (not WB1.3)
U603 THE CHEAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2 disks) + many examples
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5 cartridge on disk
U623 ACTION REPLAY V4 (A1200 ONLY) same as above
U645 PC EMULATOR V2.31 (WB3 only) SVGA PC emulator
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 more powerful copy programs
U680 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER (not WB3) kill 315+ viruses
U689 FORCASTER V2 horse racing prediction program
U690 ASSASSIN COPIER (lots) includes Xcopy/dcopy etc
U694 SUPER DUPER 3 (NOT WB1.3) v.fast disk copier
U696 AMITOOL PROFESSIONAL disk database tool
U699 MEGACHEAT V3 + even more game cheats
U700 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2 + good
U702 V MORPH V2 create smooth morph animation
U703 POOL TOOLS 2(Latest) predicts horse racing
U705 TRONI-CAD best creative circuit board and examples
U707 GAME TAMER (3&4) - (2) Even more games cheats
U708 LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT write your will
U710 PERFECT PAINT 32 very easy to use paint packages
U714 ENGINEERS KIT various test kits for Amigas
U718 MAGNUM 1.9 REGARD the best disk magazines creator
U721 FONT FARM V3+ loads of fonts + font viewer
U723 EXOTIC RIPPER rates as the best sound/graphics ripper
U724 PARNET SET UP (2) requires for the connection
U725 PARNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION project save £££
U726 AREX MANUAL (not WB1.3) complete manual. Highly rec
U729 ASSASSIN BOOT UTIL 50 boot block creator utility
U730 SOFT AGA (A500 plus or A600) & min 1.5 meg
U731 A-Z GAMES CHEAT for over 500 games
U732 MINI MORPHS create TERMINATOR 2 effect
U736 AWARD MAKER II + hundreds of ready made, brilliant
U737 ASSASSIN CRUNCH & COPY TOOL (WB1.3 only)
U738 S-KICK PROFESSIONAL V3.2 Various versions of K-Start
U739 TURBO IMPLODER V3.1 powerful disk cruncher
U740 CROSS DOS 5.1 plus read/write PC<> AMIGA disk
U741 HD-DISK TOOL BOX + many more disk util recommend
U742 HOW TO CREATE AUTOBOOT DISK complete + util
U743 UTIL. Disk Maker v3. MAKE AUTO DISK
U744 FRACTAL MANIA + BIOMORPH Brilliant Collection
U745 AF WORKBENCH (WB1.3 ONLY) replacement
U746 3D GARDEN DESIGNER can view from any angle brill
U747 ASTRONOMY V2 predict star planet prediction
U748 ILLUSIONS DRAWING program like Dpaint
U749 DISK REPAIR 3 (floppy & HD) include soft-protect
U750 MUSIC CATALOGUE (not A500 1.3) very easy to use
U751 SYSTEM CHECKER TOOL must for any amiga owner
U753 HARD DRIVE UTIL + lot more Hard drive util
U754 PARBENCH installer (complete)
U755 PRO CAD electronic latest circuit board designer
U758 WB MENU LAUNCHER menu system, easy to use
U760 ICON PLUS (3 DISKS) Hundreds of stunning ICONS
U761 RELOCKIT 1.4 latest WB1.3 emulator
U762 FAKE FAST MEMORY make older software run
U777 TELETEXT RECEIVER Project. Highly recommended
U781 DOSTRACE V2 display information why some program refuse to run. Also monitor Amiga activity RECOMMENDED
U783 POOL WINNER GOLD must for all gamblers
U789 HARD DISK MEMORY V2 use HD as memory (re MMU)
U790 WINDOW BENCH V2 (WB 2/3) 2 disk new workbench replacement, include lots of useful utilities
U791 COMPUTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST V9 Amiga complete system tester
U800 PRINT A CARD include many ready made
U801 MULTI-PRINT V4 lot of printing util
U805 DISK PRINT print custom disk lables
U807 FONT & PRINT Load of utilities to view & print your font collection. RECOMMED
U830 POOL WIZARD -(football) prediction
U832 DIVENDEND WINNER - Prediction rogame for use with LITTLE WOOD, VERMON, ZETTER Ect.
U834 FORCASTER 2.02 New Horse prediction Prog
U839 AUDIO MAGIC 4-Protracker V3,Exotic ripper
U843 AUDIO MAGIC 6- Octamed player ect
U846 C64 emulator V3 (2DISK) C64 emulator/latest
U848 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V2- Spectrum emulator latest
U850 EAGLE PLAYER (2disk) the best music player.
U851 DELI-TRACKER (2disk) play all music format.
U881 SONIC DRUM KIT V2 Make drum sample
U882 DISK COPY Pack- collection of 10 disk copier
U883 OPTI-Utils 1-over 30 disk copier/Optimise ect
U885 INTUTION BENCH MARK V6.5 (Not Wb1.3) sysinfo
U886 COMPLETE WB UTIL (2DISK) very useful Util col
U887 DISK REPAIR KIT 4-include disk repair, undelete,softprotect, disk-mate, sysinfo ect
U950 STEREO-SCOPIC V2.a (not A5001.3) This is the RAMDOM DOT STEREOGRAM generater
U951 FORTH PROGRAMMING (NOT WB 1.3)
U957 SCALA BACKGROUND (2disk) High quality image
U960 PROGRAME LOADER-New HardDisk menu
U961 MAGAZINE E 3(2disk) science fiction magazine
U963 AMOS & AMOS PRO COMMAND EXTENSION
U967 PRO-GAMBLE-Super Horse prediction programme
U979 DELUXE PAINT 4 BUDDY SYSTEM-(2) Get the most out deluxe Paint Instan on line for evry fuction
U981 VIRUS CHECKER V6.54 →AUTO UPDATE MONTHLY← U982 DIRECTORY OPUS V4 add Extra Command/BUTTON
U983 MAGIC WB & MAGIC MENU . Both Latest version
U986 VIRUS-WORKSHOP V5.1 the best Virus killer
U987 GRAPHIC-CONVERTER (2D) Convert picture ect
U988 TURBOCAT Auto catalogue your disk library
U989 AUTOBOOT DISK MAKER V4 -very useful
U993 IMAGINE STUDIO V2 (2D) The best PD image(picture) processor available rival even thecommercial costing hundres of pound. (not k1.3)
U969 POWER-CACHES Speed up disk loading Accesses
U970 HARDDRIVE SECURITY II Large collection of HDsecurity programe eg Lockout2,Password & many more
U971 HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK DOUBLER (Epu) not WB1.3
U973 CHEAT FOR 800 + GAMES, LEVEL CODE V3.3(2)
U974 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2 install tops games to HD EG.ZOOL2, Rise Of the robot,Mortal Combat2 & more
U975 DMS V2.04 Pro. Crunch entire disk. (not1.3)
U976 MAGIC SLECTOR V1.4-Change Magic WB back drop
U977 MAGICWB ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of MGwb icons
U998 X-PASSWORD-prodect your hard/floppy drive
U979 ICON ACHRIVE(3) 1000's of normal Icon(any Amiga)
U994 TEXTURE STUDIO. Render Various Texture/for use with Imagine 3 ect req FPU (not 1.3)
U995 PRO-GAMBLES V2 must for all gamblers.
U996 BOOKIE BEATER- gambling programe to win bookie
U997 HD GAME INSTALLER 3. install more game to HD
U998 EXOCTIC RIPPER V3.b Latest ripper
U999 HD MEMORY (new collection) require MMU
U1000 MAGIC OPUS VOL 2 & 3 (2D) more Dopus buttom
U1001 CAR DATA ANALYST-check your car performance
U1002 TURBO CAT-(WB 2&3 only) catalogue creator
U1003 LOTTORY WINNER V2-new version
U1005 BASIC-ELECTRONIC-Teach all about eletronic
U1006 LOTTO LUNACY V2 Update latest lottery predictor
U1007 ALL NEW HARD-DISK & FLOPPY DISK TOOL 2 (2)
U1008 HARD-WARE PROJECT 2 (2) Build dozen ofproject even how to fit Amigas in a tower case
U1009 DATA ALERT 3-explain why your computer cash
U1010 WB2.04 INSTALLER-install A500+/A600 to HD

STAR-TREK MANIA

IF YOU LIKE QUALITY STAR TREK RAY-TRACE ANIM, THEN THIS PACK IS FOR YOU. 5 DISKS OF STUNNING STAR TREK ANIMATIONS. BETTER THAN HOLODECK SERIES. COMPLETE STAR TREK MANIA

STAR-TREK MANIA

STAR TREK & STARTREKING

One of the most complete startrek shows ever includes 100's of pictures from the original and NG series, Must for all star-trek fans
6 disk set only £5.95 runs on all Amigas

Printer Pack

5 disk pack with all the latest printing programs specially designed for printing out high quality documents, text & pictures ect. and it is even able to print out A5 Booklets (ver handy). Easy to use.

A must for any Amiga owner with printer

Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4.99

WORKBENCH EXTRA UTILITIES

Collection of the best WB utilities like Tool/Deamon, Snoopdos V3, lost file finder, Memory monitor, Latest virus killer, Wb Disk Copier etc. much too many to list. All on 2 disks only £1.98 (not WB1.3) RECOMMENDED

AMOS

This is the largest collection of Amos hints, tips, graphic, procedures, routines, subroutines, graphics, utilities, sprite, Scrollers routines, library & some of the top games & utilities source code, This pack will help you write more quality, compack & much faster programme

10 DISK PACK ..£10.90 compatible with all Amos & Amos pro

GAMES

G222 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games
G235 DRAGON-CAVE brilliant 3D puzzle games
G240 QUADRIX very addict excellent
G242 TAKE EM OUT like to Operation wolf
G253 DESTINE MOON BASE Arcade conversion
G272 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
G278 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
G300 Q-BOID cross TETRIX and INVADERS.
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
G316 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels arcade
G317 HYPER-BALL Speed ball +level editor
G320 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure
G325 BATTLEMENT hunch back of notcha
G326 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS III 3 top games
G329 MADONNA NUDE PUZZLES for 18+ only
G331 GRAVITY massive space exploring game
G333 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 8 way blaster
G334 DONKEY KONG -(A1200 order code AGA296)
G335 CRAZY SUE II- best platform to date
G342 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE (& track editors)
G344 STAR-TREK similar to RAID2 but harder
G355 DOODY very cute & extremely addict
G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphic recommed
G362 DELUXE PACMAN + best pacman ever release
G367 CARD GAMES collection
G368 WIZARD-DOMAINS-dugeon type games
G370 KALATRIZ (notA1200) arcade tetriz clone
G373 AIR ACE II Very playable shoot em up
G384 OTHELLO best PD version
G386 MOUSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive puzzle
G390 TETREN most polish Tetriz ever release
G392 STRIKEBALL brillant base ball clone
G399 TRAILBLAZER brillant (not A1200)
G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like street fighter
G404 DOMINOES only one of it kind on PD
G406 TOTAL WARS -strategy like chess in space
G411 BATTLE CAR 2- 3D car racing
G431 NESTER CARD GAME- hours of fun for a quit.
G435 ROULETE amercain roulete excellent
G438 TRAILBLAZER 2 C64 conversion
G441 E-TYPE 2- very good asteroid great graphic
G443 OLEMPIAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events
G445 DESCENDER GAME tank, search & desender
G446 OBLIDOIX excellent Arcade/Puzzle game.
G448 PARACHUTE JOUST quite playable
G455 CASTLE OF DOOM VG graphic adventure.
G460 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY Large platform game
G467 CASH FRUIT- good fruit machines
G478 AMOS CRICKET cricket games
G488 EXTREAM VILONCE 2 player battle out
G489 ENGIMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
G490 MEGA BALL 2 very playable break out clone
G491 BOUNCE & BLAST brillant platform 10/10
G492 ZOMBIES & DEFENDER 2 fantastic games
G494 MERCANERY SIMULATION 3D wars games
G499 LIFE -simulation very interesting
G500 TRANSPLANT dozen of level fast arcade.
G501 KLAWZ THE KAT-great platform games
G511 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER on the C64
G531 OPERATION FIRESTORMS-brillant
G534 CASTLE KUMQUAT similar to Alien breed
G535 BLACK DAWN brillant graphic adventure
G538 MORIA 5.4 The latest Dungeon & dragon
G539 BRIDGE Good version of bridges
G540 ORK ATTACK bloody adventure

101 GAMES

PRICE ONLY £9.99

Brilliant collection of over 100 of the very best of PD games includes INVADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc Much too many to list. Very easy to use menu system Most games come with full playing instructions
MUST FOR ANY GAME PLAYER
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

G541 REBOUNCE 2 player futuristic breakout
G542 ROAD TO HELL brillant car racing
G544 SUPERTOM CAT New vertical shoot em up.
G545 KUNGFU CHARLIES mix with platform brill.
G546 RAID 4 latest vertical scroll shoot em up
G546 QUIZMASTER very good quiz programe
G552 ELEVATION games base on lift ??
G560 IMPERIAL WALKER -Base on STAR WAR games
G567 STARBASE 13 (2D) Brill like MONKEY ISLAND
G657 AMOS LOADSA MONEY best FRUIT-MACHINES
G659 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many event to complete
G660 4 L.C.D DREAM 4 small hand held gamesG
664 NEIGHBOUR GAMES (2D) base on the TV series
G665 TIME RUNNER (WB2/3) Brillant graphic
G667 GOLF (2DISK) One of the first & decent GOLF
G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator
G669 MUGSY REVENGE gangster graphic adventure
G672 JIGSAW (2DISK) very playable jigsaw games
G673 BOBBY GARDEN + DIGGER (NEW) Brillant
G674 HIGH OCTANE Fast car racing (notwb1.3)
G675 TIME RUNNER amazing graphic adventure
G680 SPACE-INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxain
G681 AUTOMOBILES - PD version of SKID MARK brill
G682 BANDIT MANIA - Brillant fruit machine demo
G685 PROJECT BUZZ BAR -Brillant asteroid
G689 GUN FIGHT (not A500(1.3)
G690 THE REAL POPEYE 64 (a500 1.3 only)
G692 SYSTEM DEFEND-Brillant Defender clone
G698 AMIGA-BOY-Game boy emulaor + tetriz
G732 DETHELL IN SPACE. Recommed.
G735 OVERLANDER Brillant arcade MOON ALERT
G737 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON The best in PD BG
G771 STAR WOID (2 Disk) brillant Thrust
G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar toSensible scoc-

101 GAMES 2

PRICE ONLY £10.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 2 containing some of the very best in PD-games like Zeus, Wonderland, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

car games. RECOMMEND
G773 FRUIT MANIA -Brillant Fruit machine.
G774 TRICKLE TREAT -like DOOM on the PC
G775 FOOT-BALL MANAGER-new version
G782 SOLO ASSAULT 3D like Wing Commander
G783 SEED OF DARKNESS-Brillant graphic adven
G784 NANO FLY Superb explore game RECOMMEND
G785 THE GREAT GOLD RAID- very addicted
G787 ANT WAR V1.9 (LATEST) not 1.3
G788 ZENO-MORPH -Great grahic
G789 TASK FORCE very good MIND SHADOW clone
G790 GREEN FIVE Amazing 3D graphic like
G791 PROFFESIONAL BINGO CALLER
G792 MARTIAL SPRIT like Street fighter II
G798 6 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES collection
G809 BLITZ 2 fast action shooting games
G810 EXIT 13 Brillant puzzle
G811 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT-graphic adventure
G812 ADAY AT THE RACE-V.Goodhorse racing games
G820 BOULDER ORIGINAL with 80 level
G821 BOULDERDASH cave/level Construction kit
G822 BOULDER COLLECTION 2/3 160 level (2disk)
G839 BOULDER PACK with 640 level on 8 disk
G860 ALIEN NET WORK-new Spacing invader
G862 BATTLE FORCE excellent text adventure.
G863 GNU CHESS the best chess with 10 level
G866 SWORD OF YIGG Graphic adventure
G867 POWER-TETRIZ for 1 or 2 player
G868 SUPER SMASHING TETRIZ
G870 CHESS II & CHECKER One of the best around must for all CHESS or CHECKER player
G871 GRAVITY FORCE 2 1 or 2 player thrust clone
G872 SCHNEBITZ Commercial quality puzzle games
G875 DELEXE GALA v2.3(new) add new feature &bouns gamme + 2 player RECOMMEND. get it now
G876 THE KRILLIAN INCENDENT like ELITE2/Epic
G878 QUANTUM-Maze colect & escape type games
G879 RAG TO RICHES - like MONOPLY

NEW
101 GAMES PK 3

new 101 pack 3 contains over 100 games. run on all Amigas only £11.99 offer buy any 2 pack together & recieve a free £4 token for use with next order "this offer cannot be used with any other offer current & subject to condition apply

G884 WIPE OUT-mindless blasting gamse
G885 GODZILLA Another shootem up
G886 SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new Fruit Machine
G888 DRIVING MANIAC 3D (fill vector like/ndi500) car racing-very fast RECOMMEND
G889 PLANET FALL - Luner Lander clone
G891 BUCK TOOTH ADVENTURE Very good multilevel shoot/collect em up RECOMMEND
G892 PENGO 2- Maze type games. Recommend
G893 SUPER OBLITERATION Blast asteroid verysimilar to PANG 2 lot of weapon RECOMMEND
G894 SUPER INVASION II -New SPACING INVADER
G897 THE SHEPERD Brillant POPULUS clone. REC
G898 ALIEN GENOCIDE (2) Shoot aliens set in space.
G899 PUCKMAN. One of the better PacMan around.
G900 SUPER-BATTLE ZONE 3D (not WB1.3)
G901 M*A*S*H a (ANTWAR 2) play very similar toLEMMING & WORM, with load of Weapon (Brillant)
G904 LAST SOLDIER (2) multilevel platform games
G905 CBBERTECH (2) exclent ALIEN BREED Clone
G906 HANGMAN any one for a game?
G907 ACE SPACE nice Platform games
G908 COLOURMANIA slide/Klatriz type puzzle games
G910 HARRY-HADDOCK- Brillant platformer games
G912 MANGLE FENDER -Brillant. Smash up othercar/tank ect to win. extremly addicted. get it
G913 ARCADE GAMES CLASSIC Vol 1 & 2 (2d)
G914 HELICOPTER-play like Desert strike
G915 COW WARS. Very addicted 2 player games
G916 ISLAND -Play like Monoply
G919 COP THE LOT Pro Latest Lottery preditor
G920 LOTTERY PROFFESIONAL This version use
G921 MONOPLY. (board games) The best version
G922 JET WILLY 3 - excellent platform games
G923 FLAMMING ENGINE-Superb car racing
G924 POWER MACHINES. Grahicaly brillant shoot
G925 SUCIDE-MACHINE Operation wolf style
G926 ZAXXON 3D Superb C64 3D blaster games
G927 BOING V3. Great platformer. recommend
G928 PUNTER-Animate horse racing games
G929 ARCADE JIGSAW (2d) include LION KING
G930 WHEEL CHAIR GLADITOR-Very fun to play
G931 NIMBLE-Brillant New arcade puzzle.
G933 BLACK DAWN 3- THE NEW BEGINNING (2) Superb 3D adventure. RECOMMEND
G934 R3 ROCKET (NEW)very good rockets games
G935 BATTLE SHIP- the finest PD version
G936 LAST LAP - Fast car racing

GAME HINTS & CHEATS II

Play your favourite game for ages? but can't get to the end of the level or game? Having problem with some games? 5 disk pack with 1000's of games cheats/help/level code action replay poke etc should help you finish many games suitable for all Amiga only £4.95 Update & release on 29 July 95

EDUCATION

E001 KID PAINTS. superb paint special for kids
E002 COLOUR IT brillant computer colouring book
E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure.
E004 LEARN & PLAY I(not A1200)many maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY II more education programes
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish<> English
E008 MR MEN (WB1.3only) brillant story adventure
E009 ASTROMY tutorial on solar/star ect system
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS maths & simon games

E011 EDUCATION PACK 1

packed with dozen of education programs ranging from maths, science to educational games recommend suitable for any Amiga. 5 disk pack only £4.95

E011 EDUCATION PACK (5 Disk) pack with lot of ed program ranging from maths to games recommend
E019 DINOSAURS teach you all about Dinasaour
E020 WORLD DATABASE require (2+meg)
E021 STORY LAND II interact puzzle games rec
E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR teach you 4 language
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK talking Dpaint brill
E024 EASY SPELL II improve your kid spelling
E025 SCRABBLE require 2-4player. brillant
E026 WORDS can help you solve the crossword
E027 OSWALD Very colourful large cartoon game
E030 EVOLUTION breed your own hybrid
E031 IQ TEST + IQ GAMES pack 1 excellent
E033 TYPING TUDOR very good typing tudor
E035 CHESS HELPER help/teach how to play

EDUCATION & 21 GAMES pack

Collection of the very best of education program & a 21 games pack. a very popular combination for kids. (run on all Amigas) 5 disk pack only £4.95

E036 BASIC TUDOR learn about Amiga basic Prog
E038 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care about AMIGA
E040 GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN tutorial the spine & how to avoid back pain. (recommend)
E041 KID ALPHABET display all alphabet letter
E042 FRACTION & SILOUEST maths & games excellent
E043 MATH MASTER teach/test you more on maths
E044 STEAM ENGINE V2 graphic & tutorial
E045 PETROL ENGINE tutorial & animate graphic
E046 GAS TURBINE ENGINE tutoria & anim graphic
E047 STIRLING ENGINE. tutorial & anim graphic
E050 DREAM FOR ANGEL explain the meaning of dream
E051 INVISIBLE WORLD brillant recommend
E052 FISH TANK turn your amiga into a FISHTANK
E054 DEMOLITION MISSION simple game for kid
E055 WORD POWER solve crossword puzzle ect good.
E056 WORM HOLE simple game ideal for children.
E057 APPLE CATCHER catch falling apple brillant
E058 CROSS MAZE & CRYPTOKING 2 excellent kid games
E059 VERB QUIZ find the word & it related. Bril
E061 KING JAMES BIBLE (4d) complete bibles excel
E066 TARROT clairvoyant in a instance
E068 GALLOW fancy a games of hang man?
E070 MATH DRILLS teach all basic math skill Vgood
E071 ERROR INFO give info why your amiga crash
E075 WORLD-WAR 2 graphics tutorial on WORLD-WAR release program eg simulate Starprobe/ molecube/ ect
E076 SCIENCE an excellent collection of science ideal for all who interesting or studies in science recommend. this pack come on 4 disks
E080 KIDPRIX great chilgren paint programme.
E081 ASTROMY PACK- This is a mazing collection of programe relate to astromy. can help to locate certain or star position ect. must for anyone who studies astromy or hobby. great (4DISK)
E073 PICTURE & LETTER learn to reade- first step
E074 AMIGA BEGINER GUIDE tutorial on Amigas
E085 NODDY PLAYTIME demo >Very good
E080 KID PIX more excellent paint programes
E081 D.T.P FOR KID easy to use, excellent
E092 SING A RHYMES sing a song
E094 HIGH WAY CODE TUTOR question on highway code
E096 READ & LEARN (2D) THREE LITTLE PIGGY Story
E097 BACK TO SKOOL vol 1 collection of the best..
E098 BACK TO SKOOL vol 2 in education programe
E099 BACK TO SKOOL vol 3 & games. RECOMMED
E100 LITTLE TRAVELER information on world wide
E101 WORLD GEOGRAPHY world with map & text.
E103 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM. tutorial on the Atom (2D)
E104 DESK TOP GUIDE TO MUSIC(3D) guide & tutorial
E107 TRUMPTY FIREWORK ALPHABET Very entertaining way to teach your child the ALPHABET
E108 HOW TO DELOVOPE PHOTO 1 (2) Excellent
E109 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many event to complete
E110 CULT TV DATABASE (2D) Info on early TV series
E112 HOW TO DELOVOPE PHOTO 2 (2) delevope your own
E115 ELETRONIC WORLDS(3D) Complete K.James BIBLES
E116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN-theory how the BIG BANG explode and create all the star & galaxy
E118 WORKBENCH 2 tutorial on Work Bench 2
E119 DINO WAR Quiz on dinosaurs
E120 JUNIOR MATHS Great learning aid for teach kid on the math subjects. RECOMMEND
E121 PICTURE PUZZLE brillant JIGSAW type games
E122 WORD FACTORY Brillant, teach kid words

KID DISKS 1,2,3,4,5

Excellent collection of education programs ideal for teaching kids various subjects while retaining the fun & game element. 5 disk only £4.99 or order separately for only 99p per disk. Order Code KID DISK & no 1-5

E123 KID DISK 1- Brillant education pack E124 KID DISK 2- more education programe
E129 KID DISK 3 (DTP). Drawing program for kid
E142 KID DISK 5 & 6 - 2 disk full of brillant games
E125 JURASSIC PARK lots of info on dinosaurs
E126 CHILDREN SONG 2 contain 5 excellent song
E127 MING SHU (A500 only)Bril Chinese Astrology
E128 ASTRO 22 PRO V3-The latest astrology program that accurate calculate the position of the planet, eclipe, zodiac position ect. Recommend
E130 FRENCH VERB TESTER should help you with french.
E131 CULT TV DATA BASE II (2 DISK) info on early TV
E132 WORLD HISTORY BOOK
E133 LITTLE TRAVELLER II (2) Information on world wide
E134 X-FILES-Guide to the TV series very interesting
E148 CHESS & TUTOR - FULLteach you how to play chess
E150 INTERNET-FULL guide to internet & superhighway
E161 CLI & SHELL TUTOR (help). Ideal for beginner
E162 DELUXE PAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR V 3 & 4 RECOMMEND
E163 JAPANESE - teach you the japanese language
E164 PAINT IT (not A5001.3) latest COLOURING BOOK
E165 KEY BOARD TRAINER An excellent tuping tutor.
E166 WORD POWER- spellcheck/crossword solver/teach
E168 CROSSWORD CREATOR-design crossword
E169 CHESS II & TUTOR brillant Chess II games
E170 HISTORY OF AVIATION Vol 1 Excellent disk
E171 CHILD FAVOURITE-Education prog
E172 ANIMAL LAND-Learn about animal
E175 FRANTIC GUIDE TO COMPUTER (2D) brillant & funny
E177 CYBER PUNK 2 for cyberPunk freak only
E178 STAR-TREK & STARTREK NEXT GERENATION GUIDE (6) must for startrek fan contained 100s of picture from the startrek SERIES. 2
E181 SIGINTURE CREATOR customise your own signiture.
E182 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4 comprehensive guide
E184 IMAGINES VIDEO 2disk
E185 WORKBENCH 2/3 GUIDE On line help/Complete
E210 LEARN & PLAY 3 Latest Education & Games
E240 BARNEY THE BEAR GOES CAMPING (2d) Brillant teach your child about animal
E241 COMMS GUIDE V1.1 beginner modem user
E242 GUIDE TO WEATHER (3d) superd comlplate guide to the weather. recommend
E245 MATH ATTACK- Maths relate games for kids
E242 ANIMAL-LAND-Ideal for young kid. Execel
E243 PICTURE-MATHS-Maths program for kids
E246 BEGINER GUIDE TO WB 3 (A1200 only)
E247 GLOBE FACT(2) fact about planet earth
E248 KID ONLY. 6 excelent game to play with
E250 SANTA -Help santa collect present games
E251 BIRSTHDAY HISTORY V2.2-
E252 BAR-TENDER-recipt for 1000 drink/cocktail
E253 BEGINNER TYPING TUTOR

NEW EDUCATION 21 GAMES pack 2
Latest education pack & new 21 games collection (5 disk pack) only £4.95

WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 LSD DOCS 1-46 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC

100 TOP DEMOS

The Largest collection of demos ever released this pack contains over 100 top demos, Must for all Demos. Our top seller .... RECOMMEND

Only £7.95 suitable for any AMIGAS

Special Packs

ONLY £4.99 PER PACK

ALL PACKS SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA SYSTEM

Board Games Pack 1 (5 disks)
Brilliant collection of the best board games eg. SCRABBLE (new), Monopoly, Chess, Dice, Dominoes, Clue ect Much too many to list

Arcade Games Pack 2 (5 disks)
Collection of the very best classic arcade games EG.centipede Space Invader, Pacman, ect & many more. RECOMMEND.

Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks)
Carefully pick the finest card games like Poker, Spade, Bridge, Blackjack, Pontoon, Solitare, Klondike ect & many more

Puzzle Games Pack 4 (5 disks)
5 disk pack with quality puzzle games like Simon, Rubik Cube PuzzWord, Picture Puzzle & many more. Much too many to list

Mini Workbench Games (5 disks)
One of the most interesling packs. 5 disks crammed full of unique tiny but perfect replica games, a bit like playing on the Game Boy. It can be extreamly fun to play a tiny game likes Pacman, Tetriz ect. RECOMMEND

COMMODORE 64 V3

This is the best very latest and still the best C64 amu for the Amiga. It fully emulate the C64 computer so you can play all the top C64 games, eg. JetPac, Rambo, Batman, AirWolf and many more on your Amiga. You can also even write any programme in C64 basic etc. Just like owning a real C64 computer.

All our C64 pack
- *pack come on AMIGA disks*
- *play directly on any Amiga*
- *printed loading instruction*
- *print games list (essential)*
- *COMPATIBLE WITH ANY AMIGA*

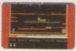
C64 V3 & Games Pack

C64 & 45 original games...£ 4.99
C64 & 100 original games...£ 8.99
C64 & 200 original games...£16.99

Note: All games have been fully tested and listed. Our existing 45 game pack which previous advert been replaced by this new 45 games.

ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+

With any Spetrcum pack, it is possible to play all the original Spectrum games. Beside play games you can write your own programme in Spectrum basic. Just like owning a real Spectrum computer.



All game pack come on Amiga disks ands run on any Amiga. Full printed loading instruction are included. Compatible with all Amiga. Special AGA version also included. All Spectrum pack contains different games.

SPECTRUM & GAMES PACK

SPECTRUM & 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY £4.99
SPECTRUM & 100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99
SPECTRUM & 200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £12.99

SPECIAL OFFER PACK 4
Take SPECTRUM pack 1, 2, 3 & extra 50 new games FREE. Total 400 games for only £19.99

NEW New just release ZX SPECTRUM V1.6b & 1.6b AGA ran much faster can be add to any Spectrum pack for only 50p extra. For any Amiga except ks 1.3.

Special offer

C64 & 45 games pack
Spectrum V2 & 50 games
Vic20 & 30 games

All 3 packs for only £9.99

SEE LEFT FOR DESCRIPTION

1000 SPECTRUM GAMES PACK

come on very large number of disks twice more games than the SPECTRUM GAMES CD. Spectrum V2 emulator included hurry order now limited pack available only £39.99

C64 V3 PK4

Special offer C64 v3 and 45, 100, 200 games pack with extra 55 C64 games making 400 C64 games & utilities disk come on very number of disk + games list & loading leaflet. Only £24.99

see C64 or Spectrum advert box for more detail

AGA A1200 & A4000 ONLY

THIS LISTING ARE FOR USE WITH AGA AMIGA

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo, fast landscape anim and a rotating city, regard the best AGA demo
AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR fractal in 256 colour.
AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK many hack/toy/blanker ect
AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER know kmow & kill over316 type of virus must for all A1200 owner
AGA007 MINDWARP very first demo for the A1200
AGA008 KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA (3D) the best A1200 cardgames with glamours lady as cards face 18 + only
AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHT 3
AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Truly A1200 Demos
AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2D) Brilant INVADER game
AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demos
AGA016 CHROMAS- Fairly good demo.
AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA (4DISK) magnificent Japanesecomic slide show include Japanes Chick ect recommend
AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH improve the look of your WB& add some function to your WB really BRILLIANT
AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES load of Wb 3 only utilities
AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess program games sofar but require 4 megbytes. Brillant graphic
AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great back drop
AGA41 ADULT SLIDE Vol 1-9 (2 disk each) *see below
AGA62 BODY SHOP VOL 1-7 (2 disk each) *see below
AGA80 FITCHICK vol 1-3(2disk each) *see belowto order any disk above just state disk code &volume no? (remember 2 disk per volume)

DEGRADER
AGA090 A1200 FIX DISK COLLECTION 1
AGA091 A1200 FIX DISK 2 COLLECTION 2
AGA094 RELOCKIT V1.4a latest. run A500 SOFTWARE
AGA306 A1200 FIX DISK VOL 3 (new july 95)
All disk above are design to make any old A500-A600 Amiga programe/games ect to run on your A1200/A4000 MUST FOR ALL AGA AMIGA OWNER. RECOMMEND

AGA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO ect
AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY.
AGA099 MADFIGHTER 2 brilliant street fighter clone
AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER
AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pic in Workbench.
AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester
AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent Image processor
AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA -grab AGA screen PICTUREA-GA110 WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 COLOUR fantasy art. leave atari userbreathless
AGA114 SMELL LIKE CHANEL NO5 brillant demoray trace picture ever release on the A1200
AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disk)
AGA133 AGA UTIL v1&2 (2) AGA util compilation
AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 &4 (2) more of above
AGA137 MULTIBOOT- 4 various version A500 EMU
AGA138 OFFICIAL WORKBENCH 3 HARDDRIVE INSTALLER
AGA139 WB3 HARDDISK PREF & INSTALLER installing
AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v5.1 read/write PC files
AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 -latest manager games
AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kid
AGA145 BIG TOPS (18 + only)HMMmm
AGA146 KELOG LAND -brillant platform games
AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UP DATE TO V4
AGA160 GIGER TRIZ very playable 256 colour tetriz
AGA162 FATAL-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone
AGA164 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol1 (2 disk) latest release
AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disk) The ultimated AGA demo
AGA170 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol II (2disk) amazing
AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA-ultimate demo maker
AGA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1 & 2 (2disk)
AGA180 GIF BEAUTIES Vol (11-18) 8 more girls disk
AGA189 FRIDAY AT 8 another brilliant AGA demos
AGA190 ASSASIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util
AGA192 ALIEN FRENZE 2 player blasting +power up
AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2disk) SPACE BALL 2
AGA200 MASQUERADE 2disk brillant puzzle games.
AGA202 RAM JAM 94 It cat be done (2disk)
AGA203 EXPLIXIT 2 DEMO new effect welldone.
AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN 2disk require 2 diskdrive
AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN- eductaion tool
AGA230 LOVE 2 disk-simply brillant DEMOS
AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disk) ,More USEFUL util
AGA234 KNOTTY-Stunning AGA sliding pictre puzzles
AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hope fully will improveyour chance of winning a jack pot. GOOD-LUCK
AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALORE AGA 01-18 lot of games
AGA251 PACKMAN AGA -the best pacman yet
AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clonebrillant graphic for 1 or 2 player
AGA253 REAL DEMO stunning special effect
AGA254 DIRT AGA Brillant 256 colour effect.
AGA255 DELIGHT EXPLORE exclient demo
AGA256 KEFEREN AGA Demo lot of effect
AGA257 MINOMIST RAVE great rave music.
AGA258 OXYGENE Fantastic demo
AGA259 INTEL-OUT another very good demo
AGA260 SOMEJUSTIC94 Demo of the monthbrillant whirl effect. RECOMMEND
AGA262 TO THE DEATH very good STREET-FIGHTER clone with very good graphic.
AGA263 GEORGE GALAXO (2disk) brillantmultilevel shoot/platform game. RECOMMEDN
AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2disk) Brillant3D missile commender with fantastic graphic
AGA266 TEAM-HOI DINO PLATFORM excellent dinoplatform Note:this disk was a commercial games
AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE 2disk 8 excellentmusic master piece. well worth getting
AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2disk)
AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2disk)
AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDAGA disk magazine topic.demo/music
AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL 3
AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY- Board game.V addicted
AGA296 DONKEY KONG Arcade classic conversion
AGA297 BOMB PAC Extreamly good to play
AGA298 ROCKET 2 set deep underground brillantgraphic. even better with 2 player
AGA299 SCRABBLE-Now fully run on all Amiga
AGA300 MAGIC WB V2. Demo of version 2
AGA302 TUTANKHAM II(2) Education-Egyptian MUMMY
AGA303 PAMLA ANDERSON.(2) 18+ only BayWatch Babe
AGA304 BODYSHOP V8 (3) more bikini beauties
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) V.Good graphic adventures.
AGA307 DENTAWOLF dooms demo
AGA308 NAXIS -Really show what AGA graphic co do
AGA310 FEARS (2d)- dooms clone demo
AGA312 JINX (2d) Fantastic arcade puzzle
AGA313 RAM JAM THE TASTE DEMO.very wicket demo.
AGA315 ILEX MYSTIC. New AGA demos
AGA320 KLONDIKE 3 (4disk) Hd require & 2meg+we aslo have a list of 25 cards for above.
AGA321 HOT-BABE 1 (2) MUST BE OVER
AGA322 HOT-BABE 2 (2) 18
AGA323 HOT-BABE 3 (2) BEFORE
AGA324 HOT-BABE 4 (2) . ORDER ANY
AGA325 HOT-BABE 5 (2) OF THE HOT-BABE PACK
Hundred of quality Magic wb icon & back drop
AGA388 DESK-TOP MAGIC- 32 animated screen blanker
AGA389 WAR OF THE WORLDS -full 3D games
AGA390 FEAR 2. Brillant 3D graphic games like
AGA391 PSSST Amiga version of Spectrum games
AGA392 CHILD MURDER(4)Horror graphic adventure
AGA390 FEAR II -Brillant 3D game play just likeDOOM on the PC Garrenteed you impress.
AGA393 PC EMULATOR V3- Latest PC emulator
AGA400 HYPER RACE (2) Super racing games
AGA410 CINDY CLAWFORD (3) new
AGA411 ELLE MACPHERSON (3)
AGA412 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (3)
AGA413 BIG GIRLS II (3)
AGA414 GIRLS GIRLS (2)
AGA415 NIKY TAYLOR (2)
AGA417 KYLIE MINOUGE (3)
AGA418 FEMALE BODY BUILDER (3)
AGA419 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES 3 latest
AGA420 POKER & BLACK JACK DELUXE (3)4MEG
AGA421 COLOUR WB make your WB more colourful
AGA422 RIDGE RACER Demo on the Amiga,
AGA423 DRUG STORE DEMOS (2disk)
AGA424 DREAM WALKER (2) Demos
AGA425 MYSTIC DEMOS(2) 95 excellent demos
AGA426 ORIGIN 2 (2 DISK), Amazing

← SEE PAGE 1 FOR MORE SOFTWARE FOR YOUR AMIGA

SOFTWARE2000

LIBRARY NOW AVAILABLE

ON A DOUBLE CD

OVER 1600 DISKS!!

This Software 2000 Double CD Contains All The Original Disks From The Software 2000 Library & All The Packs In The Current & Previous Advert & Many More. (Just See Our Advert) No Lucky Dip Or Unknown Software. Only The Best And Most Popular From Our Library

EASY TO USE MENU SYSTEM. EXCELLENT VALUE

LOOK WHAT'S ON THIS DOUBLE CD

- UTILITIES
- EDUCATION
- GAMES
- DEMOS
- ANIMATIONS
- MUSIC DEMOS
- FONTS & ARTS
- ST-00 MUSIC SAMPLES
- IMAGINE OBJECTS
- MANY PACKS
- ADULT ONLY (18)
- & many more

ALSO INCLUDED ON THE CD IS OVER
1000
NEW SPECTRUM GAMES never been released on any other CD before

Also includes tons & tons of
C64 games

50 + disk of MAGIC WB EXTRA

DOUBLE CD

Price only £34.99

+70p FOR POSTAGE & PACKING

+ FREE £5 VOUCHER

FOR USE WITH SOFTWARE 2000 FUTURE CD RELEASE SUBJECT TO DONDITION APPLIED

FOR ANY AMIGA COMPUTER WITH CD ROM

SUPER VALUE

18 DEMOS

MUST BE OVER 18

X80 CINDY CRAWFORD (2)
X74 MADONA (SEX) (3)
X01 SHOWER GIRL
X03 BODY TALK (2)
X09 MARIE WHITTAKER
X24 SABRINA SPECIAL
X25 DIE FILKINGER
X26 MADONA EARLY DAY
X28 KATHY LLOYD
X30 MEGA-MAID
X31 CALENDER GIRL
X32 MAY FAIR
X33 UTOPIA (4 DISK)
X45 GIRLS OF SPORT
X49 PAGE 3 GIRL
X70 GON GON GIRL
X71 TINA SMALLhot
X91 CINDY CALENDAR 95
X96 HOT BABE 1
X97 HOT BABE 2
X98 HOT BABE 3
X99 HOT BABE 4
X100 HOT BABE 5
X101 BIG GIRL II
X102 FEMALE BODY BUILDER
X103 GIRLS GIRLS
X105 ELLE MACPHERSON
X106 CLAUDIA SCHIFIFER

CHANGE YOUR WORKBENCH TO MAGIC WORKBENCH

WE NOW HAVE THE NON AGA MAGIC WB FOR THE A500 - A600 etc.

AGA 21 MAGIC WB ...FOR A1200
MAGIC WB 1.3 for non AGA Amiga

now it is possible for A500-/A500plus/A600 etc. to run MAGIC WB on their Amiga. They can even use any Magic Wb extra ICON below run inconjuhction with your existing WB config will improve it by 500% no additional memory required ....MAGIC WB only 99p

MAGIC WB EXTRA

Hundreds of brilliant MagicWB Icon/Backdrop 8 or 16 colour must for all MagicWB user.
Only £1.98 per Volume of 2 disk.

MagicWB.01 EXTRA VOLUME 1 (2 DISK)
MagicWB.02 EXTRA VOLUME 2 (2 DISK)
MagicWB.03 EXTRA VOLUME 3 (2 DISK)
MagicWB.04 EXTRA VOLUME 4 (2 DISK)
MagicWB.05 EXTRA VOLUME 5 (2 DISK)
MagicWB.06 EXTRA VOLUME 6 (2 DISK)

Quality backdrop or seamless workbench pattern for use with MagicWB. Can be without MagicWB on (WB2 useNickpref) (WB3 WB pattern).

MagicWB.28 Backdrop & pattern V1 (4)
MagicWB.29 Backdrop & pattern V2 (2)
MagicWB.30 SEXY backdrop
MagicWB.31 160+ new Pointer
MagicWB.33 Manga Icon & Backdrop & other (2)

Harddrive user
TAKE MAGIC EXTRA WB VOL 1-6 IN LHA FORMAT FOR ONLY £7 DECRUNCH TOOL INCLUDE

new

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER

6 Disk pack with hundreds of real life document of UFO sighting, kidnaping ect. many so secret that only recent law made them available. This pack come on 6 disk and only cost £5.95 run on all Amiga.

UFO THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER II

Like above but with even more document on UFO, ALIEN etc. THIS PACK COME ON 4 DISK SET ONLY £3.96

U.F.O - THE UNKNOWN

Even more fascinating document 100s case of kidnaps, animals mutilation etc. some with actual Photo to back up the claim. - Compatible with all Amiga. Request special AGA version if require -Full pack come on 9 disks only £8.99

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U007 TEXT PLUS 2.2e easy to used word processor
U023 BANKING Home account program
U085 LABEL DESIGNER design your own labels
U087 CALV 1.2 Excellent Database prog. RECOMMENDED
U144 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available
U128 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) brilliant
U160 600 BUSINESS LETTER very handy. Get it now
U811 BUSINESS CARD MAKER – can Print in colour
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) brilliant PACK
U121 SPREAD SHEET Very easy to used spreadsheet
U183 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database. Easy to use
U112 RIM DATABASE powerful database + full DOC
U195 AMIBASE – Professional II The best database yet
U227 TEXTRA Can edit several documents at once
U239 FLEXI BASE Small easy to operate database
U256 PENNY WISE very powerful database
U297 VISICALC Great database lots o functions
U356 TEXT-ENGINE V3.4 – full feature wordprocessor
U343 LITTLE OFFICE – database/wordprocessor/spreadsheet
U345 HOME BUSINESS JOURNAL – easy to use database
U357 BON APPETIT DATABASE many receipt
U364 HOME ACCOUNT – Account program
U368 AMICASH regarded as the best account prog. Excellent
U369 JOURNAL full feature account program
U385 LORAN NOTE BOOK database & world map
U390 DATA BASE compilation – best sell to date
U398 MORTGAGE CALC calculate mortgage repayment rate etc
U426 MONEY PROGRAM very good account program
U437 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.8 new account program
U520 HOUSE INVENTORY – ideal for home insurance
U559 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 store & print addresses
U567 TEXT-PLUS V4.0 pro requires HD & 2meg
U681 TEXT ENGINES V4.1 latest 36,000 word spellchecker
U688 INVENTORY 2 details of home contents, for insurance
U712 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL truly the best wordprocessor
U722 EASYCAL + massive spreadsheet max 92583 cells
U756 PAY ADVICE ANALAZER – money prog.
U802 ADDRESS PRINTING print addresses on labels
U889 PAY ADVICE V3 account program
U810 LABEL MAKER – print labels etc. new
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM – Accounts
U901 LOANS ACCOUNT
U954 ONFORM One of the best invoice makers
U959 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.2 (latest) program
9 up to 1000 entries per account

CLIP ART

Very high quality clipart suitable for any PAINT or Desktop Publishing package

C01 Accents
C02 Aircraft
C04 Alphabet 1
C06 Animals (5)
C07 Babies & Children
C09 Bears (2 disks)
C10 Borders
C11 Building
C12 Business
C13 cats & Dogs
C14 Comics
C17 Halloween
C18 Logos
C19 Maps
C23 Space
C24 Sports
C25 Teddies
C26 Transport & Travel
C27 Weddings
C29 Women & Men (2)
C30 Xmas
C31 Disney clip art
C32 Comic clip art

Various subjects of clip art of the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for any DTP or Paint package.

CP01 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 disks)
CP02 CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 disks)
CP03 CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 disks)
CP04 CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 disks)
CP05 CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 disks)

SAMPLES

All samples below are in standard IFF format which will load into EG Protracker, Octamed etc.

(ST-01) RIPPED MODULES Vol 1-10s Rip Music from various top demos
(ST-02) TECHNO MODULES Vol 1-4 Brilliant Technomusic
(ST-04) INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-14 Up to 100+ various instruments per disk
(ST-11) ABERCROMBIES INSTRUMENTS
(ST-12) DRUM SAMPLED SOUNDS (2 disks)
(ST-14) HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS
(ST-15) PSYGNOSIS INSTRUMENTS
(ST-17) BACKING INSTRUMENTS (4 disks)
(ST-21) HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS 2
(ST-25) SOUND FX INSTRUMENTS (2 disks)
(ST-26) KRANGS INSTRUMENTS (3 disks)
(ST-29) XJAYS INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-10
(ST-39) VOCAL INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-4
(ST-44) PIANO INSTRUMENTS
(ST-46) WIND/STRING INSTRUMENTS
(ST-47) PERCUSION INSTRUMENTS (2)
(ST-48) RADISH HOUSE SAMPLES (4 disks)
(ST-60) TERMINATOR SAMPLES (4 disks)
(ST-60) RUNNING MAN SAMPLES (3 disks)
(ST-61) PREDATOR SAMPLES (3 disks)
(ST-64) TECHNOTRONIC SAMPLES
(ST-68) FX INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-6
(ST-69) STAR TREK SAMPLES
(ST-70) SHAMEN SAMPLES
(ST-71) KLF SAMPLES
(ST-72) BOMB THE BASS SAMPLES
(ST-73) CBC MUSIC SAMPLES
(ST-74) RADISH SAMPLES (2 disks)
(ST-75) ELECTRONIC SAMPLES
(ST-78) RAVE SAMPLES VOLUME 2
(ST-79) SILLY SAMPLES
(ST-82) HORROR SAMPLES (2 disks)
(ST-86) HYBRID INSTRUMENTS
(ST-87) X1 SOFTWARE RAVE SAMPLES 2
S151 MEGA-MODULES (1-6) 6 disks full of auto play music/songs. Brilliant
S171 HOUSE SAMPLES (3 disks)
S175 KORGE SAMPLES (3 disks)
S200 SPECIAL FX Vol 1 (1-10 disks)
S210 SPECIAL FX Vol 2 (1-10 disks)

RAY TRACING IMAGINES

01 IMAGINE – F1 Formula 1&2 (2 disk)
03 IMAGINE – 2000 League & Stream
04 IMAGINE – Animal-plant (2 disk)
05 IMAGINE – Computer accessory
06 IMAGINE – Fighter Plane
07 IMAGINE – Human Body Object
08 IMAGINE – Jet 2 helicopter etc. (2 disk)
11 IMAGINE – Manga 2 (2 disk)
13 IMAGINE – Music Instrument
14 IMAGINE – Robots (3 disks)
17 IMAGINE – Sea Quest
18 IMAGINE – Space Ship (4 disk)
21 IMAGINE – Star War
22 IMAGINE – Stingray & Sea Object
23 IMAGINE – STREET FIGHTER
24 IMAGINE – Train (2 disks)
27 IMAGINE – True FONTS (5 disk)
30 IMAGINE – Various Object Vol. 1 (5 disk)
35 IMAGINE – Various Object Vol. 2 (5 disk)
40 IMAGINE – Various Object Vol. 3 (5 disk)
60 IMAGINE - Aliens
61 IMAGINE - Star-Treks
62 IMAGINE - Babylon5 1
63 IMAGINE - Babylon5 2
64 IMAGINE - Manga Babe
65 IMAGINE - Darlik
66 IMAGINE - Dinosaurs
67 IMAGINE - Robocop
68 IMAGINE - Human Body (4)

50 IMAGINES UTILITIES (3 disks)
Lots of various util. for convert, distort, create morph etc. Imagine Object. Not for beginner.

53 IMAGINES 2 BUDDY SYSTEM (2 disk)
Brilliant instant on line help/tutoral on every Imagine command. RECOMMEND

150 VARIOUS IMAGINE OBJECT
150 all sort of object ranging from disk box to a star ship enterprise only £7.99

LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release includes
550 Business Letters
Word Processor
Calendar
Name & Address Database
All this for only £1.99
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA

Harddrive & disk drive space doubler

Epu V1.6 this doubles the size of your HD or DISK Drive storage capacity. RECOMMEND
U971 EPU V1.6 only .99p
SUITABLE FOR WB2/3

MANGA AKIRA

Brilliant pack of 6 disks containing some of the best MANGA AKIRA Games, Animations, Slidshows, Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA. 6 disks only £5.95. Run on all AMIGAS

WE ALSO STOCK THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF LSD TOOLS 1-150 SCOPE 1-220 FRED FISH 1-1000 LSD DOCS 1-46 ASSASSIN GAMES 1-200 ETC

ATAPI and the Multimedia Station

■ Price: £89.95 bare ■ Developer/Supplier: Intrinsic Computer Systems
✆ 01474 335394 E-Mail: ritchie@icu.idiscover.co.uk

Convert your A1200 or A600 into a towering CD-ROM beast with this Multimedia Station.

With the recent shortage of big box Amigas, it's little wonder that many A1200 users are looking to expand their existing set-ups. As a result, a number of big box expansion systems have started to crop up to give access to more storage and expansion devices.

Solutions usually revolve around Hi-Soft's Squirrel SCSI interface plugged into the A1200's PCMCIA slot. The SCSI cable is then fed into a PC tower case providing cheap housing and power for the bare drives. However, this means that a SCSI interface must be purchased and SCSI drives are more expensive than their IDE counterparts. ICS have addressed this problem with their Multimedia Station expansion, giving an A1200 access to PC style IDE CD-ROMs – a feat previously impossible due to Commodore's IDE driver not supporting the necessary standard. This advance is thanks to some software called ATAPI, which ACS are selling with the Multimedia Station and as a separate software package with a lot of other utilities.

Four IDE drives

The ATAPI system, developed by Elaborate Bytes, is a clever bit of software that allows you to plug an IDE CD-ROM drive into an AGA Amiga. Making its debut on PD while in testing, the package has now been stitched together into a bundle containing the ATAPI driver, Cache CD File System 2, IDE-fix, CD32 Emulator and the PlayCD audio disk player.

Additionally there's hardware available to complement the software – most importantly the A1200 adapter and a four-diver adapter cable, giving the Amiga access to four IDE drives from the IDE interface (rather than the standard 2).

The software is on two disks and comes with two manuals: one for IDE-fix and the other for the Cache CD File System 2 package. Both use the standard Commodore installer utility. The IDE-fix manual is a bit of a token effort referring the user to on-disk documentation.

The Cache CD File System 2 supports an impressive number of CD formats (ISO 9660 Level I+II, RockRidge, Mac HFS, Photo CD and multisession discs) with built-in audio disk support, and comes with good documentation. Performance is pleasing too, with no lengthy waits for CDs to spin up to fetch the next directory. The CD32 emulation program worked on around 50% of games we tested which was a nice little bonus.

Multimedia

ICS have constructed what they refer to as the Multimedia Station, with the ATAPI software lying at the heart of the system. It's a PC mini tower with the necessary cables terminating in a IDE socket that pokes out a few inches from the base. A second lead needs to be plugged into the A1200's IDE socket on the motherboard, which then connects to the socket on the tower case. Unfortunately this means the tower must sit tight against the left side of the A1200 keyboard as there isn't enough cable length to reach further. In practice the tower may crowd your left hand when typing. There's just enough space for a Squirrel interface in the PCMCIA slot but it's a tight fit.

The Multimedia Station comes with a two-way power board which allows you to plug in the Amiga power supply and the monitor, and turn on the whole thing from a single switch on the tower.

If you buy the tower with a hard drive, ICS will install the software for you. If you just go for a bare tower case, you get the software on floppies. Mitsumi CD-ROMs are known to work according to the documentation with the ATAPI device. For around £300 you could take the tower option and fit it with a 0.5Gb hard drive and a Mitsumi CD-ROM drive. Mitsumi CD-ROMs are cheap and known to work well with the ATAPI device.

▲ The tower: making your A1200 bigger and better.

Which option is best for you depends on how confident you a with a screwdriver. The Multimedi Station lacks a little polish but is good system and when coupled with the excellent software represents keen value for money. ■

Mat Bettinson

Here's the price list to choose from

Option 1:	With Dual Speed CD drive.	£249.95
Option 2:	With Quad Speed CD drive.	£299.95
Option 3:	With 440Mb Hard drive.	£249.95
Option 4:	With a Dual Speed CD & 440Mb Hard Drive.	£349.95
Option 5:	With a Quad Speed CD & 440Mb Hard Drive.	£399.95
Option 6:	Bare Tower with Dual device & audio leads.	£89.95
Separates:	Cache CDFS II, Atapi, CD32 Software.	£49.95

ICS MULTIMEDIA STATIO

A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

system requirements:
Works with any A600, A1200 and A4000.

ease of use..........................85%
The machine must be opened to fit the adapter cable. Plain sailing afterwards.

performance......................90%
System works faultlessly.

value for money...............91%
£90 for an IDE CD-ROM compatible to system is a steal.

OVERALL
Massive expansion potential at a great price.

89

GROUND ZERO

NEW TITLES

GAMES

ODE NAME NANO DEMO Thrust sytle arcade puzzle game.
MBLE Original shareware puzzle game.
PER DRIVE Overhead racing game. Plus other games.
(2 disks) **BLACK DAWN 5 - A NEW BEGINNING** Next of Dungeon Master style adventure games. Shareware.
CELLENT CARD GAMES III Compilation of five shareware AGA only.
RIBBLE Not exactly a game but a stress relief programme you to eliminate a cartoon version of someone you hate.
PATHY v1.9 Executive toy programe with over 50 functions.
TTLE WORM v0.8 Light cycles style game.
(2 disks) **DNX** The race for evolution. Playable demo of an 3D shoot-up-up. AGA only.
ARK ANGEL Futuristic shoot-em-up that looks and plays like flashback. WOW! Playable demo version.
LVASQUARE Sliding puzzle HAM picture game.
ALLEONS From the author of the superb Last Lap. 2 player warfare.
D RACER Smooth scrolling overhead micro machines game.
(2 disks) **DATA STORM** Well throughtout and produced master style game. Shareware.
(2 disks) **COURSE ANGLER** Shareware game for fishing. All the fun of the sport without the hassles.
E DEVIL'S ABODE 3D horror adventure set in a grave yard. AGA only.
MBIES Alien Breed type shoot-em-up. AGA only.
DURANCE DEMO 3D Construction Kit game. AGA only.
(2 disks) **ACT OF WAR MISSION HELPER** Extra help on produce your own maps with the registered version.
RED CHAOS v1.45 Light cycles game for 1 to 4 players.
EARS JUNE PREVIEW Another playable demo of this doom weapons and more fun. AGA only.
(2 disks) **SEVERED HEADS** Text graphics adventure game theme. Very good.
ARGAME PROCESSOR At last a full featured wargame in domain. Includes mission editor. Hard drive required.
NIC SOCIETY Humourous point and click graphic adventure Big Brother future led by Hilary Clinton. Hard Drive needed.
ACK KNIGHT Fruit machine game. Shareware.
(4 disks) **INNER DEMONS** Spooky horror adventure game. the author Child Murderer.
LIE MINOGUE CARDS Cardset for Klondike Deluxe III.
ATHY IRELAND CARDS Cardset for Klondike Deluxe III.
CHICKS CARDS Cardset for Klondike Deluxe III. Over 18's.
EAM CARDS Cardset for Klondike Deluxe III. Over 18's.
EAM 2 CARDS Cardset for Klondike Deluxe III. Over 18's

UTILTIES

OKIE BEATER Betting tool to help maximise your Can be used with just about every betting sport.
TO STEREOGRAM v4b The best version around? Demo.
ORKBENCH 2 HD INSTALLER The easy way to install on your hard drive. Kickstart 2 only.
ORKBENCH 3 HD INSTALLER Kickstart 3 only.
OLS DAEMON v2.1 Add your own pull down menus to Eg. an easy way to access programmes. Not WB 1.3.
AGIC WORKBENCH V1.2P Updated version of the Workbench. Not WB 1.3.
WER CACHE v37.115 Increase hard drive read and write Shareware. Not WB 1.3.
SKTOP MAGIC Modular screen blanker with sound sampes.
OOPDOS v3 Monitors all the Amiga's operations to give an problems with loading software etc. Not WB 1.3.
B v6.1 The ultimate Amiga performance tester.
ECK IT OUT v1.02 Personal accounts manger. Shareware.
K MON TOOLS Tools to repair, optimise HD's. Not WB 1.3.
(2 disks) **TOOLS MANAGER v2.1** Customise your with desktop menu strips. Hard drive needed. Not WB 1.3.
ONDULIX v5 Shareware personal accounts programme.
P DESIGNER v2A Shareware.
ORD PRO 5 Powerful shareware text editor. Not WB 1.3.
RD 2.3 Spell checker add-on for GOLD ED. HD required.
M & VMEM Virtual memory software for Amiga's with and MMU's. 68020 or 68030 processor or better required.
PER DARK v2.1A Modular screen blanker. Not WB 1.3.
(2 disks) **THE COMPLETE VIDEO TEST SYSTEM** 20 test to evaluate, troubleshoot or compare video equipment.
TTERY NUMBERS v1.1 Another one of those predictors.
RMULA ONE INFORMATION SERVICE v2.2 Shareware for storing the F1 season results.
RK'S CLI UTILITIES no.8 The latest mass collection of utils.
GINISER BIT'S Extra supplements for Digita Organiser.
SAIC v1.2 World Wide Web client. MUI required.
APEVINE Internet Relay Chat client.
PER DMS v2 Interface for DMS. DMS included. Not WB 1.3.
TTO LUNACY v5.1 The best freeware Lottery programme.
SK CATALOGUER Scans your DOS disks and keeps the in a database. Shareware.
AM 2.0 New version of the Spectrum emulator. AGA only.
ECTORY OPUS 5.0, 5.01 > 5.11 UPDATER Updater disk.
APE SHIFTER The software Macintosh Emulator. Mac and OS required. Not WB 1.3.

MISCELLANEOUS

EAT BRITAIN ALMANAC An interesting rough guide to all and regions in England, Wales and Scotland. Not WB1.3.
RLD ALMANAC A to Z of countries of the World. Not WB1.3.
ENCH TUTOR Multimedia based tutor created in HyerBook.
SIC ELECTRONICS v1.1 A begineers guide.
FILES ISSUE Disk mag for Speccy emulator and Spectrum enthusiasts. Not WB 1.3.
ITBY AMOS CLUB DISK MAGAZINE Special edition of this coded disk magazine for Amos programmers. AGA only.
(2 disks) **CHEAT - CHECKER** Huge database of game and hints. Hard drive required. Not WB 1.3.
MPSONS GUIDE A comprehensive insight into the Simpson trial. Pictures and text.
OOM MORF Characters from the game morph from one to AGA only.

SLIDESHOWS

S270-272 (3 disks) **MADONNA SEX** The pictures from her metal encased book.
S273 **ART OF ILLUSION** Collection of clever opticial illusions.

UTILITIES

U689 **PC TASK 3.1 DEMO & PC TASK 3.0 > 3.1 UPDATER** Useable software based PC emulator demo. Plus updater for full version of PC Task. Not WB 1.3.
U692 **PROTITLER 2.1** Powerful shareware video titling application. Subtitles, headlines, scrolling cast lists. This does the lot. Not WB 1.3.
U693 **DELITRACKER II** Hi fi style music module player. Supports over 100 different formats. Not WB 1.3.
U694 **PARNET HARD DRIVE 1.4** Amiga to Amiga/Amiga to CDTV/ Amiga to CD32 (SX1) parnet software. Easy to use. Not WB 1.3.
U695-U697 (3 DISKS) **ARCHIVING KIT** Lha, Lzx, Tar, Zip, Zoo, Dms, Arj, UUencode.
U698 **MAGIC DIRECTORY OPUS COMPANION** Adds extra features.
U699 **METEAFORM TUTORIAL** For Lightwave.
U700 **MAIN ACTOR v1.55** Module animation system. Need Hard Drive. Not WB 1.3.
U701 **VIC 20 EMULATOR** Plus 20 games to try out.
U702-U703 (2 DISKS) **D PAINT 4.1 BUDDY SYSTEM** On line tutorial / reference manual for this art package.AGA only.
U748 **LIBRARYS AND DATATYPES** 47 of them. AGA only.
U704 **AMIGA TO PSION** Connect your Amiga to Your Psion Palmtop.
U705 **NATIONAL LOTTERY WINNER 2.0** Not WB 1.3.
U709 **MORE HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS** Alien Breed II ECS, Apache, Apocalyse, Arcade Pool, Assasin, Bill's Tomato game, Body Blows 2 AGA, Crash Test Dummies, Cyberpunks, Elfmania, Fantastic Dizzy, Kick Off 2 AGA, Lotus 3, Man United Premiere League Champions, Muzzy, Naughty Ones AGA, Pierre Le Chef, Trolls AGA, Ultimate Pinball, Zool AGA.
U710 **DISK STIK V1.1** Handy program for printing 3.5" disk labels.
U711 **PRO PAGE V2.1 HELP DISK** Tuition.
U712 **PRO PAGE TEMPLATES** Templates for cassette sleeves, disk box dividers, video spines etc. Plus a load of genies.
U713 **APLAYER 1.21** Brilliant, convenient multi-tasking module player. Not WB 1.3.
U714 **COLOUR WB** Change the look of your workbench icons with these better looking replacements. AGA only. Hard Drive Only.
U715-U717 (3 disks) **WORKBENCH BACKDROPS** Selection of Workbench background pictures and patterns. AGA only.
U718 **ART PRO** conversion and processing package. Supports main popular formats plus datatypes. Not WB 1.3.
U719 **TEXTURE STUDIO v1.01** Texture editor for Imagine 3. Many super mapping features. Shareware. Require FPU. Not WB 1.3.
U720 **AMIGADOS GUIDE v1.5** Learn about the Amiga DOS commands, the Amiga Dos applications and what those errors mean.
U721 **PROTECTOR** File encryption programme.
U722 **BALLS** Super lottery numbers programme. Generates random selections and can calculate numbers by examining the database of past winning numbers. AGA only.
U723 **HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS 3** Uridium 2, Trolls ECS, Super Stardust, Shadow of the Beast 3, Skidmarks 2, Skeleton Krew, Arnie 2, ATR, Beneath a Steel Sky, Bump & Burn, Faskback, Kings Quest 6, Lion King AGA, Mortal Kombat 2, Naughty Ones ECS, Parasol Stars, Rise of the Robots, Rock & Roll, Sesible World of Soccor, Shadow Fighters ECS. Not WB 1.3.
U724-U725 (2 disks) **MAGIC WB ICONS 6** More Icon replacements.
U726-U727 (2 disks) **MAGIC WB ICONS 7** More Icon replacements.
U728-U729 (2 disks) **MAGIC WB ICONS 8** More Icon replacements.
U730-U731 (2 disks) **MAGIC WB ICONS 9** More Icon replacements.
U732-U733 (2 disks) **MAGIC WB ICONS 10** More Icon replacements.
U734-U735 (2 disks) **MAGIC WB ICONS 11** More Icon replacements.
U737 **SET-UP PROCEDURES** How to set up self booting dos disks. Several useful utilities included to aid the task.
U738 **GFX LAB 24** Image processing programme catering for 24 bit images. Jpeg, GIF, Targa, Ham 8, IFF, etc.. AGA only.
U739 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.1** Latest version of this extensively featured virus killer. Not WB 1.3.
U740 **A1200 TOWER FIT** Fit the guts of your A1200 into a PC case.
U741 **VIRUS CHECKER 6.52** New version of this well known virus protection programme.
U742 **HEDDLEY v1.1** Write Amiga guide documents the easy way with this superb programme. Not WB 1.3.
U743 **CD ROM DRIVERS** Driver software for SCSI mounted CD Rom devices. Not WB 1.3.
U744 **TEXT MASTER 1.0a** Full featured shareware word processor with 36,000 word spell checker. Not WB 1.3.
U745 **FRODO 1.5** A great Commodore 64 emulator. Not WB 1.3.
U746-U747 (2 DISKS) **STAR TREK WB PATTERNS** The Next Gen, DS9 and Voyager Workbench backdrops. AGA only.
U749 **SOUND BOX v1.98** 16 sound sample converter supporting; RAW, IFF, VOC, WAVE, AIFF, MAUD and Maestro formats. Not WB1.3.
U750 **ADDRESS PRINT V4.4** Utility for address labels. Shareware.
U677 **F1 EDITOR** Allows you to edit various cosmetic and physical aspects of the Formula One Grand Prix game.
U670 **PERSONALITY ANALYSIS** A rather neat programme that will write a essay on your personality.

MISCELLANEOUS

T83 **RED DWARF GUIDE** Covers from series 1 to 6.
T84 **X-FILES GUIDE** Episodes guide.
T85-T91 (6 DISKS) **STAR TREK GUIDE** The complete trekkie fan database. Episode guide, scanned pictures etc. Hard Drive only.
T92-T93 (2 DISKS) **GRAPE VINE 21** Latest release of this famous disk magazine. Many computer and non computer related articles.
T94-T95 (2 DISKS) **CLASSIC CHEAT LISTS** Absolutely 100's of game hints and cheats.
T96 **THE WORD NO.5** Scene disk mag by NFA. AGA only.
E110 **TYPING DEMON v1.0** Typing tutor to test and encourage increased typing speed with less mistakes.
E111 **KIDS DISK 7** Dun Moran's latest in the very popular Kid's Disk edutainment series. For infants. Super.

DEMOS

D280-D281 (2 DISKS) **IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY** A Fine demo from Mystic. A competition winner. AGA only.
D282 **PRIMAL SCREAM** HOT demo. AGA only.
M163-M164 (2 DISKS) **HOPEFULLY** A music rock-tro. Not WB 1.3.
D283 **SANITY ROOTS 2** Superb. AGA only.
D284-D286 (3 DISKS) **GREENDAY** One of the best demos of recent months.AGA only. Hard drive only.
D287-D288 (2 DISKS) **DEEP** The Gtahering 95 winner. AGA only.
D289-D290 (2 DISKS) **THE CUBIC DREAM** Too amazing to be missed. AGA only.

SLIDESHOWS AGA ONLY

S165-S166 (2 DISKS) **SHERILYN FENN SLIDES**
S167-S169 (3 DISKS) **DANNII MINOGUE SLIDES**
S170-S172 (3 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES**
S173-S175 (3 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES 2**
S176-S178 (3 DISKS) **KYLIE MINOGUE SLIDES**
S179-S181 (3 DISKS) **KYLIE MINOGUE SLIDE 2**
S182-S184 (3 DISKS) **NIKKI TAYLOR SLIDES**
S185-S187 (3 DISKS) **PAMELA ANDERSON SLIDES.** Over 18's
S188 **PATRICIA FORD SLIDES**
S189 **PAULA POROZKOKA SLIDES**
S190-S192 (3 DISKS) **FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDES**
S196-S198 (3 DISKS) **CHRISTINA APPLEGATE SLIDES**
S199-201 (3 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES** Over 18's only.
S202-204 (3 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES 2** Over 18's only.
S205-207 (3 DISKS) **BLOND BOMBSHELLS SLIDES** Over 18's only.
S208-S210 (3 DISKS) **BLOND BOMSHELLS SLIDES 2** Over 18's.
S211-S213 **ANNA NICOLE SMITH SLIDES** Over 18's only.
S214 **VANNA SLIDES** Over 18's only.
S216 **DOOM 2 SLIDES** From the PC game.
S217 **NOSTALGIA** Slideshow of classic C64 games, plus a montage of the old tunes.
S218-S219 (2 DISKS) **STAR TREK GENERATIONS** Slideshow from the film.

SLIDESHOWS ALL AMIGA'S

S220 **SHERILYN FENN SLIDES**
S222-223 (2 DISKS) **DANNII MINOGUE SLIDES**
S225-226 (2 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES**
S228-229 (2 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES 2**
S231-232 (2 DISKS) **KYLIE MINOGUE SLIDES**
S234 **KYLIE MINOGUE SLIDE 2**
S237-238 (2 DISKS) **NIKKI TAYLOR SLIDES**
S240-241 (2 DISKS) **PAMELA ANDERSON SLIDES.** Over 18's
S243 **PATRICIA FORD SLIDES**
S244 **PAULA POROZKOKA SLIDES**
S245-246 (2 DISKS) **FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDESS**
S251-252 (2 DISKS) **CHRISTINA APPLEGATE SLIDES**
S254-255 (2 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES** Over 18's only.
S257-258 (2 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES 2** Over 18's only.
S260-261 (2 DISKS) **BLOND BOMBSHELLS SLIDES** Over 18's only.
S263-264 (2 DISKS) **BLOND BOMSHELLS SLIDES 2** Over 18's.
S266-267 (2 DISKS) **ANNA NICOLE SMITH SLIDES** Over 18's only.
S269 **VANNA SLIDES** Over 18's only.

GAMES

G498 **DONKEY KONG** Brilliant authentic clone of the all time classic.
G499 **GRAVITY FORCE 2** Compulsive 2 player split screen blaster.
G503 **MASH** Similar to Team 17's new Wormz game. A subtle cross between Lemming's and Cannon Fodder. Shareware.
G506 **CYBERMAN** 3 Dimensional Pacman clone with smooth vector graphics. Amazing. WB 3.0+ only.
G388-G391 (4 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE 3** - Latest version, but HD installation and 4 megs of memory needed. WB 3.0+ only.

"All F1 and CLR available"

G443-G444 (2 DISKS) **CHANEQUE** Brilliant Lemmings style platform puzzle game reviewed last month.Very addictive.
G511-G513 (3 DISKS) **CARD GAMES DELUXE** Uses the Klondike card sets. Video Poker and Black Jack. 3 Meg required.AGA only.
G518 **CARNAGE** Superb 2 player blaster. Play split screen, null modem link between two computers or via modem. Not WB 1.3.
G514 **VENUS CARDS** Glamour cards for Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.
G516 **MARILYN 2 CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.
G519-G522 (4 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER AGA** Sinister horror text/graphic adventure set in victorian times. AGA only.
G523-G525 (3 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER ECS** The above adventure game for non-AGA Amiga's. Avoid is easily scared. Not WB 1.3.
G553 **THE THERAPIST** The computer becomes a personal therapist.
G556 **WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATORS** Up to 4 player beat-em-up with plenty of weapons. Not WB 1.3.
G557 **INDYCAR CHALENGE** Racing team management game.
G564-G573 (10 DISKS) **CLASSIC C64 GAMES** Full to the brim with famous Commdore 64 games of yestayear. Requires C64 Emulator.
G575 **SPRING TIME** Ingenious 3D arcade puzzle game.
G576 **DIAMOND CAVES 10** Neat Boulder Dash game. AGA only.
G577 **MASTER BLASTER 101** 2 Player Dynblaster clone.
G578 **SPELLTRIS** Tetris variant but you must make words.
G579 **PLAYBOY CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe.
G580 **TANKS** 3D vector graphics 2 player shoot-em-up.
G615-G616 **SUPER COMBAT 3** 2 player split screen combat game. Mission objectives for each level and loads of weapons. AGA only.
G620-G625 (6 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE 3 DISK VERSION** This version no longer requires a hard drive, but does need 4 meg of memory. AGA only.
G628-G629 (2 DISKS) **SKIDMARKS 2 CARS** new cars for Super Skidmarks. Toyota Supra, Land Rover, Truck, Wheel Chair. AGA only.
G606 **GLOOM DEMO** Playable Doom clone game. AGA only.

F1 LICENCEWARE

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON F1 SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN P&P.

F1-041 **GRAND PRIX MANAGER** Run your own Grand Prix racing team. Highly acclaimed. 1994 Season. PRICE £3.99.
F1-044 **BLACKBOARD v3** Professional image processor. Requires 2 floppy drives. PRICE £5.99.
F1-050 **ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS V2** Guide for new Amos peogrammers. PRICE £4.99.
F1-052 **OPERATION FIRE STORM** Green Beret. PRICE £3.99.
F1-031 **POWERBASE v3.30** Professional database. PRICE £3.99.
F1-032 **WORD POWER v2** Solve crosswords and anagrams. Huge 36,000+ word dictonary. PRICE £3.99.
F1-033 **POWER PLANNER** Personal orginiser. PRICE £3.99.
F1-066 **G.R.A.C** Make your own graphic point and click adventure games like Relics Of Deldroneye. Not WB 1.3. PRICE £4.99.
F1-068 **AQUANAUT** Underwater shoot-em-up. From the author of Giddy I & II and Operarion Fire Storm. Incredible. PRICE £3.99
F1-063 **SPEEDTRIS** Tetris game with NEW features. PRICE £3.99.
F1-072 **THE EIRE RAISING ADVENTURES OF SEAMUS O'MALLY** Genuinely funny point and click graphic adventure. £6.99.
F1-074 **AMIGA ASSIST** To show beginners how to use their Amiga. Many in-depth easy to read topics. PRICE £3.99.
F1-076 **OBSTICKLE** Mult-level bouncy platform game. £3.99.
F1-078 **SUNNY SPELLS** Fun with spelling for kids. PRICE £3.99.
F1-080 **MAL'S MAP EDITOR** For Amos and Amos Pro. PRICE £3.99.
F1-081 **AQUAKON** Doom on water. 3D shoot-em-up. By the author of Relics and Fortress. AGA only. PRICE £5.99.
F1-83 **IMAGE COMPRESSOR** For Amos programmers. Replaces the IFF compactor. PRICE £3.99.
F1-84 **WORD PLUS+ PRO** Used to sold for £14.95. Aid for solving crosswords, anagrams, etc... 75,000+ dictionary. PRICE £4.99.

ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL MULTIMEDIA

A comprehensive compilation of facinating UFO, extraterestal related text and picture files for the Amiga. Information about abductions, Roswell, Area 51, Cattle mutilations, crop circles, cover ups and much more including several digitised pictures of UFO's. PRICE: £9.00 + P&P. 9 DISKS.

AN EXCLUSIVE
GROUND ZERO
PRODUCTION
BY Jeremy Ford

ONLY AVAILABLE FOR AGA AMIGA'S

G.R.A.C v1.1

Create professional graphic point and click adventure games like this! No programming knowledge needed, just the limits of your vast imagination. NEW VERSION, NOW WITH PRINTED 28 PAGE BOOK
Price: £6.99 + P&P. 2 Disks.
F1 LICENCEWARE GOLD RANGE
Not WB 1.3 compatible.

The above game, Lethal Formula is included in the package.

LEGIONS OF DAWN

Sci-Fi Dungeon Master genre role playing game. You have a choice from several fugitive characters and plenty of weapons to find and aliens to shoot.
Disk: F1-85. F1 Licenceware.
Price: £4.99 + P&P. 2 Disks.
Not WB 1.3 compatible.
State Floppy or Hard disk version.

By the author of the Black Dawn series. The saga continues

CD's

WEIRD SCIENCE CLIP ART 1000's of images. £9.99.
ASSASSIN GAMES The collection from 1-200. £16.99.
AMOS PD LIBRARY Amos titles and source code. £16.99.
AMINET 4 The latest titles from around the globe. £14..99.
AMINET 5 PD Software straight off the Internet. £14.99.
HOTTEST 4 Games, utils, animations, demos etc. £16.99.
HOTTEST 5 Loads more great public domain stuff! £16.99.
AMIGA RAYTRACER 2 Imagine, Lightwave objects etc. £16.99.
GOLD FISH DOUBLE CD Fred Fish disks 1-1000. £25.99.
LOCK AND LOAD 1000 classic PD games. £16.99.
PRO CLIPART GIFS Glamour, art, digitised, etc. £16.99.
WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS 18,000 files. £9.99.
SPECCY SENSATIONS 500+ classic Spectrum games. £14.99.
17 BIT PHASE 4 All of 17 Bits latest titles. £16.99.
ADULT SENSATIONS Over 3000 AGA ladies. 18+ ONLY. £14.99.
LIGHTROM 3d Objects, Images, Sequences, etc. £37.99.
LIGHTROM 2 More Lightwave gear. £37.99
SOUNDS TERRIFIC Music modules and sound samples. £17.99.
MULTI MEDIA TOOL KIT 2 Aimed at music and video professionals. Includes the full version of Octamed 5.05. £25.99.
AMINET BOX SET Quad CD pack. Aminet 1 to 4. £26.99.
AMINET 6 Latest version. £14.99

Postage and Packing on CD ROMS
Add 75p to cover carriage and packing costs

The coolest PD CD ROM around with a user friendly menu driven front end (unlike some others). We have only selected the very latest PD from around the world from the best games to the greatest serious applications. So up-to-date most of the titles listed in this advert are on the CD.

"All in all, some originality, but certainly a lot of effort have combined to make Zoom the best CD release of the month." STAR BUY - 92% *AMIGA SHOPPER* sept 1995

VISED EDITION V1.5
updated to september
Loads more software
ding The Active Software
Packs and sound samples.
nced interface with hot
and search facility.
V1 owners can upgrade
£6.99 + P&P. Just return
CD with payment.

- Custom GUI for easy operation.
- Exclusive packs made especially for this CD.
- Over 75 klondike cards.
- The complete Gathering 95 demos.
- Software from Dec 94 onwards only.
- Updated to september 1995.

ZOOM CDv1.5 ROM COSTS ONLY £19.99 + P&P.
Requires WB 2.0+ to run interface.

TEXTURE PORTFOLIO

For Amiga, PC and MAC
Images supplied in 640 x 480 resolution, 24 Bit Jpeg's, TIFF'S & TARGA.

Textures and backgrounds

Hundreds of megabytes of royalty free specially selected photographic textures and backgrounds for raytracing, colour DTP and video. Completely original images compiled over a 5 year period. Categorized and supplied with index pictures.Includes special tutorials for raytracing to show you how to get the best results from the textures. Includes colour texture booklet

TEXTURE PORTFOLIO PRICE
£29.99 + P&P.
Formally listed as Phantasmagoria

GROUND ZERO

DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, CD ROMS

HOW TO ORDER PD

•To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disks code numbers and title names.•Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. •UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size.•For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.
Not WB 1.3 - **Will not run on Workbench 1.3 A500's**
AGA only - **Will only run on AGA equiped Amiga's**
We do not sell or condone hardcore material

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

PRICE PER PD DISK	£1.00
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1	£0.50
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2	£0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING	£0.75

Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE STERLING CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

POST YOUR ORDERS TO:

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE
(DEPT CU 5)
4 CHANDOS ROAD,
REDLAND,
BRISTOL. BS6 6PE.
ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE / FAX: 0117 9741462
(9am-6.00pm MON TO FRI)
Internet: zero@ground.demon.co.uk

GROUND ZERO **FREE PublicDomain OFFER**

Buy 10 PD disks, get 1 free extra PD disks of your choice.That's right 11 disks for the price of 10.

Offer only applies to PD software at £1.00 per disk.

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS & DISKS

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad PCW8256/8512/LQ3500	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS 1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Mannesman Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62

BLACK	1off	2+	5+	10+
Panasonic KXP 1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP 1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP 2123/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Seikosha SL90/92/95	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC200	3.00	2.85	2.65	2.45
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
Taxan Kaga KP810/815/910/915	3.14	2.99	2.79	2.59
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	11.95	11.80	11.60	11.20
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

Ring for Ribbons Not listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3.5" Disks & Disks Boxes

	DS/DD	DSHD
10 Disks	£5	£6
25 Disks	£10	£11
50 Disks	£16	£18
100 Disks	£29	£33
250 Disks	£65	£76
500 Disks	£125	£148

100 Cap. Lockable Disk Box £5.99 with orders of £10+

Preformated (MS DOS) disks available at 2p extra/disk

All disks Certified 100% Error Free and INCLUDE FREE Labels.

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS 1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tricolour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quietjet Cartridge	12.13 each
HP Deskjet Ri-Colour Cartridge Refill	16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300 HP Deskjet . Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue , Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold. 1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs, £10.60 ea. 5+ Packs £9.95 ea.

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	59.03 each

Ring For Inkjets & Toners Not Listed

Miscellaneous Items

Roll 100 3.5" Disk Labels	8.99
3.5" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat	2.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	6.49
Monitor Dust Cover	4.99
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 600 Dust Cover	3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	3.99

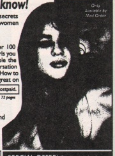
All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17.5%) & UK Delivery

01543 250377 **01543 250377**

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates, Dept 374, Owl House,
5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

E& OE

HOW TO ATTRACT GIRLS


Only Available by Mail Order

EVERYTHING you need to know!

Two unique new illustrated guides, reveal all the secrets and techniques that can bring you sex-cess with women – OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

1. HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS

REVEALS: • The best pick-up techniques. • Over 100 fantastic opening lines • How to instantly attract girls you have only just met. • A simple rule that will triple the number of dates you get. • Fool-proof conversation techniques. • How to win over "hard to get" girls. • How to date exceptionally beautiful girls. • How to be so great on dates girls will want to be with you again and again – and **much, much more!**

£12.95 postpaid.
A4 Soft cover. 72 pages

2. HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS

REVEALS: • More brilliant "pick-up" techniques and opening lines. • How to become "sexually attractive". • Secrets that girls will never tell. • What *really* turns a woman on. • The art of seduction revealed. • What you need to know to be "G.I.B." (Great in Bed). – and **much, much more!**

£12.95 postpaid.
A4 Soft cover. 64 pages

SPECIAL OFFER! Order both these amazing guides for just £20 Postpaid.

User reports confirm success:

"Just two days after receiving your guides I picked up the most beautiful girl I had ever spoken to in my life. It was something that one week earlier would have been impossible." **– D.S., London**

"My only disappointment is that it's available to other men and I can't keep what I've learnt all to myself!" **– D.B., Hemel Hempstead**

***MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:* If your not 100% delighted you may return either guide for a full no-questions-asked refund!**

Credit card holders may phone **01534-61 71 81** (24-hr answerphone)
CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA PLACE, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ

YES! I want to be successful with girls. I understand that if I'm not 100% satisfied with the goods I receive I may return them in good condition for a full refund. On that basis please send me:

☐ HOW TO PICK UP GIRLS – Price £12.95 inc. p&p. ☐ HOW TO SUCCEED WITH GIRLS – Price £12.95 inc. p&p.

☐ I am ordering both of the above at the special combined price of just £20 inc. p&p.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.............. payable to CASUTI LTD. (foreign orders add £3) or debit my ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD

Acc. No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expires ☐☐☐☐

Name.. BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address..

.... Post Code..............................

CASUTI LTD., PO BOX 115, 20 BRITANNIA STREET, ST. HELIER JE4 8QQ

All orders are discreetly despatched under plain cover. CU

Pic`n`Mix GRAPHICS

ONE WAY
POW!
HAPPY BIRTHDAY

Why be tied to taking "Pot Luck" when buying ClipArt? Now **YOU** can select **your own** preferences from the comfort of **your own home.** Choose from over 3000 images in over 40 Categories. Give yourself a break and **TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!** Available in both Scalable and Bit-Mapped formats including the popular .IFF and .CGM. All images are **128/256 Colours**.....suitable for both **Colour and Mono Printers.** All images are artist drawn.......no scanned or traced images here! From 30p per Clip.

INK JET REFILLS

Having used Ink Jet Printers for over 5 years, we feel we are in a unique position to provide a First Class Service to all of our Customers. We supply any amount of Ink from 20 mls to 500 mls in all Colours. For Bulk Buyers we can provide single refills from as little as little as 80pence!
Trade Enquiries welcome

SELECTAFONT

Pic`n`Mix FONTS

BEEHOUSE CHILLI
CHINESE HEADHUNTER STEEL
INDIANAJ KEYBOARD STAR
BLOCK WHARMBY
WOBBLE STARS
ZORRO CARPE
SWINGE POSTCY
Tintoret
Open Ho
PEACE RANSOME
OREGONWET
SALTER Miami
ORIENTAL SHANGHAI SHRAPNEL
Medusa STENCIL STRETCH
TOYBLOCK WEDGIE WASHBOOK!
POWERLINER OLDEWORLDE WHAT A RELIEF

Unlike some of the cheap and cheerful Font CDs doing the rounds, **our Fonts WORK!** Select from over 4000 Fonts in both **COMPUGRAPHIC & ADOBE** and leave the rest up to us. Fonts from 30p each

For Bulk Buyers we offer some very special deals with Fonts from **7p each**

We have been in business since 1991 and pioneered the Pic n Mix concept. Our service is unique with a **TECHNICAL HELPLINE** for all of our valued Customers

For your **FREE 48 Page** Information Pack, either Write, Phone, or Fax us.

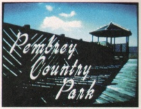
SELECTAFONT (Dept CU)
84 Thorpe Road, Hawkwell, Nr Hockley, Essex. SS5 4JT

FAX: 01702 200062 VISA MasterCard PHONE: 01702 202835

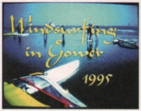
Lola L2000 Genlock

■ **Price: £352** ■ **Developer: Lola** ■ **Supplier: Lola ✆ 0858 433 501**

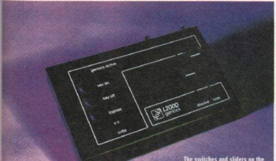
Mixing titles with video tapes always meant having to accept substantial quality loss, not any more ...



▲ Graphics are sharp and there is little sign of dot crawl or colour smearing.



▲ Lola's Y/C capability enables you to avoid cross-colour disturbance and produce quality results.



The switches and sliders on the L2000 are top quality and a delight to use.

One of the first realities you have to face when it comes to DIY video production is that each time you copy your master tape the quality degrades and to mix titles with video tape means making a copy.

S-VHS or Hi-8 equipment, with its higher bandwidth, offers enormous advantages over VHS or Video-8 gear when it comes to copying. But to get the best from this equipment you need to use its Y/C cabling and that means getting a Y/C capable genlock. Thankfully, following on from their successful L1500 genlock, Lola have now released the £299 L2000 complete with Y/C capability.

Fine detail

A little larger than a standard VHS cassette, the L2000 is powered by a separate mains unit. There are three video inputs: Y/C, composite and Amiga RBG. The combined Amiga and video image is output through both Y/C and composite connections and there's an RBG pass-through for monitoring the graphics on a separate screen.

Hooking up the unit to your Amiga couldn't be simpler as Lola have thoughtfully fitted different connectors for the computer and monitor leads and the manual provides excellent instructions for connecting up your video gear.

The Y/C channels use standard mini-din sockets, while the composite video input and output use BNC connectors. BNC to phono adaptors are supplied for those with phono-orientated set-ups, although the BNCs will give better results. This fine attention to detail goes as far as them also providing a small screwdriver to tighten the screws on the BNC sockets.

Both the Y/C and Composite inputs can be connected at the same time, but the unit always uses the Y/C input if there is a Y/C signal present. This is handy if you have Y/C and composite video sources, as both can be connected with the genlock automatically sensing which is in use. An LED highlights the operative one.

The L2000 fully transcodes the video, so irrespective of the input, both Y/C and Composite outputs are usable. Even if you are using composite video at the moment, owning this type of genlock will serve you well if you later upgrade any of your video equipment.

Pure quality

You can switch between any of the three genlock modes via independent push buttons. The video only and Amiga graphics only modes are self explanatory. The third mode, Key on, replaces colour 0 (normally the background colour) in your graphics with the video picture. All the switches are glitch free so you can instantly jump from one mode to another without it creating any problems with your recording. Each of the switches also sports an LED to confirm which mode is operational.

Two sliders are also on hand. The first allows you to either fade your graphics up into the video, or cross fade between graphics only and video only, depending on which of the key switches is pressed. The second slider fades the entire output to black. These sliders are well balanced and very smooth in operation.

What really matters though is how it performs. Here the L2000 is unlikely to disappoint. Video is passed through without any signs of degradation. Graphics are sharp with very little evidence of dot crawl, and smearing of colours is kept to a minimum. Overall it produces very pleasing results.

Everything about the L2000 oozes quality, from its build to the smoothness of operation. For the money, Lola's L2000 produces quality output and is top value. ■

Norman Harris

Composite vs Y/C

Video decks such as VHS or Video-8 pass picture information along a single composite lead. This can causes problems such as cross-colour disturbance. S-VHS or Hi-8 can use a Y/C lead which keeps the colour and brightness components of the video separate, thus preventing cross-colour disturbance and increasing the resolution.

LOLA L2000 GENLOCK

A500
A500 +
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

system requirements:
Any Amiga with one video source (VCR or camcorder) and a video recorder.

ease of use......................95%
Easy to set up and an absolute doddle to use.

performance....................90%
Performs very well!. All the controls are silky smooth.

value for money..............85%
You get a whole lot of genlock for the money.

OVERALL
Provided you're not after broadcast quality you can't go wrong.
92%

MultiData 650Mb Optical

AMIGA SUPERSTAR

■ Price: £644, £599 (internal drive) ■ Developer/Suppliers : Fourth Level Developments

✆ 0117 985 4455 ■ E-Mail: sales@flevel.demon.co.uk

Waahaay! 650Mb worth of storage in one dual purpose optical drive.

Things are hotting up in the storage stakes. The SyQuest monopoly has been busted apart with the arrival of cheaper and more reliable mass storage solutions. Just look at our storage feature, this month, for proof of that. The MultiData 650Mb optical, based on Panasonic's oddly named 'PD' drive, is just one of the options available.

MultiData handles CDs just like any other CD-ROM except for the fact it's a quad speed unit, capable of shifting over 600K/s off the prolific silver disks. Alternatively, just pop a magenta coloured cartridge into the MultiData's dual purpose platter and it turns into a 650Mb read/write optical drive. If you buy this from Fourth Level Developments you also get a blank disk and some really excellent software: *Mo-Miga* and *AFS*, thrown in as well.

MO-Miga

The *Mo-Miga* software is incredibly complex and offers lots of advantages over conventional hard drive prepping. *Mo-Miga* automatically handles assigns when the device is removed and reinserted. It dismounts all the assigns to that cartridge when it is ejected and reinstates them when the cart is reinserted. The direct upshot is that you could leave software in situ and run from the cart direct. The read times of the unit are perfectly acceptable for this kind of use. The actual cart prepping software is nothing short of brilliant. The carts can easily have partitions deleted and replaced with new ones without losing any data on the rest of the disk.

▲ The dual purpose platter of the MultiData machine takes either a CD as shown or a 650Mb optical cartridge shown on top of the unit.

The control and encryption side of the software also deserves a mention. It's actually possible to force people to log on to using the cart in question providing they are running the same software. From there you may control exactly who can do what, where and amazingly when, with the cart. Directly aimed at 'data by post', it would be possible to create a newly formatted cart and post on to person X. He would then only have access to the cart between a certain time frame when it must be passed on to person Y. What each person would have access to or even see on the cart is controlled by the creator. Access can even be given by some users so that they may change what access others users have. Confuse you? It did me and I'm still thinking of applications for this idea. Thankfully, unlike SyQuest cartridges, these carts are alleged to be much more robust so as the prospect of posting 650Mb of data on a regular basis seems like a viable option.

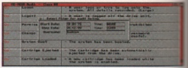
As well as *Mo-Miga* software you also get *AFS* thrown in when you buy from Fourth Level Developments. The access time of the drive is very slow compared to hard drives and *AFS* improves performance times greatly. Formatting with various file systems is also made easier with *Mo-Miga*.

Performance

Writing at around 350KB per second and reading at 888K/s according to DiskSpeed 4.2, speed is not MultiData's main claim to fame (I just had to say that). However, it's fast enough to be quite usable as a shovel device if not as scratch pad storage. In this light, the drive is aimed at people aiming to store large quantities of data and possibly transport that data. In this case, the high price tag may well be justified though the unit is well out of the range of the home us

Such users would be better off with the faster and cheaper Zip drive anyway. MultiData is good value in terms of cost per megabyte. The cartridges cost a whopping £50 each but consid ing that's only 7.7p per Megabyte and Zip media is 13p per Megabyte, it's actually pre darn good. ■

Mat Bettinson



Logon — A user logs or tries to log onto the system. All details recorded. (Large)

Logoff — A user is logged off the drive unit.

Select filter for audit listing

Start Date:

Stop Date:

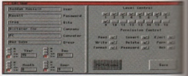
Username:

System Boot — The system has been booted.

Cartrige Ejected — The Cartridge has been automatically ejected from the drive.

Cartrige Loaded — A new cartridge has been loaded while the system is enabled.

▲ It's possible to audit the cartridges run with the Mo-Miga softwa Listing all operations performed by a specific user of the cartridge.



Saddam Hussein User

Password: Kuwait

Site: Iraq

Company: Dictator Inc

Computer: PC

Group: Bad Guys

Year: 95

Day: 23

Month: 8

Hour: 5

▲ Here a user is being edited. It's possible to set exactly what kin things the user can do to the cartridge and when.

MULTIDATA 650Mb £644

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

system requirements:
Any Amiga with SCSI interface.

ease of use..................93
Software easily installed and user fr making it pleasant to use.

performance..................90
650Mb read/write is grand but could with being a tad faster.

value for money..............82
Drive is over expensive but the softw makes up for this.

OVERALL
A powerful and professional storage system.
91

Sonnet Doubler

■ **Price: £399.95** ■ **Developer: Sonnet Technologies** ■ **Supplier: Bittersoft ✆ 01908 261466**

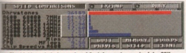
An overclocked accelerator could improve performance beyond belief. Sonnet Doubler nearly makes it.

Accelerating the Amiga to modern day computing speeds is an expensive business. Previously, the cheapest 68040 accelerator for the A4000 cost in excess of £750. That's before you even get started with extra memory and the like.

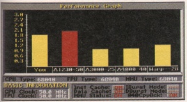
Obviously there's a real need for realistically priced accelerators and this is where US based Sonnet Technologies have come in. Targeted at A4000/40s only, the Sonnet Doubler replaces the 25MHz 68040 CPU on the A3640 CPU card present in A4000/40s with a daughter board assembly that plugs into the old 68040's socket.

Overclocked

The Doubler has its own 68040 clocked at 50MHz. This is suspect because 50MHz 68040s haven't yet been produced by Motorola since they moved onto the 68060 for the necessary technology for such speeds. So the 68040 is evidently 'overclocked'. Annoyingly, the actual chip speed rating has been covered with a black blob of glue. This is out of order as the part could be a 25MHz unit for all we know.



▲ The highly optimistic results of SysInfo are the result of the CPU speed test being small enough to fit into the 68040s cache.



CPU Type: 68040 FPU Type: 68040 MMU Type: 68040
CPU Clock: 50.0 MHz
FPU Clock: 50.0 MHz
Inst Cache: ON
Data Cache: ON
MMU Status: ON
040CpyBck: ON

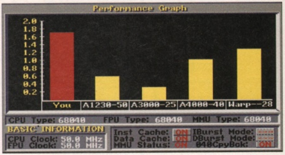
▲ The raytrace test using FPU co-processor code. The 50MHz 68882 is faster than the 68040 due to the missing instructions in the 68040.

Hot air worries

The overclocked 68040 poses a problem as the stock 25MHz part already has a heatsink. Sonnet Technologies have pulled out all the stops to try to cool the CPU. On top of the CPU there is a Peltier Effect heat pump. Passing current through this component will make one side cool and the other hot. Often used in solid state fridges, in the Doubler the cool side is placed on the CPU and the hot on a large heatsink assembly on top. Finally a small cooling fan tops off the unit.

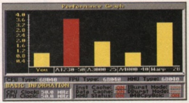
The heatsink can get very hot indeed and you can actually feel hot air being passed out of the unit. I was worried that the unit would fail inside our A4000 with the office temperature soaring to 30+ degrees in the heat of summer. So, not wanting to risk it, I left the case off for much of the testing. In normal ambient temperature conditions I presume the unit will be fine but with no ambient air temperature ratings provided with the Sonnet Doubler this is a very real concern. Fortunately, it's covered by a year's warranty.

The Sonnet Doubler does provide a healthy performance boost though it's definitely not twice the stock A4000/40's speed. One reason for this is the infamous crippled memory bus interface on the 4000 and 3640 CPU board combination. Some activities are hardly affected at all with the CPU being clocked at 50MHz but the memory access remaining at 25MHz. However, since the 68040 has a large 8K cache, any programs running within this area will run at the full speed capability of the 50MHz 68040. Very fast indeed. This can give misleading benchmarks. For example, SysInfo's CPU benchmark code fits entirely in the cache and so a staggering result is returned. However, the more comprehensive benchmark program AIBB can test many different aspects of the machine's performance including memory speed. Here we can see the weakness of the 3640 and Sonnet Doubler combination on many tests. The machine didn't feel much faster with the Doubler in place though that's mainly the AGA chip-set holding back the machine's display as usual. CPU intensive tasks did get a good boost but some activities such as archiving with LHA or LZX hardly changed at all, obviously due to the heavy memory bus access of these programs.



CPU Type: 68040 FPU Type: 68040 MMU Type: 68040
CPU Clock: 50.0 MHz
FPU Clock: 50.0 MHz
Inst Cache: ON
Data Cache: ON
MMU Status: ON
IBurst Mode:
DBurst Mode:
040CpyBck: ON

▲ The emulation test. Here the 50MHz 68040 shows what it's capable of on a good day while running typical emulator code such as PC-Task or Frodo.



CPU Type: 68040 FPU Type: 68040 MMU Type: 68040
CPU Clock: 50.0 MHz
FPU Clock: 50.0 MHz
Inst Cache: ON
Data Cache: ON
MMU Status: ON
IBurst Mode:
DBurst Mode:
040CpyBck: ON

▲ The memory test: Here the A4000/40s crippled memory bus shows its weakness.

Selling limbs

The Sonnet Doubler is good value for money if you compare it to an expensive new 68040 based accelerator and believe the SysInfo benchmarks. However, as we've seen the SysInfo benchmarks are not a true representation of its capabilities.

Coming with only a single photocopied sheet of instructions and a CPU extraction tool, the Doubler is not great value for money at a price tag of £400. I only hope Blizzard will reduce the price of its Cyberstorm accelerator drastically once the mass production of the unit for the new Amiga 4000T/60 begins. It would be my recommendation to either lash out on a accelerator board that offers more or stick with the stock machine unless you really feel that an extra 50% performance or so is essential and your budget only stretches this far. ■

Mat Bettinson

SONNET DOUBLER £399.95

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

system requirements:
68040 A3640 CPU card as found in A4000/40s.

ease of use 90%
Plug in and go. Couldn't be easier than that now could it?

performance 75%
A reasonable boost but the 3640 card holds it back.

value for money 60%
Unreasonable considering what's involved.

OVERALL
Reasonable speed boost at perhaps too high a price.
73%

ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept CUA8, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT
01325 352260
sales@active2.demon.co.uk

HOW TO ORDER

Public Domain Prices

Each Public Domain Disk	99p
Postage On All Orders	75p
Residents outside UK but in E.U. add 10% to TOTAL	
Residents in Rest of World add 15% to TOTAL	
Catalogue Disk	50p
Contains full listing, F1 Licenceware, CD's etc	

Key

[WB2+]	Workbench 2+ Only
[WB3+]	Workbench 3+ Only
[2D]	Number of Disks
[1MB]	Minimum Memory
[AGA]	For AGA Machines
[030]	Minimum Processor
[HD]	Hard Drive Needed

BUY 10 PD DISKS GET 1 FREE!!

Make all Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to
ACTIVE SOFTWARE

NEW TITLES

LATEST UTILITIES

U638 ESSENTIAL AMINET 7 Aminet utilities. [WB2+]
U645 FINAL WRITER v3 PCH REV 7 For 030+ processors - speed increase Final Writer version 3.
U648 HD GAMES INSTALLER 4 loads more installers for your favourite games. Obsession Pinball, Powerdrive etc [WB2+]
U649 enLOCK Lock program for a hard drive [WB2+]
U650 BOOKIE BEATER Beat the bookie at his own game! [WB2+]
U653 SKIDMARKS 2 CARS 4 cars for the AGA Skidmarks [2 D]
U655 AUTOSTEREOGRAM v4B New version of the popular sterogram maker. [WB2+]
U656 SUPER DMS v2 A powerful interface for DMS. [WB2+]
U658 DOPUS v5>>>>v5.11 UPGRADE Upgrade your original DOpus to v5.11.
U661 PAGESTREAM v3G>>>>3H upgrade to PGS v3H [2D]
U662 MUI v3B Beta version of MUI version 3. [WB2+] [HD]
U663 TURBOSUITE v3.3 catalogue your disks [WB2+]
U664 BASIC ELECTRONICS v1.1 want to learn the basics of electronics? Here is a disk to show you how. [Not AGA]
U666 IMAGE DESK v1.60 Image Desk is the best picture thumbnail program on the PD market. [WB2+]
U668 VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.4 latest virus killer [WB2+]
U669 VIRUS CHECKER v6.57 another virus killer [WB2+]
U670 TERM v4.4 00 Term is the most comprehensive communications package in PD, rivals any commercial release. [3D]
U671 TERM v4.4 030 version for 030 processors [3D]
U672 ORGANISER BITS a collection of supplements for Digita's Organiser. [needs Digita Organiser]
U674 ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2B NEW Spectrum Emulator. You need an AGA Amiga or 020+ processor.
U675 DIALLING CODES v2.11 want to know a telephone code? This also allows you to type a code and find the area. [WB2+]
U676 MICROVETIC 1438 SCREEN HACK get rid of those stupid 2 inch black borders from your monitor [WB2+]
U677 EASY CALC v2B superb spreadsheet program [WB2+]
U678 STEREO OPTICON produce 3D (true 3D!) stereoptical images that are viewed through 3D glasses similar to Jaws 3D! Original!
U679 AREXX GUIDE v2A want to learn Arexx? [WB2+]
U680 MOSAIC v2B latest version of the Web browser. [WB2+] [TCP 4]
U681 SHAPE SHIFTER v3.1 is the much-raved latest version of the superb Apple Mac emulator [020+][WB 2.1+][4 MB+][HD Recommended]
U682 VARK'S CLI TOOLS VOL 8 50 latest CLI tools - get this!

LATEST GAMES

GM227 WAR OF THE WORLDS 4 A virtual reality program! [AGA]
GM228 KING HIGH A new card game
GM238 LAST LAP v1 Excellent racing game for one or two players.
GM239 ULTIMATE STAR TREK Quite old but a great strategy game by Tobias Richter. [2 Disks]
GM242 PSYCHUEL Alien Breed style shoot em up [WB2+]
GM245 THE PYRAMID GAME A puzzle platform game. [2 Disks]
GM247 KLONDIKE III This is a special version of Klondike for disk users only! [6 Disks] [3MB]
GM248 DELUXE PACMAN AGA Wow a pacman game by the author of Deluxe Galaga.
GM249 DELUXE PACMAN ECS
GM258 BATTLESHIPS A very playable game by the Assassins.
GM259 EGG SCRAMBLE Mad, mad game. Very colourful platformer.
GM260 GEMZ addictive puzzle game
GM263 CODENAME NANO superb thrust game. Get it!
GM264 SCORTCHED TANKS v1.85
GM265 DATASTORM [2 Disks]
GM266 BLITZ BOMBERS the popular multi-player bombers game
GM267 NIMBLE! another addictive puzzle game
GM268 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES III A set of different card games on here. [AGA]
GM269 MASTER BLASTER II decent bomb game
GM270 TRONICS tron/light phasers game. Addictive
GM271 SUPER COMBAT 3 this is a two player version of cannon fodder. Superb graphics - Object to kill other player. [3 D]
GM272 DR. STRANGE 2 top notch platform romp
GM273 REBELLION an asteroids clone with a difference
GM274 R3 is a 1/2 player smooth scrolling thrust game
GM275 MARATHON 2 player action game
GM276 THE DEVILS ABODE written by the author of War of the Worlds. This is a 3D horror adventure. Decent.
GM277 SPEED - DOOMER 2 version 2 of the Doom clone. More graphics, finer detail (walls etc) and much faster scrolling. [AGA]
GM278 DNX em...blatent Super Stardust tunnel game! [AGA][2 D]
GM279 ALIEN BASH II very similar to Chaos Engine....very good.
GM280 SKID RACER car racing game, not bad.
GM281 DUCK DODGERS great platform game with ducks
GM282 TRAP 'EM from the author of the decent Jump 'em
GM283 ZOMBIES Alien Breed style shoot-em-up [AGA]
GM284 DARK ANGEL Flashback style, platform in a power complex
GM285 BLACK DAWN V another version of the great adventure

HOT NEW DEMOS

D203 MYSTIC "IMPOSSIBLE IMPOSSIBILITY" Winner of the Primavera party 95. Get this! [2 Disks] [4MB+] [AGA]
D204 TRSI "ANHALONIUM LENINI Quite a decent demo from TRSI, this time! [AGA]
D213 PARALLEX/CON "DEEP" Winner of the Gathering 95 [2 Disks] [HD] [4MB+] [AGA]
D216 FACULTY "MAN ON MOON" Very good demo from Faculty - needs loads of Mem! [4 Disks] [HD] [6MB+] [AGA]
D217 ABYSS "DRUGSTORE" [2 Disks]
D218 OXYRON "TEMPLE OF DECEASE"
D219 SANITY "ROOTS II" wow! A very decent demo release [020+]
D220 FREEZERS "DREAM WALKER" [2 Disks]
D221 FREEZERS "LECH" AGA won the Ram Jam charts "best demo in 1995". Loads of the same routines - tunnels etc.
D222 ARTWORK "GREENDAY" Won a recent party in Germany - very decent all round. [AGA] [HD] [3 Disks]
D223 IMPACT DK "MELCHOIR" [HD] [8MB+]
D226 SUPREME "CHAOS" [HD]
D227 SCOOPEX "ALIEN" Scoopex are BACK in the '90s with a good demo release! [AGA]

Latest demos continued........

D228 STELLAR "HUMAN" Stellar release "Human excrement in ....", lets say no more!
D229 VMAT "SLOVAK" [2 Disks]
D230 MELON "PLANET M" another classic release from the guys at melon. Released at a party in the Netherlands recently.
D231 AXIS "PICTURE BOOK" must be one of the best demo releases for many months, comprehensive. [AGA] [4 Disks]
D233 AIDSYNTHETIC DESIGN "TENEBRA"
D234 INTERACTIVE "ABSTRACT" another release from the party in the Netherlands. Excellent routines. [HD] [4 MB]
D235 MELON DESIGN "BAYGON" superb cartooney style demo!
D236 EMBASSY "THRILLED" Assembly '95 release [HD][2 Disks]
D237 SILENTS "FRUIT MACHINE" superb Assembly '95 demo!

MISCELLANEOUS

GRAPEVINE 21 superb disk magazine from LSD [2 Disks]
GRAPEVINE 22 call for date (September?)
DEADLOCK 9 superb disk magazine by Anathema/Narcosis
NFA WORD 5 disk magazine from NFA [AGA]
NFA WORD 6 disk magazine from NFA [AGA]
NFA WORD 7 call for release date and details (August)
NFA BODYSHOP 8 [AGA] [3 Disks]
SHERILYN FENN SLIDESHOW [AGA]
PHEOBE CATES SLIDESHOW [AGA]
ERIKA ELENAIK SLIDESHOW [AGA]
NIKI TAYLOR SLIDESHOW [2 D] [AGA]
TINY TOONS CLIPART superb hand drawn clipart
NFA BIG GIRLS II [AGA] [3 Disks]
X-FILES GUIDE guide to the TV Show
GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS GCSE help
TRAVEL GUIDE guide for avid world travellers [2 Disks]
UFO : FINDING THE TRUTH [2 Disks]
UFO : FINDING THE TRUTH 3 paranormal and UFO stuff
ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL 2 UFO and paranormal guide
WEATHER GUIDE [3 Disks]
LUCIFERS "UNHOLY INNOCENCE" [2 D]
LUCIFERS "WICKED GRIMOIRE" bizarre cult stuff
LUCIFERS "BOOK OF SHADES" [2 D]
STAR TREK GUIDE learn about Star Trek [6 Disks]
MISC23 NFA "DA KILLERS" info about muders [18+]
ED060 KIDS DISK 7 another under 5's program
SCOOPEX "ARTCORE" Doom-like gallery slideshow! [AGA]
NFA SOURCE 'N CODE 2 AMOS source 'disk' magazine

MAIN LIBRARY

MORE UTILITIES

U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK Prep, format and install WB to your Hard Drive. [WB3]
U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 Adds tools to your WB Menu. [WB2+]
U239 RE-ORG v3.11 Re-organise your disks/hard disk. [WB2+]
U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes. [WB2+]
U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO Action Replay for the A1200 [AGA]
U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA Loads of data files for use within Videotracker. [4 D]
U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!
U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P The lastest version of the 8-colour icon replacer. Use this with our Extras disks for superb results! [WB2+]
U359 TELETEXT v1.20 Create a teletext receiver [WB2+]
U376 POWERCACHE v37.115 Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, 020, 030 and 040. [WB2+]
U379 DESKTOP MAGIC V2.0 This program allows you to assign sounds to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc. [WB2+]
U408 DISK SALV v2.31 This is the best disk/file repairer in the Public Domain. Undelete/salvage files and repair disks.
U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1 Learn Amiga DOS with this program.
U426 EPU STAKKER v1.70 double your hard drive space! [WB2+]
U434 EDWORD PRO v5 Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market. [WB2+]
U440 SNOOPDOS v3 Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity. An ideal tool to find out what libraries are needed. [WB2+]
U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 An excellent module animation player. Buy it. [WB2+]
U454 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA The AGA demomaker.
U467 T. U.D. E. v1.0D The Ultimate Degrader and Enchancer can be used to degrade A1200/4000's to use WB1.3, remove fast mem etc.
U475 RELOKICK v1.4A FINAL Relokick is the most popular degrader around. Forget the fake v1.41, this is the real thing.
U479 MSDOS FOR AMIGADOS Allows you to use the MS DOS commands on your Amiga. Also use the MSDOS star "." [WB2+]
U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER II Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II, Ruff 'n Tumble and about 12 more!
U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY v2.21 Check events that happened on your birthday!
U499 M.U.I. V2.3 Create GUInterfaces. Needed for Mosaic. [WB2+]
U502 GBLANKER V3.6 020 An optimised version for 020/30/40/60 CPU's. [WB3+]
U510 FINAL FAX/SUPER DUPER v3.13 Final Fax allows you to control GPFax from Final Writer, sending a fax from a normal document.
U514 DISK STICK v1.1 A disk labelling program.
U517 FINAL WRITER 030 PATCH Excellent! A patch which turns the release 3 Final Writer into an optimised 030 version. Get this!!
U521 ADDRESS PRINT v4 Store addresses and print them to labels.
U523 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANIAN Loads of buttons, AREXX scripts for Dopus. [WB2+]
U532 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER v3 Final Wrapper was the utility that hit Final Writer users last year. This is the very latest version.
U533 CAR DATA ANALYST Monitor and test your car's performance. First for the Amiga.
U543 TOOLS MANAGER Allows you to have a "dock" of icons on Wbench. [2 Disks][WB2+]
U550 VMM v3 Virtual memory program. [WB2+] [NEEDS MMU] [020+]
U553 GFX CONVERTOR v1.7 Decent graphics convertor. Loads about 10 different file formats and saves GIF, ILBM, PCX, POSTSCRIPT, JPEG. [WB2+]
U554 SOUND BOX v1.97 Coverts sound samples from IFF, RAW, WAV, MAESTRO, VOC, AIFF and MAUD to any of the supported formats. ie. load in as IFF save as WAV or load as WAV andsave as IFF. [WB2+]
U560 DELITRACKER II v2.1 A great module player. [WB2+] [2 D]

More utilities continued........

U564 EXOTIC RIPPER v3.1 module and sample ripper. [WB2+]
U565 IMAGE STUDIO v2 All new version 2. Loads of new features present in this: Arexx capabilities, speed increase etc. [WB2+] [2 Disks]
U568 LOTTERY WINNER V2.0 good lottery predictor. [WB2+]
U576 BLITZ BLANKER V2.5 Blitz Blanker is another tool that requires the services of MUI (U499). Modularised screen blanker. [WB2+]
U581 PAGESTREAM 3F>G PTCH This patch vastly improves Pagestream 3F. It gives you landscape non-postscript printing! [2 D]
U588 PC-TASK V3.10 All new PC Task v3. Demo version.
U589 MP LOTTERY V2 Another good lottery program.
U592 VARK CLI UTILS 7 All the latest CLI utilities here!
U594 AMIGA FAX V1.42 Send/receive faxes on your Amiga. [WB2+]
U606 ESSENTIAL AMINET 5 recent Aminet uploads. [WB2+]
U607 ESSENTIAL AMINET 4 more recent Aminet uploads. [WB2+]
U617 HD GAMES INSTALL 3 Over 20 games such as Super Skidmarks, Sensible World of Soccer to be installed. [WB2+]
U618 TEXTURE STUDIO v1.02 For Imagine users - adapt those textures. [WB2+]
U619 BALLS! Superb and powerful Lottery program. [AGA]
U623 AMIGA CD-ROM GUIDE Guide to loads of Amiga CDs - Amigaguide doc. [WB2+]
U628 ICONIAN v2.91 Superb AGA icon editor. [AGA]
U629 DIY REKO v2 Design and construct Klondike cards. [WB2+] [IMAGE FX 2]
U634 FRODO v1.5 The very best C64 emulator for the Amiga. Relive the old games with this. [WB2+] [020+]
U635 DOPUS UTILS 2 Loads of utils for Directory Opus 4/5. More scripts, Arexx routines etc etc [WB2+] [Dopus]
U636 TYPING DEMON Learn how to type very quickly !

MORE GAMES

GM58 BLACK DAWN II a popular 3D adventure
GM67 SCRABBLE the classic board game
GM78 STARWOIDS thrust and oids mixed [1MB] [2 DISKS]
GM97 TOP HAT WILLY an Amiga "Jet Set Willy" rip-off. Addictive!
GM105 DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2
GM118 CHANEQUES yes, two please!! A Lemmings type game. Direct your little men (with different skills) to the end. [2 Disks]
GM123 MEGABLOCK V2 the best Tetris games on the Amiga.
GM125 KELLOGS LAND WOW! The very best PD platform game ever! [AGA]
GM126 SUPER MEGA FRUITS a good Fruit Machine game.
GM127 ZAXXON superb! The C64 classic now comes to the Amiga!
GM130 FISHY FISHY eat the small fish, avoid the sharks and grow!
GM132 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN this is an amusing Street Fighter clone. Good! [AGA]
GM136 CYBERMAN wow! A 3D pacman clone. Very decent indeed.
GM138 INTERNAL COMBUSTION great skidmarks-esque multi-player racing game
GM141 MADHOUSE a graphical adventure game [2 DISKS]
GM147 DELUXE GALAGA v2.61 must be the best PD shoot-em-up ever made!
GM194 BATTLE DUEL AGA battle duel is a SUPERB multi-player artillery type game. [AGA]
GM195 BATTLE DUEL ECS ECS version of the above [WB2+]
GM226 GLOOM A demo version of the forthcoming Doom clone. [AGA]

LATEST CARDS

KL099 Premier League '95 Cards
KL100 Females Cards
KL103 Dreams Cards
KL104 Dreams II Cards
KL105 VT Chicks Cards 18+
KL106 Erika Beniak Cards
KL107 Wild Life Cards
KL108 Album Covers Cards
KL109 Wild Life II Cards
KL110 Landscapes Cards
KL112 Pleasure Cards 18+
KL113 Starkers Cards
KL114 Everton Winners Cards
KL115 NFA Mask Cards
KL116 Marine Fish Cards
KL117 Birds 1 Cards
KL118 Birds 2 Cards
KL119 Pinnocio Cards
KL120 True Lies Cards
KL121 Airbrush Cards
KL122 Harley Davidson Cards
KL123 Boris Hajme 2 Cards
KL124 Star Wars Galaxy Cards
KL125 Renders Cards
KL126 Busen Cards 18+
KL127 Anna Nicole Smith Cards
KL128 Pulp Fiction Cards
KL129 Body Piercing Cards 18+
KL130 Real Beauties Cards
KL131 Raytracing Cards
KL132 Flintstones the Movie Cards
KL133 Gremlins Cards
KL134 Stargate Cards
KL135 Arnie Cards
KL136 Modern Life Cards
KL137 Time Cop Cards
KL138 Specoy 1 Cards
KL139 Specoy 2 Cards
KL140 Jap Anim Cards
KL141 Toonies Cards
KL142 Bikini Babes 1 Cards
KL143 Manga Maniax 2 Cards
KL144 Imagine Cards
KL145 Bill Graham Cards
KL146 World Atlas Cards
KL147 Aviation Cards
KL148 Scenic Cards
KL149 Lion King 2 Cards
KL150 Wildlife 2 Cards
KL151 X-Files Cards
KL152 X-Files 2 Cards
KL153 Guardian Cards
KL154 Lion King II Cards
KL155 M.G. Cars Cards
KL155 Safari Cards
KL156 Buildings Cards
KL157 Big Cats Cards
KL158 Killer Instinct Cards
KL159 The Sky Cards
KL160 Dogs Cards
KL161 Places Cards
KL162 Danii & Kylie Cards
KL163 Deep Space 9 Cards
KL164 Misc Art Cards
KL165 Texture Cards
KL166 Fish Cards
KL167 Batman 3 Cards
KL168 Voyager Cards

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-14 TOTS TIME £3.99 Ideal for younger users
F1-31 POWERBASE v3.3 £3.99 database
F1-33 POWER PLANNER £3.99 personal organiser
F1-41 GRAND PRIX MANAGER £3.99 run your own grand prix racing team. 1994 season. Recommended.
F1-50 GUIDE TO AMOS v2 £4.99 absolute beginners guide to Amos. Superb guide to help you understand!
F1-56 GIDDY 2 £3.99 Sequel to Giddy.
F1-62 JUNIOR ARTIST £3.99 Learn how to draw
F1-67 BUBBLE TRUBBLE £4.99
F1-68 AQUANAUTA £3.99 superb game. Get this!
F1-74 AMIGA ASSIST £3.99 beginners guide
F1-76 OBSTICKLE £3.99 superb platform romp!
F1-81 AQUAKON AGA £5.99 A little like Doom on water.
F1-83 IMAGE COMPRESSOR £3.99 for AMOS coders
F1-84 WORD PLUS+ PRO v1.3 £4.99 Want to know a word - get this! Used to sell for £14.95!
F1-86 LEGIONS OF DAWN £4.99 Sci-Fi Dungeon Master type game. Choice of several characters and loads of weapons.
F1-87 LEGIONS OF DAWN £4.99 hard drive version
F1-102 AURIGA £4.99 very decent Strider clone

More games continued........

GM150 ROCKETZ V2.25 superb AGA only 2-player thrust/shoot-em-
game. One of the most addictive multi-player games ever! [AGA]
GM164 CYBERGAMES excellent A street-fighter clone with gore! Th
probably the best beat-em-up games in the Public Domain. [2D]
GM169 MASH Similar to Team 17s new Wormz game. A subtle cross between Lemmings and Cannon Fodder.
GM174 TANKS! excellent tank-war sim
GM176 ALIEN GENOCIDE err. A Operation Wolf clone? [2 DISKS]
GM178 DOOMER a good Doom clone for the Amiga [AGA] [HD]
GM180 CARNAGE blood, guts and gore and more!
GM183 PSSST AGA remember Psst on the Speccy? Well this is the Amiga version!
GM184 SCREECH another car racing game
GM185 BOARD GAMES Cluedo is the main game here
GM187 FEARS 2 AGA wow! Much better. This is a demo of the fin
commercial version! More aliens.
GM188 CARD GAMES DELUXE A program that allows you load an
use your Klondike cards! Blackjack and another on here [3 Disks] [2MB]
GM191 CHILD MURDERER AGA not as bad as it sounds! A graph
adventure to solve the mystery to clear your name [4 Disks]
GM192 CHILD MURDERER ECS [3 Disks]
GM193 SPRINGTIME

MAGIC WB EXTRA

These contain icons, backdrops, drawers, tools manager
es and docks and much much more!

Magic WB Extras volume 1	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 2	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 3	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 4	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 5	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 6	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 7	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 8	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 9	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 10	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 11	[2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 12	[2 Disks]

Buy all 12 volumes for £21.99 or each volume at £1

GLOOM

Gloom is an Amiga Doom-clo
satisfies all expectations. A 1 or 2
er shoot-em-up, with the option
necting two Amiga's through
modem cable. The first 'real'
game this offers an atmosph
frightening arena full of differ
mies with all the guts and gore
imagine. Rated 91% in Amiga
" s m a s h i n g
Get this before stocks run out!

A1200	£22.99
CD32	£22.99

[2MB+][HD INSTALL]

Have you been Gloomed?

Fears 2 out late August, same prices
Gloom. Look out for extra levels for both
out in the next few months!

GRAC v1.10

Do you admire the commerc
cush as Monkey Island and oth
ture games and wish you coul
your own version? With the
Adventure Creature v1.10 you
make a point and click adven
like Relics of Deldroneye. Th
fixes bugs in v1 and comes wit
sive manual for your referenc
now!

£6.99

BLACKBOARD 4

Part of the new F1
this excellent image pr
comes with an extens
tured ring bound manu
version contains a
routine, new file form
facilities, rotate pictures to any angle in 3D, new buffer routin
99 pictures in RAM, new exteresive preference links, thum
mash functions and new GUI frontend!

£8.99

INTRO TO DOS 2

WOW! Version 2 of the superb guide and intro
Workbench and Amiga DOS. Version one obta
grades in a number of magazines - eg 90% in AU
in Amiga Shopper. Do you want to learn how
Amiga? This has twice as much information as th
sion, with examples pictures. The easiest way to
DOS commands, the CLI or about Workbench.

£6.99

MAGIC PAINT BOX

Magic Paint Box is a superb new paint program
Mainly aimed at children under 8 years of age th
for parents to easily demonstrate to their child
plicity yet powerful features. Excellent front end,
painting tools and the ability to print full colour pi
from the program to any colour printer. Over
paint functions! Comes with full reference manu

£6.99

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

KLONDIKE GOLD

Have you entered the race to collect Klondike cards before your friends? Even the Amiga 'scene' has gone Klondike mad! This CD should contain over 200 cards (our aim is for over 250 with many exclusive cards constructed by scene members) all ready-to-run and in LHA format (for BBS and HD use). All categorised into sections all your favourites are here and many more. Also includes Klondike III, Card Games Deluxe, Cardz and tools such as DIY Reko, REKO GIO for Photogenics, REKO datatype etc. This CD is ideal for a collector, someone interested in buying Klondike or any card fan. Superb!

DUE OUT EARLY SEPTEMBER **£9.99**

F1 LICENCEWARE
volume one - F1-01 to F1-100

This CD contains the complete collection of F1 Licenceware titles from F1-001 to F1-100. Over 100 titles or more than 200 disks! This CD is worth well over £500, if the disks were bought separately. There is something for everyone on the CD - games, utilities, tools, professional clipart and music, beginners guides, educational programs and much more. Choose from the award winning Blackboard v3 to Junior Artist or from Tots Time to GRAC (the best ever selling F1 title with 100's of copies sold so far). You can blast some aliens with Aquanaut, learn about AMOS through theGuide to Amos, teach your kids how to draw with Junior Artist, make a adventure game with GRAC or use some of the professional music for your games. With a very easy to use interface with 99% of the programs running straight from the CD. All programmers receive a royalty for every CD sold.

£32.99

DUE OUT LATE SEPTEMBER

F1 LICENCEWARE

PHANTASMAGORIA
professional backgrounds and textures

Phantasmagoria are a professional graphics firm based in Bristol. They have provided textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing and image work for the last five years. Their entire collection, consisting of 500+ 24Bit backgrounds and textures, is present on this CD-ROM. There are the very high quality 24Bit JPEG files for video, graphics and multimedia work and Targa's for PC raytracing. No wasted space on this CD-ROM! For instance, no multi-graphics files such as SCI, PCX or even more obscure formats that are found on other texture CD's. You will not find many tools on this CD either. Picture viewers are provided for Amiga, PC and Mac computers.

INCLUDES FULL COLOUR REFERENCES FOR EVERY IMAGE

new release - call for date! £29.99

OW TO ORDER

the CDs you want to order, add the complete cost to cover and packing. Then send your or postal order to the address on ther page. You can also pay by debit card.

INFORMATION

As you can see from the advert we are working with F1 Licenceware to produce their CD-Rom. We also have a range of other co-operation CDs in the pipeline. If you have an idea for a CD then contact us as soon as possible.

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT II

1000's of clipart, fonts, samples, modules and midi files. Many, many tools and utilities to improve your multimedia presentations. All the items run straight from the CD. Octamed 5.04, the full version, is included (with Aura support), support files from many Octamed experts. Over 50MBs of Midicraft midi files, samples and modules (Midicraft are professional musicians working with the Amiga to create their music). 200 MBs of Imagine and Lightwave objects. If you are a Multimedia fan then you should not miss release volume 2.

£22.99

AGA EXPERIENCE vol. 1

NFA, famous for their Bodyshop series and Word disk magazine, present their first CD for the Amiga. This contains AGA PD from the last 3 years of which 90% will run straight from the CD! Contains the best WB3+ utilities and creative software, the greatest AGA games, high quality AGA slideshows, the most outstanding AGA demos, entertaining and informative disk magazines and the best of the rest. NFA have also compiled loads of exclusive wares for the CD: slideshows, Klondike cards and more. All this and contained in superb Magic Workbench icons makes the CD an absolute pleasure to use!

DUE OUT SEPTEMBER 1ST **£19.99**

ASSASSINS 2

In the follow up to Assassins Games vol.1, this CD contains 600 new games for all Amiga CD users. It contains a excellent interface which means that 99% of the games run straight from the CD, even on a CD32. If you want the best and the latest games then look no further!

£18.99

AMOS vol.2

This is an update to the first AMOS CD - the official library disks upto 638, general Amos PD over 200 disks. Also includes, ready to run, 1600 source files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Ctext banks, 800 samples, music banks, several Amos and Amos Pro extensions. An absolute essential CD for any Amos programmer.

£18.99

FRESH FONTS

Volume 1 contains 626 MBs of fonts, Deco (71 fonts), Non-Latin (31), Pictures (17), Serif (23), Sans Serif (31), Script (27). Volume 2 contains 632 MBs of fonts. Deco (63 families), Sans Serif (29), Script (36), Thienen (19) and more!

ME 1
14.99

VOLUME 2
£16.99

LIGHT ROM

VOLUME 1
£29.99

Vol 1 contains 3D objects, many example images, image sequences, scene files, surface attributes, bump maps and textures. Light Rom volume 2 contains 100% Lightwave/Toaster material with over 300MB of data that didn't appear on vol.1.

VOLUME 2
£34.99

FRED FISH

Fred Fish has been serving the Amiga market since inception with his excellent disk compilations. The Fresh Fish (double CD) CDs continue the trend. The Gold Fish CDs are compilation of the best from the Fresh Fish CDs. The best on the market!

ALL CDs £24.99

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
Every time an Fred Fish CD is released (usually 4/6 months) we will send it to you for £21.99 - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
Subscribe to Gold Fish 3 for £22.99 (Xmas 95 release?) - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

THE AMINET COLLECTION

Aminet 5	March 95		£11.99
Aminet 6	June 95		£11.99
Aminet 7	August 95		£13.99
Aminet 8	October 95	[Pre-Order]	£11.99
Aminet 9	December 95	[Pre-Order]	£11.99

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
Every time an Aminet CD is released (usually bi-monthly) we will send it to you for £11.99 - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
Subscribe to Aminet SET vol 2 for £24.99 and we will send you it on release (Xmas 95?) - pay by credit or debit card. Card debited on despatch.

Aminet Set
£23.99

ZOOM

Since the reviews in recent Amiga magazines we have taken all the minor criticisms and improved the interface to be the most easy to use CD interface on any CD. Coded by the author of the great Deadlock disk magazine - just point, read about the disk and click to extract. Superb and very easy to use. The contents have also been updated so you get all the latest PD until early September 1995 and loads more as listed opposite. Comes with an on-line help routine, multitasking search routine and hotkeys function. If you want the latest or greatest PD software then look here! The CD contains well over 1000 disks, over 600MB's of data or 1.2 GIG's of public domain.

Superb value CD-Rom at only · £19.99 **NEW!**
Available to existing owners at £6.99 - call!

NEW - UPDATED VERSION

- ✓ **New Search Routine**
  the multi-tasking search/find will seek file names or number
- ✓ **New 'Hot-Keys' Function**
  just press 'S' for search or 'E' for extract, 'Help' for help!
- ✓ **New Separate List Buttons**
  click a button for "Utilities" or "Demos" etc etc
- ✓ **Over 125 New Disks**
  updated PD from June 1st to early September 1995
- ✓ **Restyled, Remastered**
  new help and information guide, restyled artwork! Superb!

- The latest PD from December '94 to September '95 : Utils, games, demos, slideshows, education, disk mags and more!
  - *including most of this advert and loads of great PD software*
- NEW! 100 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets
- Ground Zero's Themed Imagine Objects
- NEW! A great selection of Active Software Pro Packs
- NEW! All the Professional Sound Samples [50 Disks]
- Over 22MB+ of Magic WB icons, backdrops, drawers etc

ECCY SENSATIONS 2

A multi-platform CD with emulators for Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Loads of FAQs (Speccy related), technical FAQ, games lists, modified ROM, wallpaper (.BMP) pictures for Windows and (.IFF) for Over 100 different Speccy computer screens of tape covers. Not only does the CD con this exclusive data, it is stuffed with over of Spectrum games for a myriad of comput .SNA but also a selection of .Z80 files. From to Exolon or Jet Set Willy to Arcadia. Superb!

£18.99

MEGA BUNDLE ONE

LIGHT WORKS | PRO FONTS/CLIP | BEAUTY CHAOS

This Mega Bundle contains Light Works - a superb raytracing/3D CD by Tobias Richter, The Professional Fonts and Clipart CD from PD Soft and the Beauty of Chaos which contains loads of fractals.

GET 3 CDs for £34.99

MEGA BUNDLE TWO

LSD VOL 2 | MEETING PEARLS 1 | PHASE 4

The 2nd Mega Bundle contains the LSD II CD - LSD were "famous" for Grapevine, Meeting Pearls II and the classic 17Bit Phase 4. Four Aminet-thrashers for one price!

GET 3 CDs for £24.99

MEGA BUNDLE 3

ASSASSINS 1 | GAMERS DELIGHT | POWER GAMES

Mega Bundle 3 contains the Assassins Games CD vol 1, Gamers Delight - full of commercial games - and to complete this games compendium Power Games has been included!

GET 3 CDs for £29.99

HOTTEST 4

This is a PD Soft collection of their PD library during 1994. Games, demos, utilities, animations, slideshows, diskmags, pictures, samples, music modules and much more. Limited stocks left so get this CD at this low price while you still can.

BARGAIN!

£7.99

3D ARENA

A superb 3D CD that contains many objects for Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D for the Amiga and PC computers. One exclusive aspect for this CD is the 24Bit Club's objects/images for Lightwave. You'll only find them on here! Also attribute files, tutorials, utilities.

£19.99

LIGHT WORKS

A superb compilation brought to you by Tobias J. Richter, reknown for his amazing spaceships of famous science fiction films. The objects are complex, highly detailed and seem very real due to the superb surface texture techniques used. Ideal for both experts and beginners.

£29.99

PRO CLIPART 2

This is a multi-format CD that contains data in IFF and PCX format for Amiga and PC users. Includes categories such as animals, boys, cultural, floral and natural, girls, holiday, literal, mythological, scenery, transportation and work images. For Amiga/PC computers.

£17.99

GFX SENSATIONS

A collection of the best graphics tools, 24Bit images, animations and a huge collection for Imagine and Lightwave users: Anatomy, animals, aviation, bathroom, botany, buildings, clocks, computers, food, kitchens, lamps, ships, space, sports and much more!

£16.99

CD BOOT v1

This allows you to use any CD32 game on your A1200 or A4000. You can create a config file for every game. Comes with a complete English based manual and can run around 98% of CD32 games.

£26.99

SOUNDS TERRIFIC

This CD contains over 1.2 Gigs of sound and music data. It will form part of any professional musicians library or amateurs collection. 4,600 modules, 14,000 samples, 568 Sonix scores, 4500 instruments, 302 octamed modules and more!

£17.99

C64 SENSATIONS

CALL FOR DATE

This CD gives you almost 10000 C64 megademos and over 600MB of software. Mega demos, games, utilities for the Amiga and PC computers. Latest versions of emulators for both machines (the commercial version of A64 v3 for the Amiga). C64 experts have compiled a best of a CD.

£18.99

E COLOUR LIBRARY

From a graphics company in Basildon, this compact disc contains all things colour. Essentially 1700 colour files with categories such as Animals, Bikes, Buildings, Cars, Cartoons, Cats, rs, Dinosaurs, Dogs, Fantasy, Fish, Flowers, Food, Helicopters, Houses, Maps, Medical, Military, Misc, Painting, Places, Planes, Raytrace, Scenic, Sci-Fi, ce, Sport, Star Trek, Swimsuit, Trains, Women. 100% colour!

£18.99

AMIGA DTV

Many original textures start this CD-ROM. Back grounds in JPEG format, over 200 colour anti-aliased fonts, 3D object data for Ligtwave, Imagine and Sculpt. It also contains many up-to-date utilities such as Main Actor, Ham Lab, Fracint, Anim players and more.

£13.99

UTILITIES 1-1500

The utilities 1-1500 CD contains the very best utilities and tools from PD Soft's library (mainly during 1994). Education, business, sound utilities, hobbies, emulators, programming, printer tools, virus killers and much more!

BARGAIN!

£7.99

GIGA GRAPHICS

Giga Graphics is the ULTIMATE collection of graphics for the AGA Amiga. Over 10,000 images on this quad-pack CD. All images are in 24 Bit and HAM 8. Superb price for 4 CD's! Suitable for all AGA Amiga owners.

£34.99

SOUND WORKSHOP

Over 1 Gigabytes of data on this double CD. Includes MIDI files in various formats (MDI, MIM), hundreds of MB's of music to listen to or change/edit for your own applications. Over 5000 modules, 1000 VOC files, 1000 WAV files, 1000 samples.

£17.99

HOTTEST 5

Hottest 5 contains some of the very best games, demos,utilities, animations, slideshows and more from October to early February this year. This CD also comes with a 50-page black and white booklet and BBS support on the compact disc itself.

£15.99

TEN ON TEN PACK

An Almathera collection, reviewed in this months magazine consisting of ten CDs. They are: Team Yankee, Pandora's CD, World Vista Atlas, Illustrated Shakespeare, CDPD1, CDPD2, Demo 1, Comms and Networking, Fonts & Clipart and Photo Library CD .

£35.99

INTERNET INFO

17,420 text documents straight from the Internet. FAQs on every subject imaginable, discussions from Usenet, Internet guides and more. An ideal way for the novice user to understand the Net!

£16.99

OT AMIGA DEMOS

Do you want 1072 megabytes of the very hottest Amiga demos and megademos? This CD offers you hundreds of the finest demos. Spaceballs, Kefrens, TRSI, Complex, Scoopex, Silents, Sanity and ams are a selection of the biggest names floppy disks in DMS format with menu sys wnload LHA and DMS files, the CD also con of the latest music modules from around the on here to keep any user or even a demo for ages!

£18.99

ILLUSIONS IN 3D

Here is a CD with loads of 3D hidden pictures, the utilities you need to create your own images and also the objects needed to create the 3D "hidden" effect! Programs such as Stereogram to produce the image as well as hundreds of source files in a myriad of gfx formats.

£5.99

ADULT SENSATIONS

This CD is for adults only. It contains soft porn material no worse than the Sun newspaper. If this material offends you in any way please refrain from purchasing the CD. Proof of age (18+ only) needed when buying this CD.

No proof = no CD.

We do not condone or supply hard core material

£17.99

MEETING PEARLS 2

Carrying on the excellent tradition this entire CD is run from HMTL "internet" style pages. More utilities, games, tools, music and Midi, FAQ's, PasTEX files and MB's of other data. This CD is similar to the Aminet series except it could be classed as more technical.

£8.99

WS ANIMATIONS

A double CD animation extravaganza!

All the animations are ready to run from the CD, through an Amiga Guide file system. Some stunningly large animations, some over 5MB in size. Suitable for both the Amiga and PC.

£17.99

GROLLIERS £28.99

A superb, and the very best, encyclopedia for the CD32 or any AGA Amiga computer.

17BIT DIMENSION 5

Following on from Phase 4 17Bit bring you their latest PD CD release. Their disks up until August 1995.

Get this for £16.99

LSD VOL III £17.99

The latest CD brought to you from LSD. Contains 95% of PD that has never appeared on any other CD!

WS FONTS

Another popular Wierd Science compact disc.

This CD contains 2000+ Adobe and CG fonts, some PS fonts, 500+ bitmap, 190 coloured, 240 IFF, 139 Pgs, 24 Prodraw, 500 Truetype, 132 PCX, 300 GDOS and more!

£7.99

WS CLIPART

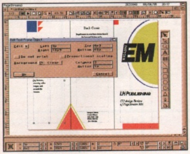
Must be nearly third in the most popular CD ever produced.

Contains megabytes of B/W IFF bitmaps, colour IFF, proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pgs, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for Deluxe Paint. Bargain! This CD-Rom is suitable for Amiga, PC and MAC computers.

£7.99

Pagestream 3.0i

■ Price: £134.95 ■ Developer and Supplier: Soft-Logik Publishing © 001 314 256 9595 (check special offer page for other prices)



▲ Text frames in PageStream 3.0i can have columns, be made transparent or opaque and even told not to print.

You've got PageStream 2.2 on this month's cover disk. Now check out the latest update: 3.0i, forerunner for the much awaited 3.1.

In this issue there is a special offer for CU Amiga readers. First you can register your cover disk *Pagestream 2.2* for £24.95 and get lots of goodies in return. Then for an extra £110 you can upgrade to version 3.0 and get your hands on this package and you get a free upgrade to version 3.1. Confused by all these version numbers. Let me explain.

When released late last year, *PageStream 3* turned out to be a total rewrite of the previous version. While *PageStream 2* will run happily on a fairly standard Amiga, one without a hard drive for example, *PageStream 3* is for power users. Version 3 requires a hard drive and at least 6Mb of memory if you want to use the program creatively. It will run in less memory of course, but I wouldn't recommend it unless your documents are very simple indeed. I also found when using it on an un-accelerated 1200, it was a tad slow.

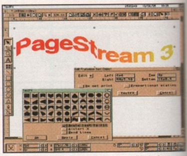
To illustrate how large *PageStream 3* is, the program file alone requires 1.2Mb of disk space and that's without any of its support files. Add those to the arithmetic and you'll find *PageStream 3* eating up 2.5Mb of disk space for a minimum install and 12Mb plus for all the files in the package. The weight gain is due to an increase in the number of features now found in *PageStream 3*.

Learning how to use it though may be a bit tough. Unlike version 2, which is fairly simple and intuitive to use, *PageStream 3.1* will have so many functions and functions within functions, it might be bewildering for a casual user.

Made up of word processor, paint program, drawing package as well as page layout features *PageStream 3.1* is set to be one killer program. As well as the program you get a very good stand-alone art package called BME and another program called PageLiner for editing text. That's not all. Many of you will have heard of *Art Expression*, a drawing package published by Soft-Logik that was recently discontinued. The reason it disappeared off the shelves, was because Soft-Logik are busy placing many of *Art Expression*'s features in *PageStream 3*. We took a look at 3.0i the forerunner for *PageStream 3.1* and were very impressed by what we saw.

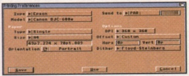
Flexible friend

Experience with *PageStream 2* will be a big plus if you intend getting to grips with version 3.1. The biggest and most noticeable thing about *PageStream 3.1* is the flexibility of it all. From creating a page to printing it, every function along the way is packed with options. For the power user who wants this level of functionality, *PageStream 3.1* may well be the ultimate publishing tool when it's finished. Yet for those who are easily over-awed by such things, *PageStream 3.1* may also be a right handful to start off with. But then, this discomfort is to be expected at this end of the market.



▲ Text effects like placing text on a curve, are possible thanks to a TextFX extension available separately from Soft-Logik.

The key to *PageStream 3.1*'s power comes with its handling of text and graphics. Looking at text first, as well as being able to use PostScript Type 1 fonts, Intellifont fonts and Soft-Logik's outline fonts, *PageStream 3.1* can also make use of True Type fonts thanks to one of the many external filters/extensions that are available as extras. Text effects is another optional feature. It may be considered a bit gimmicky by many, but I've always believed that the more tools you have in your toolbox, the better equipped you will be when called upon to create something 'gimmicky'.



Type: Epson
Model: Canon BJC-600e
Send to: PAR:

Paper
Type: Single
Size: A4
49p7.274 x 70p1.809
Orientation: Portrait

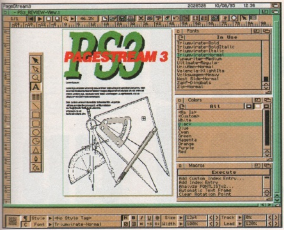
Options
DPI: 360 x 360
Offset: Custom
Horz: 0p
Vert: 0p
Dither: Floyd-Steinberg

▲ PageStream 3.0i continues to use its own printer drivers and comes with a large variety for dot-matrix and PostScript printers.

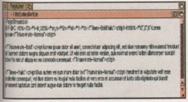
What else is on offer?

If *PageStream 3.0i* is a little too heavy on your pocket, hardware or perhaps sounds a bit daunting, what other options do you have? First up, there's *PageStream*'s old sparing partner, *Professional Page 4.1*, sister program to *Professional Draw 3* which appeared on CU Amiga's June cover disk. Priced at £49.95 (LH Publishing 01908 370230), one of *ProPage*'s principle features is that it lets you send drawings back and forth between itself and *ProDraw 3*. It also comes with a 200 page DIY book to teach you about DTP using *ProPage*.

You could also try a word publisher like *Wordworth* or *Final Writer*. These are starting to get more and more DTP like features as each upgrade comes and goes. They also have many features like thesauruses and grammar checkers not found in *PageStream* or *ProPage*. *Final Writer* (Softwood Europe (£74.95, tel: 01773 836 781) has just been upgraded to version 4 and now has a grammar checker among other things. *Wordworth 3* (£69, Digita International 01395 270 273) meanwhile is also being upgraded and although nothing has been made public yet, I can assure you it's going to make a big splash when released.



▲ **Anyone needing a high end DTP program, should take a good look at PageStream 3 when it's finished. It is without a doubt, the most powerful DTP package on the Amiga, perhaps any computer.**



▲ **In the PageStream 3.0i package comes a word processor called PageLiner for editing text off the page.**

Expected highlights of version 3.1

- **All-in-one page layout, bitmap editor, word processing and drawing package**
- **Powerful text formatting features such as a dual tagging system**
- **Integral Pantone colour catalogue**
- **Text Effects (optional)**
- **Wordworth document Import Filter (optional)**
- **Flexible font support**
- **ARexx**
- **Gradient fills for objects**
- **Extensive manual and on-line help**
- **Import PageStream 2 and ProPage documents**
- **Multiple documents open at once (memory permitting)**
- **High-end professional options for colour output**
- **Superb Edit palette**

A text feature many will find useful is *PageStream 3.1*'s text editor called *PageLiner*. This mini word processor lets you edit large amounts of text in a program dedicated to word crunching. Just like the Article Editor in *Professional Page*, you can swop text back and forth between *PageStream 3.1* and *PageLiner*, as and when you need to change something. Text can also be checked for spelling mistakes, and bits and pieces cut and pasted in an environment where such tasks can be accomplished quickly. All I ask is for Soft-Logik to let me hide the formatting codes, as it makes an article confusing to edit.

Page layout

One feature which I've missed on the Amiga for a long time, was being able to place text in a shape. So many documents containing short pieces of text, could be livened up simply by placing the text in the shape of an object. Let's say you're designing a leaflet about a telephone service. With *PageStream 3.1*, you can create a drawing in the shape of a telephone and then insert text into that drawing.

Which leads me to graphics. Armed with *PageStream 3.1*, not only can you import a variety of graphics formats, but they can be exported as well. For me though, *PageStream's 3.1* greatest graphics feature is its ability to create and edit structured drawings. So many people prefer to work with structured drawings because of the excellent printed quality you get, that a drawing package is always a necessity. Most of you already have one as *ProDraw 3* appeared on a recent CU Amiga cover disk. Though it seems to work best with *ProPage*.

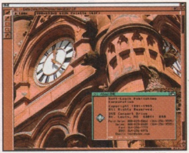
With *Art Expression* gone, there isn't a sister drawing program for *PageStream 3* any more, but then that doesn't matter too much because you get all the necessary drawing and editing tools included with the program. This enables you to do most of what *Art Expression* was capable of, without having to have *Art Expression*. One of the few functions missing in *PageStream* from *Art Expression*, is text on a curve, but with the optional 'Text Effects' filter, that too has been taken care of.

Bitmap editing

Almost as significant as all these drawing tools, is *BME*, a program for editing bitmap images and sending them back and forth between itself and *PageStream 3.1*. Not for the first time have I wanted to crop an image after importing it onto my page. With *PageStream 3.1*, this and much more can be done without any tears. You might for example, print your document and decide a picture lacks a certain something. With BME, that something can be added very easily providing you have plenty of memory. One of the Amigas I tested *PageStream 3.0i* with, has only 7Mb of memory and whereas for normal use that amount is fine, running *PageStream 3.0i* and BME at the same time, soon used it all up.

BME can be run on its own though, enabling you to crop, add effects, colourise and scale pictures without having to reach for another image processor or paint program. Sharing data with other applications that don't come with *PageStream* is also possible thanks to *PageStream 3.1*'s *ARexx* support.

As someone who makes a living from DTP, producing the Amiga publishing magazine Em and books like Digita International's *Wordworth* Companion, *PageStream 3.1* will be a blessing when Soft-Logik have fully sorted it.



▲ **One of the programs that comes with PageStream 3.0i is BME, a mighty paint program for editing bitmap images.**

Nothing bad

The only negative things I could come up with are *PageStream 3.0i*'s price and its state of readiness for the market. Many Amiga owners who do the odd bit of DTP might find the price too high. That's not a criticism because this is a powerful program packed with features and I don't expect such power to be cheap in Amiga terms. As for its state of readiness, the version I have is a bit rough around the edges, but then it is a beta copy, so bear that in mind in relation to the comments made.

The version to wait for is 3.1. If that has all the promised features, (and only a few are now missing in 3.0i) and Soft-Logik can speed it up so you don't spend all day waiting for some functions to complete their tasks, *PageStream 3.1* will be ready and waiting to clean up. Soft-Logik do, however, still have a way to go before it's a hundred percent reliable but having seen the advances Soft-Logik have made in the last 10 months, it shouldn't be too long before we have the first killer DTP application on the Amiga. ■

Larry Hickmott

PAGESTREAM 3.0i

A500
A500+
A600
A1200
A1500
A2000
A3000
A4000

system requirements:
Workbench 2 or higher, 3Mb Memory (5-8 Mb Recommended and a large hard drive.

ease of use....................85%
With so much power up its sleeves, the learning curve is bound to be a marathon.

performance 89%
On an un-accelerated 1200, PageStream 3.0i is quite slow. It should get better however as Soft-Logik continue to develop it.

value for money 92%
PageStream is dirt cheap compared to similar programs on the PC and Mac.

OVERALL
An Amiga killer DTP application at last!
90%

CD-ROM Round up

The latest in the epic Aminet series rubs shoulders with a top quality DTP fonts collection this month, with something for AMOS fans too.

Aminet 7

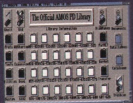
Each volume of the Aminet series is not quite a whole new set of files, but the majority of data is either completely new or updated versions of previously published files. Aminet 7 boasts 500Mb of brand new material. The files are split into a number of categories: business software, comms, demos, development tools, disk tools, documents, games, graphics software, hardware related utilities, miscellaneous, modules, music software, text software, utilities and images. Images is the theme for this volume, and there are 10,000 of them here.

Almost all the files (apart from a few JPEGs) are stored as LHA archives, which can be a bit of a pain if you just want to browse, but there are plenty of indexing and unarchiving tools to help you out.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend On Sea, Essex SS1 2YD. Tel: 01702 466 933 Price: £14.99

90 %

AMOS PD

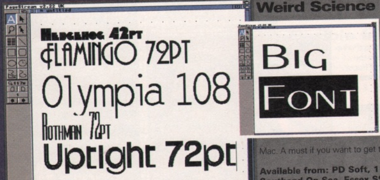


AMOS is still a very popular programming language and it has given many beginner programmers the chance to create some wonderful software.

The AMOS PD library is home to a mountain of tools and data files for AMOS programmers and plenty of AMOS creations, ranging from games to spreadsheets. There are sprites stored in 100 AMOS sprite banks, music banks, 800 sound samples, over 1600 source code files and 250 text banks. Workbench, Sernet and ParNet are also included for networking a CDTV or CD32 with an Amiga for CD-ROM access. If you're one of the thousands that have been bitten by the AMOS bug, then you'll find plenty to get your teeth into on this CD.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend On Sea, Essex SS1 2YD. Tel: 01702 466 933 Price: £14.99

80 %



Weird Science CD Fonts

This is just the thing to give this month's *PageStream 2* cover disk a massive boost. It's a collection of fonts of many different formats: Adobe, CG, Bitmap, IFF and coloured, Postscript, *PageStream* and *ProDraw*, TrueType and PCX, Calamus and GDOS. CD-ROM is the perfect medium, as fonts can take up a fair amount of disk space. There are stacks of different styles, with plenty of the standard fonts along with loads of quirky and stylised alternatives. This CD would also come in handy should you need to use another DTP system at any time, whether that means another Amiga, or even a PC or Apple Mac. A must if you want to get the most from your setup.

Available from: PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend On Sea, Essex SS1 2YD. Tel: 01702 466 933 Price: £7.99

88 %

KT's

SOFTWARE FOR ALL AMIGA USERS,500/500+/600/1200/4000/A570/CD32.
FREE CATALOGUE DISK SENT WITH YOUR FIRST ORDER
DISK PRICES. ALL DISKS NOW ONLY 90P EACH.
DISKS 1 TO 20. 90P EACH. 20 TO 40. 80P EACH. 40 TO 60. 70P EACH

1200 GAMES

❏G510 Fears V2 (Doom)
❏G440 Fears
❏G419 Rocketz
❏G479 Donkeykong1200
❏G489 Amiboardchess(2)
❏G412 Morton s/back
❏G408 Trick or treat
❏G407 Putty squad demo
❏G376 Cybertechcorp(2)
❏**G398 Mad fighter 2 (3)**
❏G386 Masquerade (2)
❏G355 Bazza & Runt
❏G482 Bacman AGA
❏G400 Jinx aga (2)
❏G447 Tetris Duel aga
❏G459 Samurai S/down
❏G358 Zombies II aga
❏**G264 Aga Megaball**
❏G101 Aga Tetris
❏G217 Motorola In 2 (2)
❏G342 Hoi AGA Remix
❏G320 2 Player Games
❏G345 Evil Insects
❏G453 Viper
❏**G396 K/dike v3 h/d (4)**
❏G446 Miss/o/xerion (2)
❏G000 PSSST AGA
❏G000 Cyberman aga
❏G235 Mr Brownstone
❏G536 Train Driver Sim
❏G533BreakingBricksH/D
❏G539 Bratwurst v1.01
❏G545 Doomer (H/D only)

1200 SLIDES

❏S126Cindy Crawford (4)
❏Wild Wheels
❏S141 Niki Taylor (2)
❏S109 Babylon 5
❏S141 Jurassic Park
❏S112 Red Dwarf (2)
❏S125 Aga Fantasy Pics
❏S011 Star Trek Aga
❏S111 Erika
❏S112 Claudia
❏S057 AGA Manga (4)
❏S103 Phoebe Cates
❏C059 LionKing C/art 3
❏S092 Shad Art (2)
❏S100 Scan Is Lame (2)
❏S144 Eternal slides (2)
❏S138 Jenny Garth gifs
❏S121 Aladdin slides (3)
❏S142 Pam Anderson (2)
❏S145 Wild wheels
❏S146 Formula 1 S/S (4)
❏S148 Lingerie slides (5)
❏S147 Beach babes (4)
❏S154 Danni Minogue (3)
❏S155 Kathy Ireland (3)
❏S156 Kathy Ireland 2 (3)
❏S157 Kylie Minogue (3)
❏S158 Kylie Minogue2 (3)

1200 UTILS

❏U533 Lottery winner
❏U700 Spectrumemv1.6b
❏U639 ZX Sp em v4.71
❏U636 R. Mcveys c/icons
❏U640 Virtual reality 020
❏U634 Funny b/g & icons
❏U705 DIY Reko
❏U701 Magic w/b v1.2
❏U700 SpectrumEmv1.6b
❏U711 Mr backup Pro v2
❏U712 Swazblanker v2 a

❏U713 BlitzBlanker v2.5
❏U683 W/bench patterns
❏U496 Spectrum 1.3 aga
❏U506 Movie guide(2)
❏U453 1200 Diagnostics
❏U435 ASI Multivision
❏U539 Videotracker aga
❏U539 V/ tracker xtra (4)
❏U224 Andys Wb3 Utils
❏U261 Graphic Utils aga
❏U277 Sick 1.3+
❏U608 Kick 1.4
❏U162 Wb3 Backdrops
❏U257 Wb3 Virus Killers
❏U374 Blackboard
❏U387 WB3 Icon Editor
❏U391 AGA Blankers
❏U431 Mand 2000
❏U597 Superview AGA
❏U612T.U.D.E Degrader
❏U326 ASI fix disk 2
❏U387 AGA Icon Editor
❏U390 1200 Final Test
❏U472Wb3Libs&Data
❏U395 Re-Org 3.11
❏U162 Wb3 Backdrops
❏U658 Super Dark
❏U394 Wb3 Virus Killers
❏U163 Wb3 Hacks
❏U312 Magic Wb (H/D)
❏U606 AGA Utils #2
❏U623 AGA Utils #3
❏U602 AGA Utils #4
❏U374 Blackboard
❏U108 Windowblend
❏U646 Beginners to w/b3
❏U653 Imagine L/Flairs
❏U416 Swerve aga
❏U777 Nostromo Cheats
❏U775 Loom 1.9 demo
❏U765 Colour WB

A1200 DEMOS

❏D289 Zootie
❏D309 Rumble rubble
❏D293 Dirt
❏D295 Delon final c/dom
❏D296 Syndrome
❏D297C/ beat feeling (2)
❏D298Ozonebonzmix(2)
❏D299 Zeros and ones
❏D300We will smashyou
❏D301 Cubic dream(2)
❏D302 Bad zoom
❏D303 In a world of ascii
❏D304 Lech demo
❏D305 Response
❏D306 Melchior (2)
❏D308 Hopefully dead
❏D258 Wit Premium
❏D291 Jammin
❏D290 Footsteps
❏D283 Dreams 3 (2)
❏D284 Impos/poss(2)
❏D285 AnhaloniuLewini
❏D000 In a world of ascii
❏D000 Cubic Dreams(2)
❏D254 Apex Daisy
❏D250 Switchback (2)
❏D249Twisted Minds
❏D251W/slammer (3)
❏D280 Imagine
❏D282 Ninja
❏D254 Motion Bomb (2)
❏D273 Shakka Lakka
❏D272 Explorer
❏D247 Pee Wee
❏D255 Soul Kitchen (2))
❏D324Bosnisk metall

❏D263 Nexus 7
❏D264 Roots
❏D256 Killing Time (4)
❏D286 Twisted(4)(6meg)
❏D252 Prey (2)
❏D222 Love (2)
❏D232 Some Justice 94
❏D235 M/Overdrive2 (3)
❏D291 Fatal Morgana
❏D207 Ray World (3)
❏D171 Full Moon
❏D124 MindWarp
❏D145 Point of Sale
❏D169 Explicit 2
❏D171 Final Chapter (3)
❏D1979 Friday at 8
❏D208 Mini Omistan
❏D210 Vital
❏D216 Artifi/ Paradise (2
❏D241 Lame
❏D240 I Feel Good
❏D220 Brain/ S In A Box
❏D317 Tenebra
❏D318 ArtCore - Scoopex
❏D319 Picturebook-axis (4)
❏D323 Omen (noFast RAM)

DEMOS

❏D269 Eradication
❏D268 Bloom
❏D231 Polka no name
❏D230 Polka gevalia
❏D129 Trojan track
❏D138 Clarevoyance
❏D104 Retina euro
❏D109 Claustrophobia
❏D041 Mayday
❏D179 Subliminal xtc (2)
❏D098 Mobile spaceballs
❏D089 Lethal exit
❏D180 Satisfaction g/teed
❏D196 Sequential
❏D218 Oxygene cuzzo
❏D242 End of misery (2)
❏D244 Essential classics
❏D222 Love demo (2)
❏D289 Zootje
❏D161 9 Fingers (2)
❏D038 State of the art
❏D157 Skizzo 2 (4)
❏D162 Sanity Arte
❏D175 Wind it up
❏D135 Dream Trippin
❏D040Jesus On E's (2)
❏D143 Vomit
❏D274 Despair
❏D275 Among the living
❏D281 Abberations (2)
❏D183 Asthetica
❏D195 No refund (2)
❏D203 Subtle shades
❏Metallica (justice)(2
❏Metallica (puppets)(2)
❏Metallica (lightning)(2)
❏M269 Tas ma house
❏M268 Waterfall
❏M266 Inxs suicide (2)
❏M265 The grid texas
❏M263 Basscrew h/core
❏M000 Mad preacher
❏M255 Audio magic 6
❏M254 Urban samples (6)
❏M253 Kts m/mods (8)
❏M252 System jib (2)
❏M248 Bass samples
❏M245 Metallica (2)
❏M244 Like death
❏M242 Beat loops
❏M241 Radio jingles
❏M238 Dig/spell (2)
❏M237 M/GRaves sam(5)
❏M042 Rave vision
❏M086 T/Mania II
❏D320 Amazed (3)
❏D321 Alien Inspiration
❏D322 Generation X

UTILS

❏U578 Cheatlister V3 (2)
❏U010 Amiga Beginner
❏U460AmigaDosTutorial
❏U297 Text Engine V4.1
❏U445 Sonic Drum Kit
❏U457 Amiga Fax
❏U093 Print-A-Card
❏U391 Disk Repair It
❏U480 ASI Multiprint 4
❏U000 Videomaxe V4.33
❏U272 B/Base III
❏U456GNUC/C+vCom(3
❏U163 W/B Hacks
❏U571Hd Game/install II
❏U485 Hd Games /install
❏U646 Abgt
❏U352 Silicon Journal
❏U668MenyMenuSYS
❏U292 Octamed 2
❏U543 Epu D/ Stacker1.7
❏U458 Internet Guide
❏U513 Vmem +vmm
❏U642 Mui v2.3
❏U365 Speech tools
❏U502 Star trek guide (2)
❏U549 Main actor v1.54
❏U491 Dpaint/buddy(2)
❏U467 Imagine buddy(2)
❏U609 GP Editor v2.31
❏U492 SnoopDos V3
❏U620 Virus Checker 6.5
❏U672 Pro gamble
❏U231 D-Copy 3.1
❏U228Lock Pick 2
❏U316 Crack & Copy
❏U307 Hard Drive Utils
❏U362 PC Task V2
❏U212 Little Office
❏U012 Business Letters
❏U596 More colour icons
❏U576 M/wb extras (2)
❏U292 Easy calc plus
❏U309 pools wizard jnr
❏U649 Final wrapper v3
❏U567 Mwb b/ground kit
❏U566 Resume maker
❏U385 W/b 2 tutorial
❏U412 Acc/master v2.1
❏U483 Selfbooting disk
❏U414 Arrex ref manual
❏U610 Virus w/shop v4.0
❏U294 Banner maker
❏U267 Doc dump v3.6
❏U289 how toCode in C (2)
❏U227 Maverik
❏U236 Doc dump
❏U249 Video wipes
❏U257 Virus alert
❏U258 Icons (3)
❏U301 Octamed tutor
❏U307 H/D Utils
❏U310 X beat pro
❏U111 Lyapunov
❏U061 Disney clipart
❏U075 Freepaint
❏U278 200 Utils
❏U207 R.D. Prep
❏U208 H/D Formatter
❏U211 Parnet (2)
❏U212 Little office
❏U222 Label maker v3
❏U353 Lemmings bench
❏U415 Golf guru v1.2
❏U412 Account master
❏U406 Eagle player
❏U404 Parnet help disk
❏U395 Reorg v3.11
❏U388 No sampler v3
❏**U591 Trevs mui pics**
❏**U701 M/W Bench v1.2**
❏**U702 P/stream patch f(2)**
❏**U703 Octamec 4**
❏**U705Pagestreamupdate(2)**
❏**U705 Easy dms**
❏**U708 Simpsons guide**
❏**U709 Pro lottery v1.1**
❏**U710 3.1 demo**
❏**U711Mr backup pro v2.2**

❏U714 Amos joke disk (2)
❏U715 X-files guide
❏U716A Term v4.3
❏U716B Term 030 version
❏U716C Term locale
❏U717 Image engineer v1.1
❏U718 Internet utils 2
❏U719 Virus w/shop v5.1
❏U720 BarTender
❏U721 Gcat boot controller
❏U722 Dialing codes
❏U723 Procad v1.0
❏U630 Episode guide
❏U632 Hyper v1.19b
❏U633 magic w/b icons
❏U635 Creatv-icons
❏U637 Hardware hacks
❏U638 C64 Emulator(020)
❏U641 Amiga to psion53/a
❏U660 Ultimate breaks(6)
❏U661 Ayewtka manga
❏U664 X-Loops
❏U665 Guiding light
❏U667 Ayewtka amiga e
❏U669 Word search des
❏U671 Backdoor v6.88
❏U672 Progamble v2.1
❏U674 ABC patterns
❏U675 Assign manager
❏U676 Back to back
❏U677 Cheats V3.0
❏U678 Gastrick
❏U679 Startrek objects
❏U680 Imagine objects 5
❏U681 Babylon 5 objects 2
❏U682 Aliens objects
❏U683 Workbench patterns
❏U684 Lightwave objects
❏U685 Robot for imagine
❏U686 Msdos/amigdosv2.3
❏U687 Magic wb extras 4
❏U688 Autoboot V4.0
❏U689 Imagine 2 l/wave
❏U690 Pov control
❏U691 Dalek objects
❏U692 Imagine 3d objects
❏U693 Imagine 3 dinosaur
❏U263 Menumaster III
❏U694 Spaceman imagine
❏U695 Armoured walker
❏U696 Graphics converters
❏U697 Hint & cheats
❏U698 Wallpaper V1.0
❏U699 Symphonie V1.3a
❏U615 Image desk v 1.2
❏U622 Mp Lottery
❏U Robs Hot Stash 1-35
❏U643 Final Fax
❏U644 Terminus
❏U645 Dopus Companion
❏U654 Filer v3.23
❏U655 MoreWb3Datatypes
❏U656 Dopus Extras
❏U663 Lha'd Utils (6)
❏U670 Scala B/grounds (3)
❏M087 Drum loop samples
❏U499 Award maker 2
❏U498 Term 4 (3)
❏U489 Progamble v2.1
❏U757 Transition
❏U758 Iconian v2.93
❏U759 CDROM Update!
❏U760 Asmicdfs v2
❏U761 Gentree
❏U762 Rob's Stash 38
❏U763 Rob's Stash 39
❏U764 New Utils 12
❏U766 Sound Box v1.97
❏U767 GFX Conv v1.2
❏U768 Art Pro
❏U769 Bluff Vid. Titler
❏U770 VMM v3.0
❏U771 Virus checker 6.54
❏U772 Backdoor v7.45
❏U773 Robs Hot lottery
❏U774 Lottery Lunacy
❏U776 Amiga CD Guide
❏U778 Frodo & TowerFit
❏U779 Words 2.3(LZXed)
❏U780 Gold-Ed 3 (LZXed)
❏KTS Spectrum Gold (3)

PLEASE ADD 75P P+P PER ORDER

GAMES

❏G510 Fears v2
❏G508 M.A.S.H.
❏G506 Jet set willy 3
❏G503 Radiation
❏G493 Puzzle pits 2
❏G392 Marbles
❏G492 Track-a-tack (2)
❏G504 Dr strange 2
❏G456 Internal combustion
❏G457 Applejack
❏G458 Colonial conquest II
❏G463 League soccer cards
❏G465 Coinmania preview
❏G466 Classic pucman
❏G471 Infection
❏G472 Trilemma V5
❏G474 Bubble gum
❏G475 Hyperace (3disks)
❏G477 Harry hadock
❏G480 Charr v1.0
❏G481 Glassback 2
❏G484 Arthur
❏G485 Chess programs
❏G487 Martial spirit
❏G488 Marbles
❏G490 Cowwars
❏G491 Helicopter
❏G502 Step Five AGA
❏G483 Ultimate fruit mac
❏G000 Mr Monkey
❏G486 Powertetris
❏G394 Fruitmania
❏G406 Stewards Enquiry
❏G370 Automobiles
❏G315 Raise The Titanic
❏G306 Soccer Cards
❏G286 Waynes Pong
❏G023 Hugo (3)
❏G410 Black Dawn 2
❏G307 Jet Strike
❏G151 18 Hole Golf (2)
❏G040 Neighbours (2)
❏G103 RoadTo Hell
❏G200 G.Prix Manager
❏G198 Starbase 13 (2)
❏G148 Texas Chainsaw
❏G004 Star Trek (2)
❏G213 Mr Men Opics(2)
❏G224 Skidmarks
❏G238 KT'sBoard Games
❏G2162 Player Soccer Lg
❏G300 Tetris Pro
❏G149 W/ World Giddy
❏G115 T/ Of The League
❏G026 Deluxe Pacman
❏G128 Parachute Joust
❏G281 High Octane
❏G293 Clash Of Empires
❏G434 Power Battle
❏G435 Jet Set Billy (2)
❏G438 Fishy Fishy
❏G432 Obstickle
❏G431 Xenex
❏G427 Flaming Engines
❏G426 Supermega Fruits
❏G424 Suicide Machine
❏G423 Breaking The Law
❏G420 Islands
❏G428 Judgement Day
❏G455 Leathal Formula
❏G370 Automobiles
❏G449 Indian Sprint (2)
❏G442D/luxGalagaV2.53
❏G364 Glbl Thermo War
❏G344Schnebitz Inc. Puz.
❏G422 S/Trek Quiz(2)1.3
❏G406 Stewards Inquiry
❏G429 Dead Of Night(3)
❏G421 Oklibs Revenge
❏G416 Sniper
❏G444 Chaneques (2)
❏G459 SamariShowdown
❏G532 Dawn 5 (2)
❏G534 Springtime
❏G535 W/B Games (4)
❏G537 Spaced Out
❏G538 Thesius XII
❏G540 W/Chair Gladiators
❏G541 The Therapist
❏G542 Car Business
❏G544 Cardz (1.5meg)

(01702) 542434
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

KT's CD PRICES

CD PD NO's 1.2.OR 3....................£9.99
CD PD NO 4....................£13.99
CD005 GIFS GALORE....................£17.99
CD006 DEMO CD 1 OR 2....................£9.99
CD007 17 BIT COLL....................£28.99
CD039 17 BIT CONTINUE....................£9.99
CD065 17 BIT PHASE 4....................£9.99
CD033 AMOS USERS V2.0....................£17.99
CD019 NETWORK....................£13.99
CD028 PRO/ FONTS....................£9.99
CD026 LOCK & LOAD....................£9.99
CD044 SOUNDS TERRIFIC....................£19.00
CD027 SPACE & ASTROMY....................£17.99
CD043 W/SCIENCE FONTS....................£9.99
CD042 W/SCIENCE CLIPART....................£9.99
CD062 LSD TOOLS 2....................£17.99
CD031 MEETING PEARLS II....................£9.99
EMERALD MINES CD32....................£9.99
CD040 EUROSCENE 1....................£9.99
CD069 SPECCY SENSATIONS....................£13.99
CD098 W/S ANIMATIONS....................£17.99
CD064 HOTTEST 4 or 5....................£16.99
CD034 ASSASSINS....................£17.99
CD067 ILLUSIONS IN 3D....................£8.99
CD070 POWER GAMES....................£9.99
CD079 FRESH FISH 8 2CD....................£23.99
CD072 ADULT SENSATIONS....................£17.99
CD107 AMINET 5....................£13.95
CD112 AMINET 1,2,3,4....................£26.99
CD111 DEMO MANIA 1....................£17.99
CD028 GIF CLIP-ART PRO....................£17.99
CD066 TOWN OF TUNES....................£22.99
CD077 DESKTOP VIDEO....................£13.99
CD113 GIGA GRAPHICS....................£34.99
CD032 FRACTAL UNIVERSE....................£17.99
CD061 UTILITIES PRO....................£17.99
CD105 G.F.X SENSATIONS....................£17.99
CD038 MULTI-TOOLKIT 2....................£23.99
CD053 CLIP-ART PRO 2
(With 250 Page Book....................£18.99
CD145 3D ARENA....................£24.99
CD067 MAGIC ILLUSIONS....................£11.99
CD101 THE SOUND LIBRARY
(Double)....................£18.99\
ZOOM CD....................£15.99
AMINET 7....................£13.95
UPD GOLD (4 CD COLLECTION)
....................£29.95

WE CARRY ALL CD'S IN STOCK FOR QUICK DESPATCH.
ALSO PC CDROMS.

BUY ANY 4 CDROMS SHOWN RIGHT AND GET ANY OTHER CDROM UNDER £10.00 FREE OF CHARGE

9.99
17.99
7.99
18.99
9.99
17.99
8.99
17.99
8.99
17.99

C.L.R LICENCE-WARE

CLG70 WINNING POST 2
CLU43 LOTTERY
CLG55 CRYSTAL QUEST
CLG57 DREAM STREAM
CLG54 NATIONAL HUNT
CLG49 SPACE POWER
CLG16 CRYSTAL MAZE
CLG53 WALL STREET (2)
CLG51 10 PIN BOWLING
CLG47 KIDS FUN PACK
CLG48 LOST PRINCE
CLG42 CRYSTAL SKULL
CLG71 TANK WARFARE (2)
CLG58 GIGERPHOBIA
CLG59 F/BALL MANAGER
CLG60 WIZZ 2 (NEW)
CLG61 W/CUP MAMGER 3
CLG62 TOADO (NEW)
CLG65 WEAPON MASTER
CLG63 ASTRONUTTY
CLG64 MAHJONG/PLUMIT 2
CLG53 WALL STREET (2)
CLG72 OG 2 AGA
CLG01 NORRIS
CLG09 MOTOR DUEL
CLG19 STELLA ESCAPE (2)
CLG27 SHYMER
CLG43 PUCUT (2)
CLE03 SOLAR SYSTEM (3)
CLE67 PHOTO. NEW (3)
CLE66 BASIC NOTE TUTOR
CLE65 JUNIOR MATHS
CLU42 FORECASTER (NEW)
CLU03 TYPING TUTOR
CLU06 SUPERSOUND
CLU41 REFLECTIONS (2)

WE STOCK ALL CLR TITLES,
SEE CATALOGUE
CLR PRICES AS FOLLOWS
1 DISK TITLE=£3.95
2 DISK TITLE=£4.95
3 DISK TITLE=£5.95
1 FREE PD DISK WITH EVERY C.L.R TITLE PURCHASED

GRAPEVINE 21 OUT NOW 2.00

ACCESSORIES

6MM MOUSE MAT £1.5O
8MM MOUSE MAT £2.50
3.5 DISK/C/KIT £2.00
AMIGA DUST COVERS £2.50
4 COL D/LABELS £1.00(100)
WHITE T/FED £2.00 (100)
HI-CLIP DISKS 35P EACH
HD DISKS 40P EACH.
100 CAP DISK BOX £5.50
MEGA MOUSE £12.45
PRINTER STAND £4.60
PRINTER CABLE £2.99
SERIAL CABLE £9.50
PARNET CABLE £9.50
T/PLUS JOYSTICK £8.99
BUG JOYSTICK £12.99
MORE ACCESSORIES
IN STOCK PLEASE TEL.

KT's SPECIAL PACKS

Business Pack (6).£4
Jap Desserts18+.10.£10
Jap desserts 2 (6) 6
Jap desserts 3 (6) 6
DtvVideo Pack(4).£3
Glamour Pk (10)......£10
Colour Fonts (5)...£4
Glamour Pk1-10 (6)..£6
Adobe Fonts (8).....£6
Cardsets Pk (20)......£12
Cg Fonts Pack (7).£6
Giff Beauties (18)...£12
Clip-art Pack (5)...£4
Objects & Tex (7).....£5
Educational (5).....£4
Lightwave Objt (5)...£4
Techno Mods (5)..£4
Ham Radio Pack(5)..£4
600Hard Drive Pk (6).£5
KT's Music Mods(8).£5
Bodyshop Pk (12).£8
Colour Clip-Art(10)..£8
Fruit Machine (10)..£8
Lottery pack (8) £6
Wordworth fonts (10) £8
Bitmap Font pk (10) £8
Spectrum pk (20) £15
New to PD pk (10) £8
1200 HD pk (8) £6
Agatron anim pk (10) £8
Asi Games pk (50) £30
ALL PACKS INCL P+P

ZX SPECTRUM V2 EMULATER or1.3 AGA EM
10 DISKS FULL OF ALL THE CLASSIC SPECCYGAMES
AND THE EMULATOR FOR ONLY £8.00 INC P+P
WE NOW HAVE GAMES UP TO NO 38 .ORDER ALL 38
DISKS AND EMULATOR ONLY £25 .OO +£1.00 P+P

GET AN UPDATE POSTED TO YOUR DOOR EVERY 6-8 WEEKS FOR ONLY £9.99 UK ONLY SEND OFF TODAY

WE ALSO STOCK FRED FISH 1-1000, CLR Licenceware.all titles Assassins collection up to 238.Also Scope and LSD Legal Tools.

100 PD GAMES NOW ONLY £5 inc p&p. SPEND OVER £15 ON PD AND RECEIVE A DISK CLEANING KIT FREE WORTH £2.99. BUY 10 DISKS AND CHOOSE 1 FREE.. MONEY OFF VOUCHERS WITH EVERY ORDER.PD DISKS AT ONLY 50P (SEE CATALOGUE DISK)

HOW TO ORDER. TICK TITLES YOU REQUIRE,CUT AND SEND,OR SEND IN YOUR OWN ORDER WITH NUMBERS LISTED,WITH YOUR PAYMENT.CHEGUE/POSTAL ORDERS/ CASH/CREDIT CARDS NO'S TO
KT's PD, 75 THE DRIVE, ROCHFORD, ESSEX SS4 1QQ
PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.
ALL ORDERS SENT BY 1ST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY UP TO 4PM . CALLERS WELCOME...

COLOUR KITS for MONO PRINTERS

Ever wished you'd bought a colour printer instead of a mono one? Wouldn't it be nice to print out pictures in colour? Now you can with Amiga "Flexicolor Kit". Each Amiga Flexicolor Kit comes complete with everything you need to print in colour, including superb software. The colour kit is simple to use, the ribbons fit exactly the same way as your black ribbons so it will not affect your guarantee. Also on all models listed below paper alignment is automatic, you do not have to manually align. PRINTS AS GOOD AS COLOUR PRINTER. If your printer is not listed below please phone. Amiga Flexicolor kits for Star LC10, LC20, all Star 24 Pin Panasonic 1080/81/1123/1124. Epson FX80, FX100, LQ800 etc. Citizen 120D+, NEC P6, P6+. Please note colour kits come complete with coloured ribbons.(Anti Banding now included in software)

COMPLETE KIT £39.95

FLEXIDUMP 3

A large range of printer ribbons & reloads always stock

NO MORE BANDING
NO MORE WHITE LINES
COLOUR GRAPHICS LIKE
YOUVE NEVER SEEN BEFORE

Yes its true the new flexi 3 will remove banding & white lines from dot matrix & bubblejet printers
Now you can have laser quality on dot matrix printers.

Other new features include:-

*Balance control for picture enhancement * Select area to be printed*Select size to be printed*Page Control*Colour Seive * InkCorrection*Automatic poster mode for larger than A4 * Gamma correction (fully adjustable and saveable) * Spooler for colour letter heads etc * Colour seperation (Print colour on your bubble jet / desk jet)* Now with Anti-Aliasing to get rid of jagged edges*Large range of dithering (dot pattern) modes * Variable levels of shingling to totally remove banding / white lines.* Colour catalogue function will print a minature of each picture. Configarable between 1 to 8 accross. * Will drive 9 or 24 pin Star, Citizen, Panasonic, NEC, Epson, Cannon, Hewlett Packard.

ONLY ~~£39.95~~ CARE SPECIAL £29.95

UPGRADE FLEXIDUMP TO FLEXIDUMP PLUS 3, ONLY £14.95 INC. RETURN MASTER DISK

SPECIAL RE-INK

For Panasonic Printers, Star LC200 9 Pin, Epson LQ100, OKI 182/390

Black Bottle will re-ink 100+ ribbons	£9.95

INKJET REFILLS

For HP DESKJET 500,510,520,550,500C,500C,550C,560C EPSON STYLUS 800,1000, CANNON BUBBLEJET, BC-01, BJ105/EX/SX, BC02,BJ200,BJ130,BJ300,BJ330 OLIVETTI JP150,250,330,CITIZEN PROJECT

3 Refill Kit 60ml pure black	£8.99
6 Refill Kit 120ml pure black	£16.99
CANNON BJC 600, BJC400	
10 Refill Kit 60ml pure black	£8.99
20 Refill Kit 120ml pure black	£16.99
TRICOLOUR REFILL KITS FOR:	
HP Deskjet range Canon BJC600, BJC4000 etc 10 Refills of yellowMagenta & Cyan 180ml	£24.99
Print head recovery fluid for unblocking nozzels	£5.95

***Important:* Please state type when ordering as our inks are specially formulatted to match the Printer and NOT a general purpose ink.**

BLACK PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wares out just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one.

Citizen Swift/ABC/120D 5 black reloads	£9.99
Star LC10/20/100 5 black reloads	£4.99
Star LC24 Range 5 black reloads	£9.99
Seikosha 1900/2400/SL95/96 5 black reloads	£9.99
Epson FX80/LQ800 Range 5 black reloads	£11.95

COLOUR PRINTER RIBBONS

Don't throw away your plastic printer ribbon cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.(We stock Reloads for most colour printers)

Reloads for:

Star LC200 9 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £5.99	5 Reloads - £23.99
Star LC24/30 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £4.955	5 Reloads - £19.99
Star 24 Pin 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Citizen Swift /ABC etc 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Seikosha SL 95/96 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95
Panasonic 2123/2180/2135 4 Colour (Normal Ink)	1 Reload - £6.99	5 Reloads - £29.95

Ink ribbons also available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue, Red for a wide range of printers.

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.95
4 Colour Citizen Swift (Reload)	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC10	£14.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£19.95
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin (Reload)	£12.95
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin	£29.95
4 Colour Star 24 Pin (Reload)	£14.95
1 Colour Star LC10	£11.95
1 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson LX80	£11.95
1 Colour Epson FX100	£11.95
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£11.95
Heat transfer pens 5 large red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue, Large pens have a marker size nib	£14.95 a set
Heat transfer Pens 5 small red/ orange/ yellow/ green/ blue, small pens have a fine nib	£12.95 a set

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to: CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford, Herts WD2 6JN Fax 0923 672102

ORDER LINE ON 01923 894 064

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

- → FAST TURN AROUND
- → MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT ......(AMPLE PARKING)
- → 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- →A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 ......£QUAOTATION
- → PICK UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS ......ONLY £6.00 +VAT
- → UPTO £20 EXTRA CHARGE FOR A600/A1200. SAME DAY REPAIR SERVICE

Attention Dealers

Ring/Fax Now for the best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

NEW LOW FIXED PRICE on A500,A500+,A600 & A1200

£49.95

including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by courier service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

A500	Upgrade to1 Meg £13.95	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock £18.95
A500+	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg £14.95	Upgrade to 2 Meg £19.95
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg £19.95	Upgrade to 2 Meg with clock £29.95

	0MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
A1200	£49.00	£109.00	£165.00	£279.00

33 MHz/FPU £39.95 INCLUDING CRYSTAL

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500 £29.95
A600/A1200 £34.95

2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600 /A1200

60Mb	£59.95	340Mb	£169.95
258Mb	£129.95	510MB	£249.95

Call for other capacities of Hard Drives
All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with workbench loaded, and come with 2.5" IDE cable and software

2.5" IDE CABLE + SOFTWARE £9.95

GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH (Subject to availability)

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	£14.95	68000	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	£29.95	6570Keyboard Chip	£19.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	£29.95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	Scart Lead	£14.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£59.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
Power Supply for A500/A600/A1200	£29.95	10 Branded Disks + Labels	£5.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£18.95	Printer Cable	£5.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£29.95	100 Disk Box	£6.95
Video DAC Chip (A1200)	£19.95	Squirrel SCSI interface	£59.95

RING FOOR CHIPS, SPARES, & ACCESSORIES NOT LISTED HERE

AMITAR CD ROM DRIVE QUAD SPEED

SPECIAL INTRODUCTARY PRICE INCLUDING SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE **£249.95**

NOW AVAILABLE

A1200 WITHOUT HARD DRIVE	£350.0	A1200 WITH 510MB	£599.99
A1200 WITH 340MB	£499.99	* CALL FOR MORE GOOD DEALS	

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent,
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm
Tel: 0181-546 9575
Fax: 0181-541 4671

All Prices include VAT • All prices subject to change without notice • Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard • We reserve the right to refuse any repair • P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for Courier • Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance

EPIC MARKETING
CD ROM SOFTWARE

MSX
Spectrum 48
mstrad
BBC
IBM
C 64
apple
VIC20
ATARI
UNIX
IBM
Sinclair QL

Emulators Unlimited contains Software emulation tools for the Amiga & PC. Spread over the two platforms are emulators for: Apple, BBC, Commodore 64, Commodore VIC20, Amstrad CPC, Apple Mac, Gameboy, Atari ST, MSX, Apple200, Atari 800, Atari1040ste, Sinclair QL, Unix and more. Also features hundreds of games, tools and demos for use with most of the emulators.

LATORS UNLIMITED NEW!!! (CD117) £19.99

Retro gaming at it's best. Over 3000 all-time classic spectrum games on one CD-ROM. Emulators included for the Amiga, Mac, Atari ST & PC (dos & Windows). Games include Manic Miner, Skool daze, Monty mole, Startrek, Thrust, Jet Set Willy, The Hobbit, Strip Poker, Danger Mouse, The Sentinel, Micro Olympics, Under Wurlde, Uridium, Atic Atac, River raid, Barbarian, Hunchback and over 3000 other classic spec-
mes including *multi-load* games. Speccy part deux also contains hun-
documents containing instructions for most
aswell as hundreds of speccy game cheats.
for all platforms but requires the use of key-
play the games.

ECCY SENSATION 2 OUT NOW!!! (CD119) Special £17.99

ADULT SENSATION 2
THE NEW BATCH

Adult Sensation 2 features a whole new batch of exciting new Adult material including Thousands of graphic images, hundreds of Adult/sexy sound samples in
& VOC, Adult stories, Comical sketches,
of Adult jokes, Dozens of either
ck or adult animations in FLI & ANIM. Adult
n 2 also contains around a dozen original
music modules that feature sexy samples.
for the faint hearted... IN STOCK NOW
18)

NEW!!!

LT SENSATION 2 The new batch (CD115) £19.99

World of Clipart is a double CD-ROM containing around 40,000 mono and colour clipart images contained in over 100 catagories in IFF, GIF, PCX, CDR, EPS, TIF, & BMP. Tools for converting images to another format are included for both the PC & Amiga. Subjects include :
Anatomy, Babies, Men, Women, Trees, Reptiles,
Xmas, Religious, Planes, Vehicles, Ships, Toys, Zodiac
Eye catchers, Humour, Cats, Dogs, Computers,
ogy, Sealife, Space, Symbols, Royalty, Dinosaurs, Plants,
Ads, Tools, Astrology, Hands, Birds, Business, Office,
Cartoon, Lion King, Education, Food, Gardening,
Houses & Buildings, Helicopters, Children, Banners,
Military, Monsters, Music, Sports (football, golf,
Olympics, etc), Transport, Trains, War and more.

RLD OF CLIPART *Plus* DOUBLE CD (CD77) £17.99

Essential utilities is a collection of the most useful tools available. Categories include: graphics converters, text, music tools, Printer drivers, Virus killers, memory utilities, Emulators, Business applications including Wordprocessing, database, spreadsheets, diary systems etc. Also features over 3000 high quality adobe & truetype fonts.

ENTIAL UTILITIES Volume One (CD74) £9.99

SCI FI
SENSATION
THE SCIENCE FICTION CD ROM

SCI-FI Sensation is an exciting new CD-ROM containing over 1GIG of SCI-FI images, animations, 3D objects, Sound FX, Documents, Themetunes, Scripts & SCI-FI games. Subjects included are: Babylon5, Startrek (The original, TNG, Deep Space 9 and Voyager), Batman, Dr Who, Thunderbirds, Robocop, Sea Quest DSV, Bladerunner, Aliens, Terror hawks, 2001. Blake7, Battlestar Galactica, Tron, Total Recal, 2010, Space 1999 etc. SCI-FI Sensation also includes hundreds of miscellanous 3D space craft objects, Hundreds of miscellanous SCI-FI images, sound fx, SCI-FI music and more.

SCI-FI SENSATION DOUBLE CD (CD118) £19.99

Sensation
EPIC Professional CD Data-ROM

Graphics Sensation is a collection of the best graphics tools, 24bit images, animations and Imagine & Lightwave objects. 3D objects categories include: Space (Startrek, Babylon5, robots etc) Animals, Aviation, Home (Bathroom, Kitchen, furniture etc), Botany, Clocks, Computers, Earth, Food, Toys, Trees, Musical instruments, Phones, Sports, Vehicles, etc. Plus hundreds of texture files.

GRAPHICS SENSATION (CD02) £19.99

The Professional Backdrops & Icons collection Volume 2 is a superb set of high quality Desktop backdrops (256 colour picture subjects include: Girls, Space, Classic cars, Aircraft, Landscapes, textures etc.) aswell as a huge 16 colour backdrop set of pictures, aswell as Thousands of Icons, and Dozens of Screen Blankers and Desktop tools. For the Amiga there is a massive collection of Magic Workbench extras, including Icons, backdrops, & dock icons.

NEW!!!

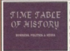
PRO. BACKDROPS & ICONS 2 (CD111) £19.99

GIF
SENSATION

Over 7,000 top quality colour images. Subjects include: cats, aviation, animals, people, hi-tech, space, cars, trains, textures, nature, sports, pinups, boats, flowers, plants, seasons, birds, technology, raytraced, cartoons, fantasy, art, reptiles and dozens more subjects.

The perfect CD for presentation, and Desktop publishing work.

GIF SENSATION NEW!! DOUBLE CD (CD128) £19.99



This original time table includes over 6,000 stories covering key events in business, politics and media from the Trojan horse to Desert Storm.
Stories are linked to exciting multimedia effects, including hundreds of graphics, sounds, maps, & charts. Every word in every story is *hot-linked* to all other stories with the same word. Just click & go.
Another superb multi-media encyclopedia.

TIME TABLE OF HISTORY (CD129) £14.99

ARCADE
CLASSICS

Arcade Classics is an original collection of ALL your old arcade favourites, Including Amiga & PC veriations of : PACMAN, SPACE INVADERS, ASTERIODS, MISSILE COMMAND, PENGO, FROGGER, LOAD RUNNER, GALAXIANS, DONKEY KONG, NUMEROUS TETRIS GAMES, BATTLEZONE, TEMPEST, COMBAT, TRON, SPACE WARZ, THRUST, Q-BERT, HUNCHBACK, MOON PATROL, TRAIL BLAZER, BREAKOUT, CENTREPEDE, CYCLES, BEZERK, SNAKE, SCRAMBLE, PING PONG, BREAKOUT, NUMEROUS C64 CONVERSIONS, A COLLECTION OF JEFF MINTER GAMES AND HUNDREDS MORE. Over 600mb of unforgettable retro-gaming.
This CD will keep you busy for months!!!
Floppy drive required, Keyboard recommended.

ARCADE CLASSICS NEW!!! (CD76) Now £14.99

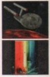
THE EPIC COLLECTION

Contains our most popular floppy based software titles on one giant CD-ROM. Now you can purchase the entire Epic collection in one go. This compilation contains hundreds of megabytes of Amiga software. subjects include: Professional mono clipart, colour clipart, numerous 3D objects for Imagine & Lightwave, Colour, Bitmap, Compugraphic fonts & Adobe fonts, Graphics converters, Music tutorials, Beginners guide, 3D stereogram generators, Hundreds of Sound FX and samples, Virus Killers, Hard disk installer & tools, Various Hardware projects, A number of classic demo's, Hundreds of games including Shoot'em ups, Mind teasers, Puzzle, card, arcade and board games. The latest Assassins games & the latest LSD utilities are also included. Dozens of Emulators are included. The Epic collection CD-ROM is updated bi-monthly, and user updates are available to registered users for as just £9.99, this means you can have the very latest range of software regularly without having to keep purchasing new CD-ROMs. You simply return your Epic collection CD-ROM, we'll update it and send it straight back to you. It's as easy as that. *Supplied with printed Index booklet.

THE EPIC COLLECTION GOLD NEW!!! (CD100) £59.95

STAR TREK
MULTIMEDIA CD

A superb CD-ROM for all STARTREK fans, contains Hundreds of graphic images in IFF & GIF from the very first series too the very latest film/series. Dozens of IFF and WAV sound samples are also included aswell as both the Next Generation & original Startrek Theme tunes. Also includes dozens of Startrek animations in both Amiga anim & FLI, a number of Startrek games for the Amiga & PC are also included.



UPDATED VERSION

STARTREK MULTIMEDIA GOLD (CD04) £27.99

C64
BLAST FROM THE PAST
NEW!!!

Features hundreds of all-time classic C64 games, Over 10,000 commodore 64 Megademos, over 30mb of classic C64 game tunes and loads more.

C64 SENSATION "Blast from the Past" (CD120) £19.99

The Grolier electronic Multimedia encyclopedia contains thousands of pages of information on every subject, with Thousands of great colour photographs and illustrations and hundreds of sound clips from the BBC this CD-ROM is san essential purchase for all CD-ROM users.
Suitable on any Amiga configuration.

GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA Version 2. (CD46) Special £26.99

A complete reference library of occult, esoteric, fringe and alternative reality. 40 million words in over 2300 text files. Covers UFOS, Aliens & coverups, The JFK conspiracy, police, Alternative medicine , tarot, palm reading, Astrology, Paganism & more.

MYSTERIES (CD136) £21.99

Aminet 7 (November '95) contains around 200mb of new data. catagories include: Thousands of tools, games, demo's, music modules, software patches. AGA software. features an easy to use front end and search facility.

AMINET 7 (CD124) £14.99

ADULT
Sensation

Adult Sensation Volume One contains over 4,000 high quality colour photographs of glamour girls. This CD will take you months to ponder through. Only suitable for humans over the age of 18 and under the age of 65.

ADULT SENSATION (CD01) £19.99

The Professional Desktop Video CD-ROM contains hundreds of top quality anti-alias fonts (colour & mono), original backdrop textures, symbols, 3D objects, desktop utilities. high quality desktop video clipart, and more.

DESKTOP VIDEO CD (CD68) £14.99

The colour library contains thousands of top quality colour clipart images for use in any paint or Desktop publishing package. Dozens of popular subjects included.
Inc: Transport, Animals, People, Technology, etc

COLOUR LIBRARY (CD130) £9.99

Lucky Dip volume one contains hundreds of games, demos, clipart, fonts, music, tools, graphics utilities, Animations, Sound FX, Samples, and loads more.
At just £4.99 it's a bargain!!!
*FREE with any order over £25.00

***LUCKY DIP Volume 1** (CD49x) £4.99

Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram images. contains numerous tools as well as hundreds of pre-rendered pictures and hundreds more for you to render your self. Very easy to use.

ILLUSIONS 3D (CD54) £9.99

Includes over 3000 high quality colour images and over 3700 official documents covering every Shuttle mission. Delve into the history and excitement of The Space Shuttle encyclopedia.

THE SPACE SHUTTLE (CD138) £19.99

C Marketing
toria Centre,
3 Victoria Rd,
indon, Wilts.
N1 3BU. UK

AMIC

UK Mail Order / Enquiry line.
01793 490988
Fax Order line. 01793 514187

EPIC MARKETING (AUSTRALIA)
If you live in Australia or New-Zealand you can now purchase any of the above CD ROM titles from our Sydney based premises. Send your orders or enquiries to:
EPIC. 36 Forest Road, Heathcote, NSW. 2233. Australia.
Tel: (02) 520 9606
Fax: (02) 520 6077
For a Price list please send a SAE. For prices in Australian $$$ simply double the UK £££ prices listed.

K BRANCH Open Monday-Saturday 9:30-5:30. Cheques & Postal orders accepted. UK P&P add £1 per CD-ROM. Overseas P&P add £2 per CD-ROM. Most orders sent within 48hours. E&OE

17 BIT Software
Est 1988.

POSTAGE INFORMATION
Please include 50p Postage For
UK Disk Orders And 75p Per
Item For CD Orders
(Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe Add 10%
For Disk Orders & £1.00 Per CD (Max. £5.00)
R.O.W Add 20% For Disk Orders
& £1.50 Per CD (Max. £6.00)
All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Air.

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943
Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm
Answerphone At All Other Times

£1.00
PER
DISK

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

PLEASE NOTE ONLY A FRACTION OF THE DISKS WE STOCK ARE LISTED ON THIS ADVERT.
FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF THE 5000+ DISKS WE STOCK ASK FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

3842 MORTAL KUMQUAT 3
No quesses what this is
X3841 STRANGE! CARDSET
For all Klondikes
X3840 BEAVIS CARDSET
For Klondike 1,2 & 3
X3839 MANGA MANIACS
Another Klondike cardset
3838 GALLEONS
2 Player 3D shootem game
3837(AB)ACT OF WAR HELPER
Tips, Maps & Loads of help
3836 (AB) BLACK DAWN 5
A new beginning. Superb!
3835 REMDATE V2.0s
AddressBook,Diary,Reminder etc
3834 KIDS DISK 7
More fun for the kids
3833 HD GAMES INSTALLERS NO.4
Installs all the latest games
X3832 (ABCD) PICTURE BOOK
Superb new AGA demo
X3831 (ABC) AMAZED DEMO
Stunning demo by vanity
X3830 TENEBRA DEMO
Another very nice AGA demo
X3829 ARTCORE SLIDESHOW
Excellent slideshow from Scoopex
3828 (AB) SURFING THE JAZ WAVE
Very nice Jaz music disk
3827 MAGIC WORKBENCH PACK 12
Backdrops & startup pix
X3826 STAR WARS GALAXY
Another Klondike cardset
X3825 THE MASK CARDSET
Suitable for all klondikes
3824 RED DWARF QUIZ NO. 2
Updated quiz by Fubar
3823 (AB) PAGESTREAM PATCH 'H'
Latest available patch disk
X3822 EXCELLENT CARD GAMES III
Restricted version for demos
3821 DOPUS UTILS NO. 2
More directory Opus Utils
3820 IMAGEDESK V1.6
Thumbnail Pic Cat Maker
3819 PHOTOGENICS V1.2
Useable demo version.
3818 DOPUS 5 PATCH
Patches v5.5 to v.5.11
3817 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 15
Latest Mag for all 3D con kit users
XX3816 DEVILS ABODE
3D virtual reality game
3815 WORDSEARCH DESIGNER
Update to earlier version
3814 ENLOCK V1.4
HD Password system
3813 MR GREEDY
Childresn story book
3812 GARFIELD
Short Garfield animation
3811 FEARS
One level preview. Like Doom
3810 BREAKEN BRICKS AGA
Bat & ball game for all AGA
machines
3809 SUPER DMS V2.0
Windowed version updated
X3808 PAM ANDERSON CARDSET
For all klondikes
3807 NFA - THE WOD NO. 6
Scene disk mag
3806 TRANSITION
Image conversion prog.
3805 ZXAM V2.0
Superb speccy emulator!
3804 MENUS AND MORE V3.20
Menu systems for HD's
3803 DUCK DODGERS
Platform game . Great!
3802 SAUCE N CODE NO. 1
Amos related source code etc.
3801 BOOKIE BEATER
Predicts results of ANY sport!
3800 CODE NAME NANO
Thrust type game clone
3799 SUPER LOTTERY
Still havnt won yet?
X3798 HELLRAISER CARDSET
For all klondikes
3797 PCTASK V3.0 PATCH
Patches to v3.10
3796 OCTAMED V6.0
Demo version
3795 (AB) IMAGESTUDIO V2.10
Superb GFX conversion prog.
X3794 (AB) MALEDICTION
3D texture mapped adventure
3793 BEGINNERS TYPING TUTOR
Basic typing tuition
3792 SCOUT (MUI REQ.)
Tool to monitor computer
3791 GEMZ
Great puzzle game!
3790 TURBOSUITE V3.1
Disk cataloging system demo
3789 (AB) SKIDMARKS 2 CARS
New cars for skidmarks 2
3788 DELUXE PACMAN V1.6
ECS version, superb!
X3787 DELUXE PACMAN AGA V1.6
AGA version, Excellent!
3786 EGG SCRAMBLE
Mad, Mad game!
3785 DOS MAN!
Intensive Dos tutorial
3784 MULTIUDINOUS
HD menu system
3783 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 14
3D cons kit disk mag
3782 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS 3
Requires registered game
X3781 STARTUP & BACKDROPS
Pictures for workbench 3
3780 (AB) ROM NO. 4
Scene Disk mag.
X3779 MOMENTS
Great AGA demo
3778 SANITY ROOTS II
Superb sequel!
3777 HD GAMES INSTALLER 3
Installs dozens of new titles
3776 BLITZ BLANKER V2.60
Required MUI
X3775 FIREMAN SAM
Klondike cardset
3774 (AB) MWB BACKDROPS
Based on Startrek
3773 LEGIONS OF DAWN
F1 games demo. 2 meg required
3772 MOSAIC V1.3b
Latest websurfer
X3771 WALLACE AND GROMIT
Klondike cardset
X3770 ROSIE AND JIM CARDSET
For klondike AGA
3769 (AB) SHAREWORLD NO 4
Cybercrafts disk mag
3766 XFILES GUIDE
Xfiles serial guide
X3765 LECH DEMO
AGA demo from freezers
X3764 REN AND STIMPY CARDSET
For klondike AGA
X3763 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 13
3D cons kit diskmag
3762 MORSE CODE TRAINER
Learn morse the easy way!
3761 HARDWARE PROJECTS
Now wheres that hammer?
3760 ROBS HOT GAMES NO. 15
Includes Air Taxi
3759 ROBS HOT LOTTERY STASH
Won a million yet? Naah!
3758 MAGIC SLECTOR V1.7
Changes SFX etc on Bootup
X3757 FRACTASM CARDSET
For all klondikes
X3756 EROTICA CARDSET
For all klondikes
3755 NEW UTILS NO. 12
New batch of hot utils.
3754 NEW UTILS NO 11
Even more utils
3753 MWB ICONS AND BRUSHES
More stash for magic workbench
3752 ROBS HOT STASH NO 39
Another hot utils comp.
3751 BROWSER II V. 3.03
Superb multi window file manager
3750 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 38
More hot utils from Rob
3749 TERM V4.3 EXTRAS & LIBS
HD required!
3748 TERM V4.3 030 VERSION
Includes Locale
3747 TERM V4.3 & LOCALE
Archived with LHA. NO installer!
3746 IMAGE ENGINEER V1.1
Imag processing app.
A3745 NEWROSES CARDSET
For all klondikes
3744 DELITRACKER 2 V2.14
Superb music player!
3743 VIRUS WORKSHOP V5.1
Kill all know germs....Dead!
3742 ROBS HOT VIRUS KILLERS
The latest of the best!
X3741 (AB) MELCHIOR DEMO
AGA & HD only demo!
3740 SPACED OUT!
2 superb platformers for kids!
X3739 DYNAMICS AGA
Great 256 colour art package
X3738 TEMPLE OF DECEASE
Great AGA demo!
X3737 GENERATIONS CARDSET
For klondike AGA
X3736 PREHISTORIC CARDSET
For klondike AGA
3735 ENDURANCE DEMO
3D cons. Kit game
3734 TEXTURE STUDIO V1.02
Imagine texture manipulator
3732 PC TASK V3.1
PC Emulator upgrade
3731 KINGHIGH
Original card game
3730 SPONDULIX MARK V
Shareware accounts prog.
3729 PRO LOTTERY
Still probably wont win!
3728 DISK COMPRESSION UTILS
Not for beginners!
3727 (AB) GRAPEVINE 21
At last!! The wait is over!
3726 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 37
Full of hot warez! Again!
3725 YET MORE MWB ICONS
Tons of em!
3724 INTERNET UTILS 2
More stash for netsurfers

NETSURFER
All you need to surf The Internet
Highways with ease.
The 6 disks include AmiTCP,
Mosaic, GuiFTP, Grapevine, EFF's
Guide to The Internet and more.
Only £5.99!

17BIT V ❍ THE 5TH DIMENSION
Long awaited sequel to The PHASE 4
Order your copy now for £19.99
- 75p Postage
WB2 & WB3 CD USERS ONLY!

MAGIC OBLIVION
Transform your otherwise bland
Workbench with this superb pack of
10 disks. New Icons, Fonts and
Drops etc!
All for £9.99!

HOME APPLICATIONS
Loads of the more popular Home
Utils are included in this 10 disk set!
Accounts, Organisers, Address
Books, You Name IT.
All for £9.99

AMINET 7
IN STOCK NOW!
£14.99

THE
FINAL FRONTIER
DISKZINE
ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK
£6.95

CD ROM PRICE MATCH
WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR
EVEN BEAT ANY CD
ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE.
ALL ORDERS SENT
SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST

AMIGA CD SOFTWARE

TEXTURE GALLERY £36.99
This double CD set contains over 1.3 GIG of textures in TARGA, JPEG, IFF, PICT, SGI & TIFF formats. Perfect for use with any 3D program such as imagine or lightwave!

LSD COMPENDIUM 1 £14.99
LSD COMPENDIUM 2 £17.99
TAKE BOTH CD's FOR ONLY £29.99
Each CD is packed with hard to find utilities, games, graphics & demos! Easy to use menu require kickstart 2.0+

IMAGINE CD £36.99
One of the most complete collections of textures, attributes, objects and backgrounds available for imagine users.

POWER GAMES £14.99
A collection of over 500 superb PD games for any CD rom platform including CD32! All titles included run direct from the CD!

GOLDFISH VOL 1 £26.99
GOLDFISH VOL 2 £26.99
BUY BOTH TITLES FOR £49.99!
Spread over 4 CD's, these sets contain all of the Fred Fish library to 1995! Hundreds of utilities!

NETWORK CD £13.99
NETWORK CABLE £18.99
BUY THEM BOTH FOR £31.99
The network CD & Cable allows a CD32 to be linked to any other Amiga, giving full file access to any CD!

ASSASSINS CD £17.99
The most complete and easy to use games CD available. Titles run direct from the CD on ANY Rom drive, including CD32! Interface is a very easy to use custom menu.

THE LIGHT ROM £36.99
THE LIGHT ROM 2 £36.99
BUY THEM BOTH FOR £69.99!
If you have Lightwave, then these are a 'must buy' if you intend to take raytracing seriously! recommended!

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2
£22.99!
DOUBLE CD
Fonts, clipart, objects 24 Bit images, 250 MB of samples & mods from the M.U.G, includes the FULL Octamed 5.04! & MORE!!

17 BIT COLLECTION £27.99
17 BIT CONTINUATION £9.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 £17.99
TAKE ALL 3 SETS FOR £44.99!
Each CD contains hundreds of disks from our library, with an easy to use point, click & dearchive menu!

IMAGINE ENHANCE £39.99
Contains exclusive data covering objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos and picture gallery plus other various bits & bats to enhance your images.

AMINET 4 £9.99
AMINET 5 £12.99
AMINET 6 £14.99
AMINET 7 £14.99
AMINET 4 DISK SET! £34.99
Includes entire contents of Aminet 1 to 4, plus 220 MB of NEW DATA!

WE HAVE MANY MORE CD TITLES IN STOCK! CALL US FOR NEW RELEASES!

ZOOM CD	Active & Ground Zero's Latested PD Releases	£19.99
MEETING PEARLS II	650 MB of New PD Software	£9.99
DA CAPO CD	Over 1400 of the best available music mods	£24.99
GATEWAY CD	NET BSD & Internet tools for Amiga	£9.99
POV-RAY CD	Images, Scenes, Source Code, Utils & Tips	£19.99
INSIGHT DINOSAURS	A complete reference guide for the Dino!	£24.99
WORLD INFO '95	All you need to know about every country	£39.99
GROLIERS 2 CD	Superb updated encyclopedia	£26.99
ANIMATIONS CD	2 CD's full of Amiga Animations	£17.99
SPECCY SENSATIONS	Hundreds of Speccy games and emulators	£17.99
HOTTEST 5	PD Softs latest library release with booklet	£17.99
3D ARENA	Superb collection for all 3D users	£22.99
ULTIMEDIA 1 & 2	A 2 CD collection of multimedia resourses	£19.99
BC MODS & SFX	Thousands of samples & modules	£9.99

ALL THE CD'S ADVERTISED
ARE IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE
FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH BY
FIRST CLASS POST!

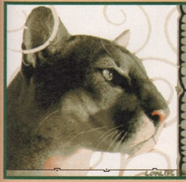
PD Scene

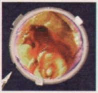
Tony Horgan decides what's hot and what's below freezing in this selection of offerings from the Public Domain.

Picture Book
AGA demo

Best known for the classic Big Time Sensuality demo, Axis are back with this quietly confident four-disk production. Low-slung funky drums and lazy tunes help mask the fact that there's really not that much going on in the visual department. Most of the graphics are standard demo fare, but it's tied together extremely neatly with lots of swish details, making it well worth checking out.

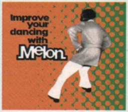
Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710 985 Price: £4 plus 50p P+P.





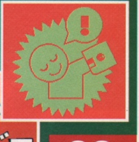
80 %

Baygon
AGA demo



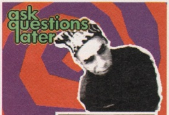
Melon Dezign take a trip back to the 70s with Baygon and turn out another batch of pastel-tinted psychedelia with plenty of original effects. Backed by a repetitive rap of "Let's go back to school ... to the old school" and a crunchy hip hop break, it's a relief from the banging techno of the competition.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710 985 Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



88 %

Planet M
AGA demo

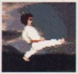


The second demo from Melon this month offers another sequence of bright, inventive graphics and music, this time of a more technoid persuasion. Pop-art cartoon graphics are mixed up with doctored digitised stills and animations. Anyone offended by naked women should steer clear, although sex isn't a predominant theme. Melon manage to combine cutting edge routines with some real low tech effects and get away with it.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710 985 Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.

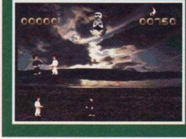
81 %

Martial Morphers
game



I makes you wonder why they bother sometimes. *Martial Morphers* is an attempt at a karate beat 'em up, but must surely rank as one of the worst ever to appear on our favourite computer.

Take the graphics for example. Most people would expect to draw a series of animations frames for each move, but not these guys. They've drawn a few key frames, and then used something like *DPaint* to morph the frames in between! Try a high kick, and you'll notice the character's head splitting in half, as one side of the body peels off to form the out-stretched leg!



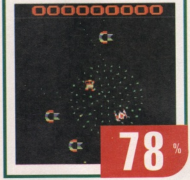
Available from: F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 01392 493 580. Price: £3.99 including P+P (licenceware).

37 %

Rebellion
game

Rebellion harks back to the days when Jeff Minter ruled with his simple but super-fast shoot 'em ups. This isn't nearly as polished as a Minter production, but it's got the speed and simplicity. All you do is thrust around a two dimensional area of space, zapping aliens and picking up the good guys. Good fun.

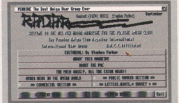
Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710 985. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



78 %

Diskmags

Radar
september issue


PENNINE The Best Amiga User Group Ever
RADAR
September
EDITORIAL: By Stephen Parker
ABOUT THIS MAGAZINE
ABOUT THE PAC
THE MAIN GOSSIP, ALL THE ESCOM NEWS!!
OTHER NEWS IN THE AMIGA WORLD
PUBLIC DOMAIN SECTION
COMMERCIAL SECTION
LETTERS, HINTS,+ SURVEY
Quit

This launch issue of Radar, a diskmag run by the Pennine Amiga Club is aimed at just about all Amiga users. It covers commercial and PD software. It includes reviews of *Final Writer 2, Lightwave 3.5, PageSetter 3, Dreamweb* and *Bloodnet*. There are also solutions for *Legends of Valour, Ween, Curse of Enchantia, Darkseed, Fireforce, Goblins 2* and *KGB*. A good place to start if you want to get into an Amiga club.

Available from:
Steven Parker, Hillfoot, 51 Station Road, Baildon, Shipley, West Yorks, BD17 6HS. Tel: 01274 585 332. Price: £2 plus 50p P+P.

75 %

The Word
issue 6

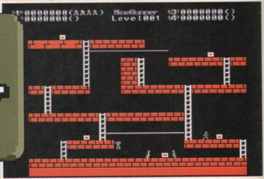
The Word is a more slick affair than *Radar*, employing demo coder techniques to give the articles a bit of extra sparkle. The articles vary in subject from Amiga and demo scene gossip to anything the compilers want to go on about. The addition of non-Amiga features gives you a chance to take a break from reading through screens of text explaining what Escom should do and how everyone else in the world thinks they could do better. An entertaining read.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366 982. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.

79 %

Assassins 241
game compilation

Lode Runner is the star of this three-game compilation from *Assassins*. Unlike many other 'classics' that leave you wondering what you saw in them all those years ago, *Lode Runner* is still highly addictive and this is a particularly accurate conversion, essential for platform fans. There's also a good version of the card game 'pairs' with cute cartoon graphics, in which you have to find matching pairs of cards using as few moves as possible. The disk is rounded off by a version of Shanghai. Definitely one of the better *Assassins* disks.


1P 0000000(ÅÅÅÅ)
0000000()
MineRunner
Level001
3P 0000000()
4P 0000000()

Available from: Seasoft, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex, BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903 850 378. Disk no. ASI 241. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.

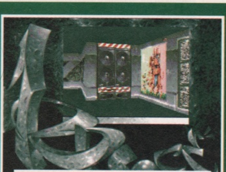
87 %

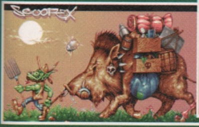
Artcore

AGA slideshow

If this was just a normal slideshow it would be pretty good, but it's made even better by the novel method of selecting the pictures. You walk around a *Doom*-style 3D gallery using the mouse and then when you see a picture you like, a click of the button brings it up on screen in all its high resolution glory. Some of the pictures are amazingly detailed, most of them following the familiar fantasy themes of monsters, warriors and nude women.

Available from: Freestyle PD,
108 Woodside Way, Short Heath,
Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH.
Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.





82 %

Demo competition

Listen up all you aspiring demo creators out there. A demo competition is being held on the 21st of October 1995 at the Gibbet Hill Refectory, University of Warwick, Coventry.

There will be prize money for the best demo, music and graphics.

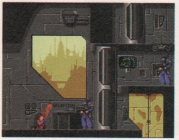
The Digital Candy BBS is sponsoring the event, which is open to both Amiga and PC users.

Entry is £10 in advance, £12 on the door and in an attempt to get some women down there, £5 for female demo makers.

So get busy and if you would like more information contact Robert King, Digital Syposium, 20 Providence Way, Baldock, Herts SG7 6TT. Tel: 01462 491 553. Email: silk & dcs.warwick.ac.uk or WWW: http://www.dcs.warwick.ac.uk/~silk/index.html.

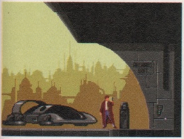
Dark Angel

game



Looks good doesn't it? It almost is, but sadly it doesn't quite make it. As you've probably guessed from the graphics, *Dark Angel* is a *Flashback* derivative. However, *Dark Angel* suffers from a terminal lack of speed. As you walk off the screen, the next one is loaded from disk. This only takes a few seconds, but fills the game with constant interruptions. This becomes a particularly annoying problem when you're faced with an enemy that shoots you the moment the screen is loaded, which is totally unfair.

The unresponsive controls add to the frustration. If this was reprogrammed (maybe with *Blitz Basic*) so as to increase the speed, it could well be a decent little game.

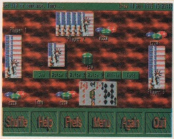


Available from:
17 Bit Software,
1st Floor Offices,
2/8 Market Street,
Wakefield WF1
1DH. Tel: 01924
366 982.
Price: £1 plus
50p P+P.

60 %

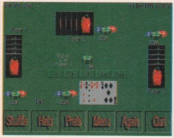
Excellent Card Games 3 AGA

card games



If you like a game of cards, you won't want to be without this, the latest in the Excellent Card Games series. It comes complete with five different games: Poker; Czarina; Colours; Scottish and Napoleon. Each game comes with instructions, and those games that require extra players have computer-controlled opponents.

Unlike some shoddily programmed card games, this one is impressively slick and highly playable. The full version (£14.99) allows you to play without the interruptions of registration boxes cropping up.



Available from:
OnLine PD,
1 The Cloisters,
Halsall Lane, Formby,
Liverpool L37 3PX.
Tel: 01704 834 335.
BBS: 01704 834 583.
Disk no. OX221.
Price: 75p plus
75 P+P.

83 %

FLOPPY DISC
PD SOFT
SOFTWARE

DISK PRICES (Minimiun order of 5 disks)

5 Disks	For £10.00	(£2.00 a disk)	+ £1.00 For First Class P&P	£11.00
10 Disks	For £17.00	(£1.70 a disk	+ £1.43 For First Class Recoeded delivery	£17.43
15 Disks	For £21.00	(a disk)	+ £1.43 For First Class Recoeded delivery	£22.43
20 Disks	For £25.50	(a disk)	+ £2.45 For First Class Recoeded delivery	£27.95
25 Disks	For £30.00	(a disk)	+ £2.45 For First Class Recoeded delivery	£32.45

PROGRAMMING

^+ V1209 GNU C++ COMPILER (3)
Theses disks consists of the latest version of the GCC environment, Thus the compiler, driver, assembler, linker, header files inline code generation of library calls.

^+ V0523 DICE C COMPILER (AB)
Contains Matthew Dillons full featured, powerful C compiler and environment system.

^+ V1384 HOW TO CODE IN C (AB)
Covers Debugging, Intuition and Graphic, Kodbibliotek, Tips & Tricks, Amopa AsmFranC, Dos Intuition, WB start, DMake, GadToolsBox and Power Source.

^+ V1430 N.D.U.K V37 (ABCD)
Portions of the Commodore Native Developer Update Kit that can be licensed for distribution. Includes the H files, libraries, startups, C include files, and tools

^+ V1213 PROGRAM LANGUAGES
ACE v1.02, is a PD Amiga BASIC compiler which, in conjunction with A68K & Blink produces stand alone executable's, run time shared libraries are required.

^+ V0786 PASCAL
Contains everything needed to program in Pascal. Includes A68k 68000 assembler. Blink, Linking software and PCQ, a modest Pascal sub set compiler.a

^+ V1219 THE AREXX GUIDE
If you are learning Arexx or simply need some sort of reference guide then this disk is for you. It is a highly comprehensive guide to the popular programming language Arexx, uses Amiga guide system which is easy to use and a very effective way of presenting information.

^+ V1310 AMIGAGUIDE
Archive distribution of the Amiga Guide hypertext utility direct from Commodore. Contains developer examples and tools for AmigaGuide under V34/V37 and V39, plus a new free print/sign/ send in distribution license for AmigaGuide., amigaguide.library, WDisplay.

^+ V0298 NORTHC V1.3 (AB)
The latest update on the public domain "C" environment for the Amiga that I am aware of.

^+ V1056 DEVELOPER
Contains the official Commodore developers kits for the Amiga Guide and Commodore Install utilities.

^+ V0784 AREXX PROGRAMS (AB)
This disk contains several useful ARexx programs and examples. POPCLI is the latest of a must have utility.

^* V1227 GAD TOOLS V2.2C
A standard Amiga shared runtime library which makes it a lot quicker / easier to build standard requesters into programs. Designed with CBM's guidelines in mind.

^+ V1250 SOLDERING
a tool for those people who enjoy electronics as a hobby or those who are studying it. contains quite a number of electronic components and board types in the form of IFF brushes for use in DPaint or similar programs.

^+ V1060 CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN
Several terrific routines for the electronic enthusiast. Includes PCBtool, a circuit board design tool. LogicLab, circuit logic tester. Mcad v1.26, a new release of this PD CAD program, now comes with pre drawn common circuit components for insertion

^+ V1276 ELE. CIRCUIT BOARD
A highly technical & accurate tool for designing circuits. A vast number of component types and symbols are stored in this program enabling the user to create both schematic diagrams & PCB track layouts as well.

^* V1041 DIGITAL BREAD BOARD
is a full GUI digital logic circuit simulator. Digital Breadboard currently supports 2 and 3 input AND, OR, NAND, and NOR gates, NOT and XOR gates, D, JK, and SR edge triggered flip flops, multiple independant clocks, switched and pulsed inputs, outputs, Vcc, GND, independant 4 channel oscilloscope, event counters, variable speed timer, preferences printing, and more.

^+ V1647 SECTOR EDITING UTILS
a selection of Sector, Track, Device and Binary editors, etc. Programs like AZap v2.21, Bnk v2.0, bsplit v1.0, Cacheit v1.0. DeviceLock v1.2, Dfrags v3.12, NewZAP v3.3 and TrackdiskPrefs v1.0. Req use of LHA

UTILS & POPULAR

^+ V1405 VIRTUAL UTILITIES
Contains 5 utils containing everything needed for any Amiga user to make virtual memory from their harddrive. The Amiga is fooled into thinking it has massive amounts of RAM when really it only has a small amount mapped to a file on the harddrive.

^+ V1362 CHECKERS TOOLBOX
Incredible Amiga diagnosis program. Runs self test on all chips, all the ports and even the disk drive! All your hardware is tested and displayed in graphical information. Every Amiga owner should have a copy! Find out what is wrong with your Amiga before going to the repairers to get it fixed. It may save you a bob or two!

^+ V1719 TELETEXT V2.3
This project makes it possible to view Teletext (also know as Teleteksr, Videotext, Ceefax, Skytext, Supertext etc.) on your Amiga. It is suitable for any PAL Amiga (read @{ System requirements link system req } for more info, because it uses the parallel port to interface with the hardware. An electronic switch is provided to easily switch between the TeleText decoder and a printer.

^^ V1335 LIBARIES & DATATYPES
This is a disk packed full of Amiga Workbench 3.0 Libraries and Datatypes, There's 47 Libraries from A to Z all libraries covered are right up to date and waiting to be installed. The disk also have installation notes to aid the beginners. also files in the L and Devs/DosDrivers drawers that can be copied or assigned.

^+ V1641 SUPER KILLERS V10.0
The latest collection of virus killers like AntiCicloVir v2.2a, Virus Checker v6.43, VirusZ II v1.07, and VT v2.67, Req the use of LHA which is in the c directory.

^* V1017 POST V1.86ENH (ABC)
An excellent PostScript interpreter for the Amiga which implements the full Adobe language. Supports Adobe type 1 and type 3 fonts, screen output, file output, and printer output. Postscript font files from the GNU Ghostscript 2.5.2 distribution, for use with the PostScript interpreter.

^+ V0575 HOME BUSINESS PACK
QED, Text editor. Text Plus 2.2E, Word Processor. AZSpell, Spell Checker & Dictionary. BBase, A Database program. DATA EASY, Another database. BizCalc, Loan calc. LCD, Calc. SPREAD, Spreadsheet. Budget, Personal Finance. UNITS, Various conversions. CLERK, Small business accounts. SUPERDUPER, FLASHERCOPY, Copier's. TYPIST, Typing Tutor. BOOTX, Virus Killer. SYSINFO, System analyser. DOSMANAGER, Directory program. FONTLIST, FONT MANAGER, Utilities. PRINT STUDIO, Printing Tools. (6 disks)

^+ V1593 EPU DISK STAKKER V1.7
Double your hard drive capacity by installing EPU. After installing EPU to any Device(HardDisk,Floppy,Rad etc) every file which will be written to the device will be compressed and when any compressed file is read by any application it will be automatically decompressed.

^* V1039 HD INSTALLER (AB)
Bought an A1200 machine and are having trouble with your hard drive why not install it correctly.

^+ V0719 FREECOPY V1.8
unlike most copier's it does not actually copy disks. It removes the protection so disks can easily be backed up, and in some cases be installed on your hard drive.

^* V1095 THE DEGRADERS
If you have trouble running older software on an A1200 or A4000/030/040 machine give this disk a try it provides emulation of the older machine in various forms.

^+ V1393 STEREOSCOPIC V2.4A
is a simple package that allows you to create 3D Stereograms. What is a Stereogram? A Stereogram is a two dimensional image that has been encoded with a three dimensional picture. Author Timothy Eckel.

^+ V0016 FISH TANK
This is a program that simulates an aquarium, the intent of the program is to provide a visually pleasing & relatively accurate sim of tropical fish in a home aquarium. The survival characteristics are at least similar

^+ V1022 WORLD TRAVELLER V1.1
A picture of the world, you to select a country, and then the program will display information regarding any travelling details. Zooms into more detailed maps.

^* V1136 DISK SALVE 2
Repair your hard drive with this. recommended.

^+ V1326 C: COMMANDS & LIBS
The C: and LIBS disk contains over 100 commands lie within the C directory. Over 20 LIBRARY's are within the LIBS directory. Use them for your disks. They can be used to spice the disk up in appearance and in usage.

^+ V0490 MESSY SID II
once loaded will read MS Dos disks. Convert any text (asc) files on to an Amiga dos disk so that they can be loaded into any standard Word processor. The program will also convert the text back to your IBM disks.

^+ V1611 SNOOPDOS V3.0
Log's all the dos/library calls and more when you run a program. This is handy for both the programmer and the beginner. Have you ever installed a program to your harddrive and then discovered that it will not run without a certain library but you don't know which?

^+ V1928 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.8
This is the one and only Virus Workshop by Markus Schmall. Now in the Version 4.8. Test it!

^+ V0424 ANTIFLICKER
A program to stop the Flickering when you use the Amiga in Hi res move.

^+ V1669 TUDE V1.0
is a very extensive and easy way of degrading your machine for all sorts of purposes. It is useful for playing old game on A1200s for example which need kickstart 1.3. There is a GUI version included as well as a CLI version so most people will have no trouble using it. A highly useful tool for all Amiga owners. Good.

^+ V1523 RELOKICK V1.41
ANOTHER(!) version of ReloKick. Galahad of Dual Crew did ReloKick 1.4, so I decided to improve on that!

^+ V1354 FIVE STAR V1.0
Demo version of a powerful prediction tool for LOTTO, POOLS, SWEEP, DIGIT (eg 4d) and HORSE (races) systems available worldwide.

^+ V1356 NOERRORS V1.3
Its main function is to hide physical disk errors from floppy disks and hard disks, so these disks can then be used without DOS showing read/write errors.

^+ V0662 DCOPY V3.1
Best PD copier on the Amiga. No new Features over 2 but has been updated with new code information.

^^ V1164 (AGA) ASA FIX DISK
An entire disk full of utilities for those A1200 and A4000 owners out there who can not for the life of them get some of there favourite games or demos to work.

^* V1360 WB2.0 TUTORIAL
There is a lot more options open to you than just playing games. In the chapters Files Explained & Menus. attempt to explain the workings of WB2.as the manuals supplied with your Amiga.

^+ V1109 STAR VIEW V1.0
StarView is a mouse operated program designed to show graphically the positions of the stars and planets from any point on the earth. Most stars above magnitude 4.5 are shown (over 850 in total), more than 100 with their proper names. The outlines and name

^+ V1420 SIGNATURE CREATOR
The Deluxe Signature and Coat of Arms Creator! You get a selection of letters for use in your new signature. simply note down the numbers of your choices then load dpaint or a similar paint package and you will find the letters stored in a drawer on this disk called letter brushes. you'll have a signature to be proud of in no time!!.

^* V1242 RE ORG V3.11
is a fast disk optimizer that can be used for floppy disks and hard disks. Supports new Kickstart 2.04 features including hard and soft links and High Density drives.

^+ V0685 APRO ASTROLOGY V3.5
Astro_22 as released is a starter program which accurately calculates the position of the planets, cusps and zodiac positions to within 30 seconds of arc. I intend to increase the usefulness of the program to eventually cover all aspects of the subject which will appeal to professional as well as novice astrologers not wishing to pay 200+ for a decent package. Updated version

^+ V1110 FORECASTER V2.02A
is a Horse Racing prediction program which uses statistical analysis of major factors including course/distance winner, past form weight, age, going etc, of a given race and uses data stored to evaluate each horses 'score'.

^+ V1140 FOOTBALL FORECAST
DEMO - This the most up to date Football forecast program to predict the results of football matches.

^+ V0489 AMIBASE PRO II
This is the latest database program which is an update

^+ V0827 REPAIR IT V2.01
An essential set of tools for recovery. Disk speed reports the speed of a selected drive. DiskSalv will try to recover as much data as possible from a corrupt disk. HDTool will install the OS3 disk caching and FFS to the hard drive of a lesser operating system.

^^ V1661 NATIONAL LOTTERY
This is a national lottery prediction program called Lottery Winner. It consists of a database system which can record the National Lottery results from week to week until it has sufficient data to make certain types of predictions or just a random guess. Good.

^+ V1679 COP THE LOT
Lottery prediction/database which can store the previous lottery results and also select random numbers etc.

^+ V1771 COURSE FORM
Like to put a bit of money on the horses? This utility allows you to enter the figures for the horses in a particular race, plus the course details, and then it will try to predict the winner of the race. Good.

^+ V1778 LOTTERY CHECKER
is a great tool for checking lottery numbers. Good for office syndicates. Find 'A' Date is a database which stores and matches people up for blind dates. Sneaker is used to view and change binary files, technical users are always finding these programs useful.

^+ V1803 ADPRO FRONT END V2.4
Version 2.4 fixes several bugs in 2.3, as well as adding several new screen modes and picture layouts.

^* V1816 DOPUS COMPANION
This is a companion disk for those of you who use Directory Opus. There are loads of goodies on this disk which allow D Opus to do many new things such as view archives and much more.

^+ V1818 EASY DMS
This excellent tool allows you to use the utility Disk Masher for Paradox very easily. It consists of a program written with Amos Pro which asks a few simple questions and then does everything for you. Very, very good.

^* V1836 MRBACKUP V2.1.4
is a hard disk backup program for the Commodore Amiga family of computers. It provides a wide range of services to support Amiga file management and backup/restore of files to/from hard disk.

^+ V1837 DISK DOUBLING V1.9B
This package allows you to create virtual partitions per your HD. Files stored in such partitions get automatically compressed and decompressed whenever you access them, in a transparent way.

^* V1838 VMM V3.0
A virtual memory manager for Amigas with a 68040,68030 or 68020+68851 processor. A localised user interface to enter all parameters and to disable certain tasks and load files from using Virtual memory is also provided For the user interface MUI 2.3 is needed.V3.0 includes the ability to swap out program code,memory tracking,better MMU support, an Arexx port and some other new features.

^+ V1847 DIALLING CODES V2.00
This small utility will tell you the source of any dialling code or it will tell you the dialling code for any place that you enter as well. Very useful for comms people or just handy for the home or office. Very good.

MAGIC W/B & WORKBENCH

^+ V1903 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.75
is a program who select different background and SoundFX in Workbench each time you are booting up you Amiga. Some Patterns and Sounds are included.

^+ V1879 GUI FRONT END/DMS
The ultimate DiskMasher interface! Alot of work has gone into making this program a GUI lover's dream! No longer do you have to type long lines of commands to decompress, compress, view, or test your DMS archives. Everything can be achieved with the mouse.

^* V1839 MAGIC WORKBENCH 1.2
A superb utility! completely wipes over all those horrible workbench icons , replacing them with its own versions. It also adds patterns and changes your workbench fonts. The end result is a much more attractive workbench. Easy and safe to install. Looks great!

^+ V1834 MAGIC W/B PALETTE
version of MAGIC W/B palettes 35 total!. Pretty Magic WorkBench icons for Sound & Misc Apps.

^* V1808 ROMAN MWB ICONS 7
New, high quality, standard size, MAGIC W/B2.0 style Icons/Image drawers and other MWB stuff. (AB)

^* V1796 M/U INTERFACE V2.3 (2)
An object oriented system to create and maintain graphical user interfaces. From a programmers point of view, using MUI saves a lot of time and makes life easier.

^* V1786 MAGIC MENU V1.29
Replaces all Intuition menus, supporting both pull down and pop up menus. Menus can be displayed in either the Standard look, or the modern AmigaOS 2.0 style 3D Look, and controlled exclusively using the keyboard.

^* V1747 MAGIC BACKGROUNDS
This package is a patch to MAGIC W/B, the 8 bitplanes XEN Icons have been converted to 3 bitplanes icons which will take less CHIP RAM in your system.

^+ V1746 MAGIC W/B BASED ICON
These are the XEN approved down scaled and dot edited MWB Icons for use on non interlaced workbenches with a 1x2 pixel aspect. By Eric van Velthooven.

^^ V1731 FUNNY B/G & ICONS
72 Backgrounds for MAGIC W/B Very funny. You should at least have had a look at it!

^+ V1729 CREATIVE ICONS V1.0
A sample bunch of Drive icons, Dock icons (usable with e.g. Tool manager or as Tool icons), default icons for use with the what is.library package and more. These are reflecting the style of the Magic Workbench

^+ V1479 NEXT GENERATION WORKBENCH (AB)
Powers up the Workbench phatons and ready's your system for the Star Trek experiences. ie sounds, pictures etc. Put together by Gary Burdekin.

^^ V1221 (AGA) BLANKERS
Blitz Blaner 1.01 Well, yet another screen blanker. But this one has the following features: AGA compatible.

^+ V1588 MWB EXTRAS 1 (AB)
Many, many icons for the use of MWB 2.0. These icons enhance your workbench by using a special colour scheme and by adding new fonts to your WB as well.

^* V1605 MWB EXTRAS 2 (AB)
all the types of icons for use with Magic Workbench.

^* V1607 MWB EXTRAS 3 (AB)
all the types of icons for use with Magic Workbench.

^^ V1021 W/B 3.0 SCREENS
Enhance your workbench disks backgrounds with theses nice full colour pictures.

^+ V0942 SCREEN BLANKERS
A Disk packed with screen blankers which includes Twilight Zone which is quite excellent and the nearest thing to the popular Mac screen saver After dark.

^+ V1512 256 COLOUR ICONS
This disk is full of lovely colourful icons for use in WB3 only as they are 256 colour images. There are draws, tools and project types. Not for children.

^* V1043 SUPER DARK V2.1A
A screen blanker with some special features. It is similar to the After Dark screen blanker in the PC and Mac worlds. Features include a lot of different screen effects, a screen locker, and more.

^* V1134 TOOL MANAGER V2.1(2)
This part contains LHA archives of the binary files and graphics. Part 2can be found on disk number 873. Tool Manager is a full featured program for either WorkBench or CLI tool management. Includes the ability to add menuitems to the 2.x OToolsO menu, ad.

^+ V0401 WINDOWBENCH V1.0 (2)
This is the closest Workbench replacement to Amiga Dos2, nice graphical effects and some new utilities.

^+ V1437 FOOTBALL ICONS
Icons to found on this disk are: All the teams at this years World Cup Finals plus a whole lost of looses who didn't make it including Scotland, England, Wales & Northern ireland. Plus the entire Scottish and English Premier Leagues plus top european league sides plus four drawers specifically for Rangers, Manchester Utd, Celtic and Newcastle Utd fans crammed full with icons plus National Flags.

EMULATORS

^^ V1868 PC TASK V3.1
is the first and only software 80286 emulator for the Amiga range of computers. The following features are included in this release: Switchable 8086/80286 emulation Support for up to 16MB RAM (15MB extended) of PC memory Up to 2 floppy drives and 2 hard drives supported Supports hard disk files and hard disk partitions High density floppies and CDROM support Select from MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA and SVGA (512K 2MB) video modes Support for up to 256 colours on AGA machines (32 on Old/ECS machines) Compatible with graphic boards (eg. EGS Spectrum, Picasso) Parallel, Serial and PC speaker emulation Mouse support, including Serial Mouse emulation Run multiple PC Task processes on the same machine Run MSDOS applications in a window on a public screen (eg. Workbench) Transfer files between your Amiga and MSDOS Support for David Salamon's Golden Gate bridge cards Compatible with MS Windows 3.0 3.11 *

^^ V1931 ZXAM v2.0
The latest Spectrum Emulator available. Basically it allows you to run Spectrum software on your Amiga. Requires the AGA chipset but does require WB3+ and a 68020 CPU or better. Very good if you have no spectrum!. if you have a cdrom drive check SPECCY SENASTIONS 2 it also includes this version.

|+ V0817 A500 PLUS EMULATOR
Have amiga 500 and want workbench 2.0 then just install this disk onto your floppy 1.3 version of workbench or your HD for complete WB2 compatibility.

^* V1900 FRODO V1.7
Frodo is a multitasking freeware C64 emulator for the Amiga. OS2.1 and a 68020 (or better) are required, as well as copes of the original C64 ROMs.

^* V1178 KICKSTART 3 EMU
Kickstart 1.3/3.0 emulator and decibel patch program will give you the option to have kickstart 1.3 or 3.x(as used in NEW Amigas) in your Amiga. This is much enhanced over the version that was given away free.

^+ V1336 THE BBC EMULATOR
Contains commands to allow existing files to be transferred from a BBC with DFS by means of a serial cable.

^+ V1659 MSDOS/AMIGADOS V2.3
This is a very interesting utility which should be useful to anyone who uses both PCs and Amigas. The tool allows you to create a directory on which you can store MSDOS commands and then they can be used through the shell as if they were AmigaDos commands. Great.

OFFICE & PRINT

^+ V1114 PRINT LABELS UTLS
Includes various programs like DOC DUMP v2.1, ENVELOPE PRINT v1.20, INLAY MAKER v1.4, MC MASTER v1.1, BANNER v1.0, LABEL PRINT

^+ V1279 PRINT A CARD
Want to print a business card or any other type of card then this is the software for you.

^+ V1222 PANASONIC STUDIO
The PanaPlus driver is a software for controlling printers with the Commodore Amiga personal computer.

^+ V1236 INVOICE PRINTER
invoice printing that we help aid any small business.

^+ V0928 LITTLE OFFICE
its the all rounder do everything, all knowing, all seeing?? Well lets just say its very good.

^+ V1179 FILE-O-FAX
was designed to enable computer operators to be able to work at their leisure without worrying about forgetting those important meetings,what they had to do on any particular day or locating business colleagues tele no's.

^+ V1467 AWARD CONSTRUCT
A very handy tool for creating your very own awards and certificates. There are many styles, fonts and graphics to choose from. could also be used to make small posters, signs or leaflets. Easy to use and very effective.

^+ V1069 PRINTER DRIVERS HP
Deskjet 550 colour driver, Deskjet 500, Deskjet 500c, Ricoh HP1200 400dpi, Canon LBP, Canon BJ300, BJ130, BJ10e, Canon_48, Canon PJ 1080a, HP Paintjet.

^+ V1278 MAIL-O-DEX
An excellent way to keep names, addresses, Phone numbers, comments etc and then print out labels loads of them in 1,2,3 and 4 columns.

^+ V1044 FANCY PRINTING
BANNER v1.4, GRAPH PAPER v1.2, DISK PRINT

^+ V1357 CITIZEN MANAGER
The Citizen Print Manager has been designed in conjunction with Ineesoft.

^* V1051 EASY CALC PLUS
is a spreadsheet designed to be both easy to use and fast. If the program looks nice, that wouldn't to be bad either. Unlike other software where the author writes the program first, then bolts on a help system, I have designed the help into the program from the beginning.

^+ V1184 AMIGA DIARY
Amiga Diary is a mouse driven diary capable of storing all personal events and the perfect solution to all those forgotten birthdays, missed appointments etc.

^+ V0366 600 BUSINESS LETTERS
Over 600 Standard business letters on this disk. Can be used as they are or insert parts into your own letters

^+ V0782 FORMS UNLIMITED
Designed to help you design and print different forms. There are a wide number of options and controls which allow you to draw simple boxes, lines, etc in order to create forms for many different purposes. Good.

^+ V0390 AMIGA FOX DTP
The first amiga PD Desk Top Publishing program. Excludes various extra features over the old Word processor, Text Editor, Graphics editor and loads more.

^+ V1680 AWARD MAKER 2
This is a very good tool for the creation and printing of Awards and certificates. There are hundreds of types to choose from then you can choose a font a border and also some of the text etc. Very good results.

^+ V1751 PRINTER DRIVERS
CANON600 v2.0: EPSON FX 850 v1.0 & LX 800, HP4DRIVER v35.8, HP4LSETTER v2.01

3D & GRAPHICS

^* V1004 VIEWTEK V2.1.378
A feature packed Picture/Animation Viewer. Shows most ILBM's (including 24 bit ILBM's), most Compuserve GIF format images, most JFIF format JPEG images and most ANIM Op 5 format animations, with support for different palettes for each frame. Supports SHAM, CTBL, and PCHG images, full support of ECS/AGA display modes (ie. show 256 color GIF's directly, HAM animations, etc.).

^+ V1247 TEXTURE MAPS (ABC)
A collection of textures for use with the any program that will take high res textures.

^^ V1554 IMAGINE BUDDY (AB)
Here's some features of the new interface: Draggable and Sizeable text and index windows · Button Gadgets for the Search and Move functions Improved Searching The text is now positioned at matching hypertext links and all matches are highlighted for visibility.

^* V1229 MAIN ACTOR V1.53
This is an all round animation utility that will create, playback, time and edit animations of any length or format (including graphics cards). Very good. (AB)

^+ V1303 SCALA BACKGROUNDS
Produced using the programs Mandel Mountains II/C.Light and Deluxe Paint IV. There's seven very large pictures called MOUNTFRAC1, MOUNTFRAC2, MOUNTFRAC3, MOUNTFRAC4, MOUNT Julia1, MOUNTjulia2, MOUNTMandel1. comes with a simple Scala script file which will save some time.

^+ V1243 IMAGE 2.0 OBJECTS (4)
A collection of images for use with the program Image.

^+ V1400 3D STEROGRAM
To see the 3d images it takes a bit of patience. Look beyond the screen so you go slight cross eyed, and relax. The picture should gradually become visible. It can take time at first but gets easier with practice.

^* V1811 IMAGESTUDIO V2.0 (AB)
is written for the casual graphics user who wishes to convert or manipulate various graphics formats on a modest Amiga system. There are several commercial offerings available, however the casual user is paying a lot of money for many facilities and options they would probably never use.

COMMS

Why not check out our BBS support lines (0181) 6655629 call The MYTH & MAGIC BBS Today.

^+ V1910 TELETERM V2.2
is a powerful, fast terminal program with XEM and XPR support, a dynamic phone book, review buffer, unlimited macros, and much more.

^* V1745 TERM V4.2 [030]
latest version of this very well known comms terminal program. Version 4 has even more features and although it is not for beginners it is probably the best available.

^+ V1516 TERM V4.0 (AB)
latest version of this very well known comms terminal program. Version 4 has even more features and although it is not for beginners it is probably the best available.

^+ V1307 NETWORKING (ABC)
AKIT v2.90, Networking package. AMI_HYTE, HyTelnet for the Amiga. BMS_REPO, stats on BMS 1.16D. CSLIP, Adds cslip to 2.1/2.03 slip driver. DNET v2.10, Complete installation set for DNet.

^+ V0979 NCOMM V3.0
Is a comms program based on Comm v1.34 with lots of very nice enhancements. Has new functions over v2.0

^* V1789 COMMUNICATIONS (5)
AmiTCP v3.0 is a set of programs that enables the Amiga to connect to a TCP/IP network. AmiTCP lets the user use commands such as ftp, telnet from your Amiga. AmiTCP also lets remote users connect to your machine from other TCP/IP hosts. AmiTCP is a TCP/IP protocol stack for implementing basic Internet protocols on top of any SANA II network device driver, such as one for SLIP or Ethernet

^+ V1875 AMIGA FAX V1.42
Is a software package that, in combination with a Fax Modem, allows you to send and receive facsimile information from your Amiga computer.

^* V1722 AMIGA TO PSION S3/A
is a implementation of the Psion link protocol which is e.g. built into the Psion S3/S3a ROM. It's main purpose is to provide vice versa ifs like file access.

EDUCATION

^+ V1079 KEYBOARD TRAINER
This program only concentrates on basic keyboard skills, and is in effect, still a Beta Version, I think you will find it a vast improvement on most so called tutors.

^+ V0793 AMIGA BEGINNER
You asked for it! A tutorial for the beginner on using your amiga! Covers the CLI and Workbench, its great for learning about the Amiga. Also contains numerous beautiful 16 colour icons for WB v2.04.

^+ V1845 DPAINT 4 BUDDY (AB)
Will teach you how to use Dpaint 4. It works by running along side the well known paint package providing hands on demonstrations of the various features. It is a very good way of learning a program so you want to learn DPaint then this System is one of the best ways.

^^ V1840 WEATHER GUIDE (ABC)
Educational tool. This three disk set tells you just about everything you would want to know (and more) about the different weather cycles, climates, atmospherical systems etcetc. Guide comes in the form of a point & click with animated diagrams, texts and pics

^^ V1843 THE TRAVEL GUIDE (AB)
Thinking of going abroad for your holidays. It consists of a map of the world which you can click on to select a particular region. There is a lot of detailed information about virtually every country in the world.

MUSIC

^+ V1269 THE OCTAMED TUTOR
Welcome to the Octamed Tutor, a simple guide through the basics of this excellent music program.

^+ V1207 OCTASTUFF
Welcome to OctaStuff, a disk based around work with OctaMED 3 and 4.

TIPs, CHEATS & RELATED

^+ V1416 EYE OF THE BEHOLDERS
This disk contains a selection of utilities and software for Eye of the Beholder II, like end of level saved game file, Eye of Beholder 2 special quests explanation, EOB2 Character Editor, Eye of the Beholder Solution, GIF pictures of all 12 levels in Eye of the Beholder.

^+ V1363 RPG. ASSISTANT
AD&D play time dungeon master's assistant. The version you see here is a pre release of the program in AmigaBASIC. Right now it will take characters in a text file and load them in to be displayed at will. It also rolls dice and has a handy dandy encounter screen that will keep track of monsters & their current HPs

^^ V1687 (AGA) FIXES VOL 1
This program disk will help AGA machine users get some added compatibility out of their older software. Don't forget many supposedly incompatible programs will work on the AGA machines by suitable adjustment of the boot options. (Hold down both mouse buttons).

^+ V1688 FIGP ED V2.04
This version of FIGP Ed will work on any version of FIGP, including the A600 WWW version which was not supported in V2.03 because of a bug. FIGP Ed allows the user to customise their copy of FIGP. Here is a brief selection of the features that FIGP Ed offers:

^+ V1709 HINTS & CHEATS
ACHEATS, Amiga game cheats by Postcard Man. AMI_CHEAT, cheats, level codes, backdoors to 453 Games. CATACOMB_MAP, A map for the brilliant game Catacomb. FRONTIERHINTS, Hints and Tricks for Frontier Elite II. GCHEATS, Sega Genesis cheats by Postcard Man. SCHEATS, Super NES cheats by Postcard Man. VALHALLA, Walkthrough for Valhalla. WIZBALL, Little file containing level .

^+ V1773 ACTION REPLAY CHEAT
This disk has on it a text file which contains loads of codes for those people who have action replay devices. There are cheats for hundreds of games. Good.

^+ V1848 DIY REKO
This disk has on it an Arexx macro which, when used in conjunction with ImageFX, will make reko cardsets for Klondike AGA almost automatically. Also included is a detailed Amiga Guide document explaining everything.

^+ V1662 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2
Contains a variety of hard disk installer's for a few well known commercial games. These games are as follows: AlienBreed 2 AGA, Jungle Strike, Assassin (Special Edition), Body Blows, Goal, Ishar 2, Zool 2 AGA, Ruff and Tumble, Body Blows 2 AGA, StarDust, Super Frog, Walker, Rise of the Robots, Bubble and Squeak, ElfMania, Aladdin AGA and Mortal Kombat 2. Great.

^+ V1468 GAMES HD INSTALL
This disk provides you with the software needed to install certain games onto your A1200. The games that this disk can install are BodyBlows, Goal, Lemmings 2, Superfrog, and Walker. Could be very useful.

^* V1801 VIRTUAL WORLD V1.017
is a new adventure creation system which allows users to easily create large text and graphic adventures.

VIDEO

^+ V1196 DESKTOP VIDEO
Dot Matrix Streller. Is a video titling program intended for use in adding scrolling captions to video's. Flood Effect loads an IFF picture and displays it with a Oflood effectO so that it floods the screen.

^+ V1418 THE COMPLETE VIDEO TEST SYSTEM (AB)
is a collection of 20 test patterns (displayable with any IFF animation viewer) that can be used to evaluate monitors, TV sets, VCRs, and other NTSC video equipment. CVTS is easy to use, with the documentation presented in clear, non technical language. The tests are unique.

^* V1156 VIDEO TITLER
Generates professional looking TV titles and credits for your own video's.Outstanding abilities are very smooth scrolling, colour slides (AGA support)and usage of colour fonts. Limited demo version only.

NEW & LATEST UTILS

^+ V1852 FINALFAX 95
This is one of those arexx macros which are very handy for automating the more tedious jobs on your Amiga. This one allows you to select options for GPFax from within Final Writer. That means that there is no need to switch from Final Writer to Workbench.

^+ V1854 PAGESTREAM 3.0 A>F
The PATCHES for PageStream 3.0 desktop publisher. If you have Pagestream 3.0 then these are essential. (AB)

^+ V1858 DB V2.5
Small/fast database program that I wrote after having tested numerous other PD database programs and always found something lacking or irritating me. They might have dozens of features not found in db, but they lacked font sensitivity and a standard GUI look & 3.0

^+ V1859 GENEALOGIST
is a specialised database for keeping track of genealogical information. It features a full, easy to use Intuition interface. The program is totally non sexist and secular in nature, and correctly handles multiple marriages, unconventional marriages, adopted children, and unmarried parents. The printed reports include descendant and pedigree charts, personal details reports, family group sheets, and index lists of people and families.

^+ V1860 GENTREE
Genealogical/Family Tree program. Organise, & maintain your family tree. Each family tree can contain an unlimited number of members. Each member can have pictures, sounds, & text associated with him/her.

^+ V1861 GENTREE V1.5
Documents for the GenTree (Genealogical/Family Tree) program v1.5 in Final Writer format.

^+ V1862 INVOICE DATABASE V2
Inura is a rather simple, but therefore easy to use database program that was especially designed to deal with invoice information. Everybody, as we like it or not, gets invoices now and then. For people who want to know how their money flows (in the outdoor direction!), Intra can be a very useful application for their Amiga.

^+ V1865 LEGAL FORM GENERATR
Generates custom do it yourself legal forms. Database includes forms useful for EVERYONE, plus specialised forms for real estate, small businesses, landlords, employers, etc. Can save you THOUSANDS.

^+ V1866 CROSSMAC PATCH 1.03
10 times speed increase in writing data to Mac hard drives, supports a wider range of Mac formatted hard drive partitions. Minor bug fixes. Added a MacBinary Only and Data Fork Only modes in CrossMAC commodity. Added a print option to the File Type Manager to print out the current file type database.

^+ V1867 FINAL WRITER 3 PATCH
This patch speeds up Final Writer 3.0 on all 68020/30/40 machines, things like font rendering and internal arithmetic will be up to 400% faster!

^+ V1874 C SHELL V5.42
CShell is a replacement for the AmigaDOS command line interface. Many builtin Unix like commands, very fast script language, file name completion, command name completion, comfortable command line editing, pattern matching, AUX: mode, object oriented file classes, abbreviation of internal and external commands.

^+ V1876 MOTOROLA FREEWARE 68XX CROSS ASSEMBLER'S v2.0
These are the complete set of Motorola Freeware cross assembler's, as posted on the Freeware. The assembler's cover the 6800, 6801, 6804, 6805, 6809, and 6811 microprocessor's and micro controllers.

^+ V1877 DISECT V1.7
is a very powerful combined disassembler/debugger, which is easy to use. Its power is achieved at the expense of memory: the minimum requirement is 1Mb; for larger projects, 2Mb will be required. The programmer neither encourages nor condones its use to assist in illegal coping software.

^+ V1880 INFOCOM ADVENTURE COMPILER V5.4
Infocom format 'story files' (Adventure games, that is) can be played on almost any computer, ancient or modern, and interpreters which run them are widely available, from personal organisers to main frames. They represent probably the most portable form in which games can ever be written, as no alteration whatever is required to move a game from one computer to another.

^+ V1881 AMIGATRAINER
very powerful & flexible program to learn foreign languages. You enter the words yourself, so they aren't related to any special language, school or book. every word there are 2 additions to enter.

^+ V1882 ART OF NOISE TRACKER
NEW tracker. NO ProTracker Clone!, 8 channels, fm synthesis, drum sequencer, wave table synthesis.

^* V1883 BLITZ BLANER V2.50
29 blank modules for no cost (GIFT/CARD ware, if you want to give something): Amiga sign, Butterfly, Clock, Crumble, Dissolve, Electric, Execute, Fade, Flash, Fountain, Guru, Life, Lines, Mandel, Melt, Mosaic, Noise, Pattern cycling, Pyro, Radar, Slideshow, Snow, Splines, Spot, Text, Tiles, Tunnel, Worms, Worms2.

^+ V1884 BROWSER 2 V3.03
is a Workbench like file manager. Works like Workbench in text mode. Drag & drop files for copy/move. Fast, Small, and the only asynchronous file manager in the world! All what you can ask to both a shell and a directory utility!

^+ V1885 NEW HD INSTALL
Hard Drive Install scripts for 3 games, Beneath a steel sky Flashback King's Quest VI. New updated version (small bugs fixed from last version).

^+ V1886 DUST SPHERICAL WAVES
This package demonstrates one of the new Dust features: spherical 3D waves. The source object, the Dust script and the animation (60 frames) are included.

^+ V1887 FACE MAP
Using a scanned photo of a face as a brushmap for a human head object. The object is somebodies head, definitely not the same head as the brushmap, that somebody digitized and turned into an Imagine object.

^^ V1888 FAVOURITE WORKBENCH BACKDROPS/PATTERNS
43 Backdrops/Pattern. Most of these came from different sources, some I modified a little, or remapped to utilise the 8 colour Magic Workbench Palette.

^+ V1889 3D OBJECTS FOR LIGHTWAVE WITH BITMAPS
486 module, Airbrush, Artbrush, Candle, Candleflame, CDreal!, chainring, laserprinter, laser printer tray, Paper tray for laser printer, monitor1960, padlock, phonepole, skydome, streetlight, streetlightbeam.

^* V1891 IMAGEDESK V1.6
is a program to catalog picture directories by generating small representants of the pictures, so called thumbnails. Those thumbnails are internally being expanded to objects which will include all essential attributes of the represented pictures. Several thumbnail objects which corresponding pictures are in the same directory, could be saved together into a catalog file for being available immediately on request. These files could be saved packed, too provided XPK has been installed.

^+ V1892 USS ENTERPRISE
is a memory hog. Quickrendering in the detail editor uses about 15/16 Meg of Ram. Rendering in the project editor however uses about 12 Meg of Ram, give or take 1 Meg. This is due to the number of brushes on the object. Remove brushes if you want to save memory.

^+ V1893 MAGIC W/B STYLE ICONS
release of MAGIC W/B style icons & Tool manager animbrushes and image drawers to enhance WB.

^+ V1894 MISC PATTERNS/MWB
The size of the patterns is 720*566 in 8 colours Standard MWB2.0 palette. The Patterns includes: Landscapes, Stones, Chessboard, and Yoda.

^* V1896 EXTRA INFO V1.0
is a replacement for the Workbench Information function, and adds a great deal of functionality on top. I wrote it because I was sick of squinting at that tiny topaz/8 font in a window without keyboard shortcuts that is Commodore's original offering. ExtraInfo does *not* require OS3 like all the others, since I'am still getting by with OS2. That does mean, however, that it doesn't patch the WBInfo() library function: you have to run it like a normal program.

^^ V1897 GEOGRAPHICAL ATLAS
AmiGlobe is a geographical atlas that allows you to navigate in the world map, zooming everywhere, get country data, etc. Requires 2Mb of RAM. (AB)

^* V1899 TSO II V2.2
can be used to optimise floppy disks and hard disks in order to speed up directory and file accesses.

^+ V1901 GFXCON V1.5
Image format converter that can load and save most formats: Load: ILBM, LBM, RGB8, RGBN, PCX, IMG, BMP, RLE4, RLE8, GIF, TIFF, JPEG, RGBRaw, Targa Save: ILBM, PCX, GIF, JPEG, RGBRaw, Postscript. Features: virtual memory built in (even with a plain 68000) coloreffects and simple transformations are possible shows most information stored in images runs from both shell & WB has a nice GUI.

^+ V1902 MAKE ICONS
Create any kind of icons use default icons use patterns & ALL argument change Default Tool of project icons change icons image. new icons immediately on the WB

^+ V1904 MUSIC MANI V2.12
is a database program that manages ALL your CDs, MCs, LPs and Singles in a VERY comfortable way! It includes MANY useful features like printing a record (even in MC box covers!) and complete lists (of course with MANY options to choose the way of sorting and the display order; you may even choose patterns to specify which records are to be printed! and even more!). You may select some records (maybe all your Hard rock tracks or all CDs from an interpret starting with A or those two together! and of course more!).

^+ V1905 MATHEMATICAL FORMULA EDITOR V2.1
MathScript is a formula editor, which is used to integrate mathematical formulas into word processors or DTP programs. It has an extensive amount of mathematical and physical symbols and many control codes for creating fractions,roots, exponents.

^* V1906 PHOTOCD ACCESS
PcdGui is a GUI for accessing PhotoCD's. You may view PCDfiles, save PCDfiles as PPM, JPEG, IFF (24bit, HAM8, HAM6, ...), do a slideshow.

^+ V1907 POVRAY RAYTRACER
Renders in a window on a public screen (even Workbench) with colour sharing, simple HAM/HAM8 support autodetects Cybergfx Screen and renders in direct Colour (15/16/24bit) if possible.

^+ V1908 TYPEFACE
is an editor for Amiga bitmap fonts. DOS2.0+ & bgui.library (included) are req. Source (in C) included.

^+ V1909 REQCHANGE V3.6
is a program that patches Intuition, ASL, ARP and REQ to use the ReqTools requesters instead.
couple of extra features, like an Amiga
sibility to send ARexx commands
requester appears, & several options
the patches behave.

^^ V1911 PHOTOGENICS
This is a save disabled image size and
demo of the final package. More
play with the package to try out the new
a feel for it.

^+ V1913 SOUND CONVE
A new sound effect,sample converter
software with ; more than 50 effects
mats (IFF 8SVX,IFF 16SV,RAW,
SUN/NEXT,AIFF/AIFC,...) * you can
samples (every sample has it's own

^* V1914 TEMPLATE / DO
MWB Icons, & template for DOpus5

^+ V1916 XFIG V1.2
This is an Amiga port of an X11
that lets the user interactiely create
objects such as lines/circles rectangles
other elements. Xfig can produce
ferent formats: Encapsulated Post
(HP/GL), Pic, PiCTeX, LaTeX, box,
ms, textyl, tpic, X11 Bitmap, X11

^+ V1917 RO V1.03
is a new intuition controlled, fully user
manager for OS 2.04 and newer. RO's
will assist & help your daily work with

^+ V1919 MOTOROLA CRO ASSEMBLER'S V2.0
Assembler's AS0,1,4,5,9,11

^+ V1920 PAGESTREAM
This update requires that PageStream
on your hard drive. If you have an
must upgrade to 3.0f before you can
The files required to upgrade to 3.0f are

^+ V1922 REAL 3D V2.X
Objects are pretty large in size, especially
engine, you might run out of memory
Amiga 4000EC30 + FPU is now equipped
RAM, and I can now raytrace all of my

^+ V1923 SCDB
Sound Carrier DataBase is based on
sequential acces method) multilevel

^* V1925 SPACEDOCK STA
* 1.3Mb, so you'll need a healthy
No Slicing was used in modelling,
small as possible. * Space Doors
States function. * Marquee of Space

^+ V1927 875 GAME CHEA
The file includes text format split
Amiga guide format also split into two

^+ V1929 NEWICONS IN ST
This is a set of icons for the NewIcons
contains mainly icons for the standard
some extras. The icons are drawn in a
you really will love (I hope). Also the
icons are included, so you can easily
the same style, or do whatever else you

NEW GAMES

^+ 4401 AXLIFE
is a port of THE life program, Xlife.
so special is that life patterns are not
of the display, but can grow effectively

^+ 4402 BATTLEDUEL
like "Artillery Duel". Some features:
computer opponents - normal duel mode
modes, pratice mode - ECS/AGA support
gram) nice graphics and sound effects

^* 4405 CARNAGE (2MB)
is an addictive2 player game in which
and kill your opponent with the nastiest
find. split screen overhead scroller
graphics, stereo sound, mazes, teleports,
weapons ranging from rifles to bazookas,
killer robots that seem to know your

^+ 4406 CATAPULTS
A two player strategy game somewhat
classic shoot the castle with the cannon-

^+ 4407 CCC
Guide a monster on its career of
Your objective: to destroy as much of the
ble before your monster is destroyed by

^+ 4408 VIOLENT FIGHTIN
The future is owned by Virtech Ltd.
world and they control Cybergames,
tournament, which always results in
it's true. You can get hold on one of the
est fighting games from Sweden, and it's

^+ 4410 DIAMOND CAVES
is a Boulder Dash clone with many
to previously released clones:

^+ 4411 DELUXE GALAGA
Version 2.5 with even more nice

^+ 4412 EMERALD MINE DE
Totally rewritten shareware
Boulderdash/Emerald Mine. Includes
levels for ECS and AGA. Highscore
ing and teamwork playing is disabled.

^^ 4413 AGA KLONDIKE 4
Cardsets and music selectable from
for unlimited number of cardsets) -
(cards turn over automatically as you
deck) - Internal config-card (available
selected cardsets) - More cardsets on
new one: AirBrush.reko by Reko-Produc
.guide format - easier to browse-through
annoying-requester shareware!

^+ 4417 KNIGHTSQUEST
Game of startegy, in which you move
with a knight (chess piece), trying to land

^+ 4419 CARDGAMES V1.
Logic System Productions 2cardgames
Jack/VideoPoker Fully compatible
Cardsets! Includes new AGA & new ECS

^+ 4422 REAL CHINESE MA
Is an implementation of the Chinese
This is not another tile clone game, it is
game. This is a one player version, you
Features include: scrollabe board, sound
able tile sets. includes 3 sets of different

^+ 4423 DYNABLASTER CL
You can play with up to 5 players at
(using a 4-player adapter). The game
bombs, money to buy extras, invisibility,
bombs, and more!

^+ 4424 MECHFORCEHQ
environment for the well known Mech

^+ 4425 PACWAR
PACMAN style game with a difference.
Lots of nice little bonuses to be picked up.

^^ 4427 3D WOLF V1.6.1
Floor, Ceiling and Wall Texture Mapping
on EHB / AGA -BitPlane Screen.
Realtime Texture Dithering.

^+ 4428 PSYCHO SQUARES
EHB graphics, digital sound effects, original
loads of special 'hidden' bonuses make
tive. This is the playable preview version
Dark Unicorn Productions game.

^+ 4429 XCONQ V5.5
is a multi-player strategic wargame.
save the world from the evil empires
over. You get cities, armies, airplanes,
which to accomplish your task. Success
the neutralization or defeat of the other
means available. First you have to find

^* 4430 VIRUS ATTACK
A Dr. Mario clone. Feature includes
sound effects, background music,
high score history and fast action. If
you'll love Virus Attack.

^^ 4431 BEST AGA TETRIS
Best pentamino tetris, graphics, musics,

^* 4433 SMOKE'EM POKER
5 opponents at once. Easy-to-use graphic
figurable preferences, multi-tasking and
Version 1.4.1 adds stats graphing, key
effects, bug fixes, and more prefs.

^+ 4434 BLACKDAWN v2.
3-level Dungeon-Master style Alien
around the maze levels, shoot lots of aliens
& move on. but do it in 1st person perspe

^+ 4435 BUBBLE GUN DEM
Fully playable 3 levels of Bubble Gun by
Software, a puzzle/platform game for all

^^ 4440 A MATTER OF TIM
is an introductory adventure in which
for a lost scientist accused of murdering
legue. This missing scientist has
machine, and you must treval through
him. Includes full save/load features,
and sound. Req 1Mb.

ORDERING INFORMATION

PD & SHAREWARE

The disks contained within this advert are Public Domain or shareware unless otherwise stated, Please remember that the cost you pay us is only for the dublication and handling costs incurred, not for the programs contained on the disks and that the programs are not free they are shareware. If you like it register it. Some programs are cut-down version of the full programs or time related demo version or freeware.

POST YOUR ORDERS

You can of course send your orders to either of our address, but please try and use the 1 Bryant Avenue Address, and for cdroms you can also check you local dealers. Simply write down the disk numbers you want and enclosed a cheque, postal orders of a card number with expirs date (switch with issue number) and sent the order off. all orders recieved
within 24 hours of dispatch.

HOW TO PAY & OR

Please make cheques, Euro
postal orders out to PDSOFT.
minium order of £10.00 on all
orders. Overseas cheques drawn
bank only please. Cleared
same day, pre-ordered its send
of release. Airmail please add £
and £4 for the rest of the world.

HOW TO COLLEC

PDSOFT OFFICE ADDRESS
Unit 2, 6-8 Durham Road,
Sea, ESSEX, SS1 2YSD, UK

CODE REFERENC

^+ Works on all machines.
^* Requires Workbench 2.0 or
^^ Requires Workbench 3.0 or
(ABC) Product has ABC disk

CD181 CBM 64 SENSATIONS £19.99

MBER THE GOOD OLD GAMES WITH C64 SENSATIONS

ations gives you almost 10,000 C64 Megademos with over 600Mb of soft- Demos, Games, and utilities for the Amiga and PC computers. The disc latest versions of emulator's for PC and Amiga computers (also contains version of the A64 Package v3.0 for any amiga with workbench 2.0 and bench & the latest version of Frodo). The Work done here will not only months of transfer time but take you on a trip back in time to when the 64 We garuantee you that you not have seen many of these amazing Mega high amount have not been on general release before. Our C64 experts months of fruitful work preparing this CDROM, converting files from disk, searching through sites, taking to forgotten programmers, and Listening to the HUGE amount of sidtunes pro- contains latest SidTunes!). Inside the front cover you'll find useful information on how to use the PC and Amiga computers. The Amiga computers will need a copy of workbench and two not supplied. You'll also find many new utilities from the major internet sites (PC/AMIGA).

CD182THE COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99

COLOUR PICTURES, FONTS & CLIPART

contains the latest graphical PD from all over the world, the Net and BBS contain over 1,700 clipart & colour image files divided into various cate- selection. The files may be "imported" into most of the popular desktop art packages, viewers and word processors directly from the CDROM. included several useful utilities to enhance the performance of this disc. First This allows you to view any of the images on this disc, prior to use. Photovision which is a full featured image manipulation and viewing tool Vision Corporation. Another program which is also a firm favourite is Publisher which is a top quality desktop publisher, there are of course loads most popular shareware titles on this disc and all come with full instruc- and where to obtain the full version if required. Categories include Birds, Boats, Buildings, Cars, Cartoons, Cats, Computers, Dinosaur's, Fish, Flags, Flowers, Food, Helicopters, Houses, Insects, Maps, Medical, Men, Military, Misc, Modart, Places, Planes, Raytrace, Scenic, Sci-Fi, Sea, Ships, Smartart, Space, Trek, Swimsuits, Things, Trains, Wars and Women.

NEW

PDSOFT

1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-On-Sea,
ESSEX, SS1 2YD.
Tele +44 (01702) 466933 Fax 617123
BBS (0181) 6655629 Email: pdsoft@mymagic.demon.co.uk

CD180 SPECCY SENSATIONS 2 £19.99

Its truly a multiplatform CDROM with Emulator's for various computer types such as The Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Contains some exclu- sive products which ONLY appear on this CD and have never been released before. You get loads of FAQs, Spectrum Techinal FAQs, Games lists, The modified spectrum ROM, Modified interface 1 ROM, other Modified ROMs, Wallpaper pictures for windows (.BMP) and Amiga Workbench (.IFF), Various pictures in .JPG & .GIF formats of :Tape inlays, Spectrum computers, Game level maps, Famous speccy people and over 100 computer screenshots. Have hours of fun with the best loved computer from yester-years, be pre-paired to spend weeks looking through all the games, utilities, information, maps, and pictures of this classic computer. The perfect choice for anyone interested in the spectrum computer and if you want to convert your own games from tape then this disc will tell you how (req resisted version which is not supplied on the disc).

NEW

WOLF
ATIC ATAC
HUNGRY HORACE
PLATOON

CD100 SOUND LIBRARY £19.99

Mb of the best quality Public Domain / Shareware Amiga and PC computers. Its the most comprehen- of sound related software / musical data to date. MIDI files in various formats. Hundreds of Megabytes music to listen too, (or change/edit them to insert your own applications), over 6,500 MODULES or 1,000 VOC files, Over 1,000 WAV files, Over and hundreds of ready to run music related soft- converts, sequences, Applications, drivers, Players. AMIGA ONLY: latest versions of Sound Tracker, Pro Tracker, Tracker, EdPlayer, Rippers, Samplers, Sound Effects Pro Wizard convert- much more. PC ONLY: latest version of Whoop-it for windows, Drum sequencer, Blaster Master, Windows sound utilities, Trak Blaster, Accu Multi Media Jukebox, Cinema, MOD4Win, Music Sculptor, Surfs UP, and much, more!.

CD177 HOTTEST AMIGA MEGA DEMOS £19.99

With the 1072 Megabytes Amiga Mega Demos disc gets you hundred of the finest Amiga Mega Demos, includes works from all the major players from the Amiga scene. You'll also find all the latest mods from the latest demo group meets, from around the world. Contains the latest DMS programs and unpacker utilities. There's plenty of stuff on the discs to keep you checking back to them over and over again. You'll find over 2000 floppy disks in DMS formats. Also comes with an easy to use Amiga menu system for unpacking the LHA and DMS files. The disc is BBS-ready with file indexes for various BBS formats.

NEW

CD105 GRAPHIC SENSATIONS £19.99

its a collection of the best Graphics tools, 24bit images, Animations like the famous JUMPGATE (5.7Mb), The Apache 3d helicopter and the Space Animation by Samuel Roes. A huge col- lection for IMAGINE Users - that will take you years to look through, categories including: Anatomy, Animals, Attributes, Aviation, Bathroom, Botany, Building, Clocks, Computers, earth, Fonts, Food, Furniture, gears, Kitchens, Lamps, Land, Logos, Misc, music, Outlet, Phones, Ships, Space, Sports, Text, Toys, Tree_Kit, Vehicles, Video & Weapons. LIGHTWAVE Users are treated to subjects like: as the imagine section, Textures, Tools, Toys, Tutorial, vehicles, Video, ViewPoint & Weapons.

NETWORK PACKAGE £34.99+P&P

NETWORK CD £14.99
NETWORK CABLE £19.99

a CDTV or CD32 and any The CD32 of CDTV act's DRIVE, allowing access to above cdroms or other cds out It sets up a Workbench & disables the reset func- the CD to be changed & any other 9660. Contains Twin, Term and PhotoCD and loads of images etc.

CD100 HOTTEST 5 £19.99

Includes a FREE 54 page printed Book with all the programs Names, version numbers & descriptions. is the first cdrom to come with a free printed book which describes all the public domain and shareware titles.

Contains disks library (disks V1501-V1750), and from 4001-4300. This cdrom covers a variety of Public Domain subjects: Utilities, Games, Mega Demos - AGA, Euro Demos, Demos, Product demos, Disk Magazines, Music Titles, Slide shows, Clipart, Fonts, Rave Dance Tracks, Sampled Sounds, Images in JEG, GIF, AGA 256, Imagine Objects, Textures, Animations, Sound Samples, Music Modules, Colour Clip art, Educational disks, Adode type 1 fonts, DPaint fonts, Scalable fonts, Business programs, Word processors, Graphic utilities, Workbench tools, Magic Workbench icons, Music production, Hard drive utils, Comms, Virus Killers, Video production, Emulator's, Fractals, Printer utilities, New Printer dri- vers, & much more.

CD167 ZOOM £19.99

Zoom not only contains the latest PD from all over the country, the Aminet and BBS sources it also contains some exclusive products which will appear on the CD before they appeared in our adverts or any other PD libraries advert. The interface is a custom-written, GUI based design, coded by the author of the famous disk magazine Deadlock. Select the file you want to read about, read the information then click to de-compress! Easy as that. Over 540MB of data, (over 1.1 GIGs of uncompressed files) offering the user access to 1000+ of disks!

*** The latest PD from December to June: Utilities, games, demos, slideshows, edu- cation, disk mags and more! * Over 80 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets * Gathering '95 Demos/GFX/Mods, Other "Party" Demos * Some Exclusive and New AGA Slideshows * Over 21MB+ of Magic WB icons, backdrops, drawers etc**

CD112 AMINET SET 1 £24.99

Aminet is worlds largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the vast archives every day, and countless programmers publish directly via the Aminet. Only 3 1/2 years after its inception Aminet now holds the equivalent of more than 4,500 floppy disks of software! Until recently access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. But now all of the first set can be purchased in one go. Consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published for the 1st time. One of the best selling CDROMS to date and recomended.

GET READY & PRE-ORDER AMINET SET 2

To be released this side of christmas pre order it now and you get £10.00 off the RRP thats all for cdroms for £19.99+£.75p towards the postage and packing.

(4 CDROMS) BUNDLE1 - £29

cdrom titles for £29.00. Postage and Packing £3.00

GHT- ORKS | MAGIC ILLUSIONS | BEAUTY OF CHAOS | ILLUSIONS IN 3D

(5 CDROMS) UTILITIES BUNDLE - £25

all 5 cdrom titles for £25.00 or £7.99 each. (Postage and packing £3.00 or 75p each)

SAAR & AMOK 2 | ULTA MEDIA 1+2 | GIGA PD | FRESH FISH 7

(4 CDROMS) BUNDLE 2 - £24

all 5 cdrom titles for £24.00 or £7.99 each. (Postage and packing £3.00 or 75p each)

POWER GAMES | GAMERS DELIGHT | LOCK-N-LOAD | ANIMA- TIONS CD

GURU-ROM V6 (HARDWARE) £49.99

Guru-ROM version 6 - The final update for all GVP SCSI host adaptors!

Years of experience, technical know-how, and competence from the world's best Amiga software and hardware engineers are condemed in this penultimate product. it makes it possible for the user to productively and comfortably use SCSI, without sacrificing per- formance, risk of imcompatibility, or waste of resources. Together with exhaustive docu- mentation, the Guru ROM enhances each series-II host adaptor in many decisive, for the serious user essential features:

Universal: A SCSI driver without compromise for all series-II host adapters, Combo & G-Force accelerator cards.

Fast: unparalleled transfer rates of upto 3.5MB/s raw (Zorro-II limit), 3.1MB/s measured with (SCSI speed) 2.4 MB/s measured with (DiskSpeed) evan on a stock Amiga.

Multifacedted: supports all devices definded in the SCSI standards,ie CDROMs, HD etc By Stefan Ossowskis Schatztruhe and Ralph Babel (Author of Amiga Guru Book).

NEW

Aminet 7

CD184 £12.99

(OUT NOW)

NET 5, 6 Only £12.99
SCRIPTION 1 £11.99

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

on the day of release, or preorder them with this subscription service, credit SWITCH cards charged on day of release only.

CD053 IFF CLIPART 2 £19.99 - INCLUDES A 250 PAGE PRINTED BOOK

Comes in both IFF and PCX formats to cover both PC & Amiga users. includes such categories as animals, boys, cultur-al images, floral and natural images, girls, holiday images, literary figures, mythological images, scenery, transportation, and work images.

Wallpaper and images

The disc contains drawings of bears, cats, dinosaur's, dogs, insects, and horses. Cultural images from Egypt, Japan, Native Americans, Polynesian, and Persia are also included on the disc. Floral and natural images include blossoms, planets, sky, the sun, trees, and weather. Comes complete with a 250 page book with most of the images printed. Other sections on the cdrom are Wallpaper backgrounds for Windows & Workbench v2.0+, Grx utilities, viewers & converter's, Icons and loads of Magic Workbench software.

MEETING PEARLS 1 or 2 £9.99

Meeting Pearls volume 2 contains the following software and much more:-

9Mb	HD, CD & SCSI tools.
23Mb	Developer tools, includes.
59Mb	Text, FAQs, CD files, etc.
52Mb	Graphics programs & data
16Mb	The Party '94"
13Mb	Various other tools
8Mb	Educational
46Mb	NetBSD for the Amiga.
18Mb	Terminal programs
22Mb	Animations.
6Mb	Music programs
6Mb	midi programs
31Mb	archive for Psion.
37Mb	Linux for Amiga
17Mb	Fractals
82Mb	TeX installation
36Mb	movie database
35Mb	pictures.

MER DELIGHT

99

This CD games from cate- Action, Card Puzzles, Games. of computer entertainment will hold you captivated for guarantees long lasting plea- the games are commercial ver- NO PUBLIC DOMAIN and NO

DEMOMANIA

£14.99

CD111 - The DemoMania CDROM is the best collection of Mega Demos to date, it contains a excellent menu system with a col- lection of AGA and normal Amiga Mega Demos.

GIGA GRAPHICS £39.99

CD113 - Giga Graphics is a best graphic collection for the Amiga with more than 10,000 pictures (2 gigabytes), Overviews & Graphic utilities, A must for every Amiga Fan. Perfect for AGA Amigas or Graphic Cards. All images in IFF format (24 Bit and HAM8). Its also a 4 CD set.

LIGHT ROMS £39.99

CD057 LIGHT ROM - Contains 650 Mb of 3d objects, images, images sequences, scene files, surface attributes, bumb maps, & textures for use with Lighwave. An invaluable resource for all users. CD114 LIGHT ROM 2 - An improved selection of 3d objects, images, images sequences, scene files, surface attributes, bumb maps, & textures all for use.

TEXTURES £39.99

CD115 - 1.3 GIG of textures designed for artists. Nearly 1,000 24 Bit tex- tures in numerous file formats includ-ing IFF, TARGA, JPEG, PICT, TIFF and SGI. All are represented with thumbnail renderings on 640x400 index images for easy previewing. its perfect for use with 3D programs like Lighwave & can be used to create Bump maps.

CD BOOT

£24.99

CD117 - is a phan- tastic ne product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI CDROM drive and any filesystem). The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy for beginners. compatibily is very high.

THE GROLIER ELECTRONIC ENCYCLOPEDIA2

£29.99

CD185 - All vol- umes of the Academic American Encyclopedia ver- sion 2.

NEW

CRAFT BROTHERS £9.99

CD176 - Amiga Music with a drop in the Ocean - Dancing to the Beat, Gabrielle, Requiem for an Angel, Heath of the matter, Coming Home, Here is where I'll Always be, Dawn Chorus, Rescue Me, Thats' the Girl, A wold I never knew, The last Time. all music com- posed, Arranged, Performed, Engineered and Produced by the Craft Brothers.

TRAMEDIA 1/2

99

The first ultimate Multi- CDROM, of textures, anima- pictures, GIFs, WAVs and includes a multimedia tool to of PC WAV files.

DESKTOP VIDEO

£13.99

CD077 - Over 200 colour anti-aliased fonts in sizes up to 200 points. 3d object data for LightWave / Imagine / Sculpt, over 150 objects in each format. Current Desktop utilities - Imagge Studio, ViewTek, PP Show, Main Actor, Persistance of Vision, HamLab, Fractint, Anim players, Titling and Morph utilities, object converters, and many more.

EMERALD MINES

£13.99

CD078 - Can you coolect the emer- alds, defy the brain-taxing obsta- cles and reach the exit before time runs out? This enchanced version of a classic computer puzzle game con- tains over 10,000 levels. WARNING: This game is ADDICTIVE! Almathera and PDSOFT cannot be held responsible for loss of sleep, hair or sanity caused by playing Emerald Mines!.

POV RAY £19.99

CD091 -Create 3D grap-hics like this! No artistic ability required!. The Official POV-ray CDROM is a com- pilation of images, scene source, pro- gram, utilities and tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the Internet and CompuServe. Unlike some other raytrace compila-tions, this one is aimed fairly fairly and squarely at those who want to create their OWN images.

ANIMATIONS

£19.99

CD098 - Formats support-ed IFF, Movie player, FLI, PLC & Deluxe Video. Viewers for the Amiga and PC. View on ECS and AGA Amiga. See how the experts use the best anima- tion tools on both Amiga and PC. Certain to provide many hours of fun & enterain- ment for all. The truly talented animators featured here provide their work for all to enjoy.

LSD TOOLS 2

£19.99

CD099 - The sec- ond of the LSDs most excellent selection of origi- nal shareware cdrom discs.

FRESH FONTS 2 £14.99

CD103 - Contains 632 Mb of fonts for almost any computer system. Also contains the Thienen fonts, which are exclu- sive to this cd. There are 231 font fami- lies on this cd each with 8 different styles. Theres a booklet containing 24 pages with printouts of the fonts. Take a look through the book and selection the font you realy want.

BEAUTY OF CHAOS £9.99

CD108 - which can be used on various computer systems. all 507 mandelbrot-Pics have various reslutions, (1140x890, 1024x768, 640x480 and 64x48). They all use 256 colours. In addition to this the 20th most beautiful fractals are saved as true colour graphics in TIF format. Amiga, PC and MacOS viewers etc.

RO GIFS £19.99

includes categories as boys, cul- floral images, images, la- figures, logical scenery, and work images. The drawings of bears, cats, dogs, insects, and horses. images from Egypt, Japan, Americans, Polynesia, and Persia.

CDPD 4

£14.99

CD029 - Contains The complete GNU C/C++ com- piler with CBM v40 includes, C Manuals, E! the complete Amiga Language, PasTex "Tex", Music EXCUSIVE: The complete AM/FM magazine, Imagine objects, attribute files, textures, tutorials & guides, POV: A complete raytracing sys- tem, Networking Amiga: Many classic books, Internet guides etc.

GOLD FISH 2

£29.99

CD058 - Contains a selection of soft- ware, animations, pictures, and other material, released on freshfish CDROM's between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the meterial updated to the latest available versions. All of the meterial is included in both arcived (BBS-ready) and unar- chived (ready-to-run) forms.

AMOC 2&3

£19.99

CD059 - 1994's complete software collection from the computer studio in canada its a double cdrom produced in the sample style as the first two aminet cdroms.

NEW

HOTTEST 4

£19.99

CD060 - Contains only the very latest MD, Games, Slid- eshows, Mags, Demos, Anims, Rave Demos, Sounds, Eric Schwarts, Large memory & disk consum- ing anims + loads of 1-7Mb anims. Anims, demos, Mega Demos, Games, WB utls, Art work, Educ, Prog, Samples, Modules, Video Utils, IFF Pics, GRX, Demo Makers, Anim Utls, Hard & Disk.

UTILITIES 1-1500

£19.99

CD061 - Sujects covers like Sound Samples, Instr, Modules, pictures & Clip art mono, colour, Educ, Business utility disk, Graphics & Music production, HD utils, Workbench utilites, comms, Virus killers, Video production, Emulators, Hobbies, Programming, fractals, Printer utilities, Satabases, game related , sound related software, Animation , home etc.

ILLUSIONS IN 3D £9.99

CD067 - Contents awide selection of the most upto date 3d software and images. AMIGA programs include - 3d Stereogram, ASG2d, SIRDGN, and the latest StereoCAD. IMAGES - includes hun- dreds of source images (before conver- sion), 3dtext images, and 3d imgaes (all images in PCX, IFF and BMP formats).

POWER GAMES

£7.99

CD070 - Features more than 500 super games that can be ran directly from the cdrom, CD32, or CDTV. Only the best sec- tion of stunning games with subjects like Action, Adventure, Jun & Jump and strat- egy etc

AMOS PD V2

99

The offi- PD is the source of related code and featuring utilities, Pictures, Sprites, Music, Mega all written with the language updated version AUG 1995

NEW

ASSASSINS CD

£19.99

CD034 - 650 + Games for the CD32, CDTV & Amiga CD. Ready to run from a sim- ple menu system. 100% CD32 com- patible. Also includes Assassins floppy disks 1 to 200 archived easily copied to floppy. Workbench, Parnet & Sernet included.

MULTIMEDIA 2 £22.99

OctaMED will run directly from the CD. Full docu- mentation. Octa- MED is a commer- ical program. In addition we have included the full MidiCraft collec- tion of midi & music X files, samples, modules, tutorials, utilities, Midicraft are professional musicians & have provided over 50Mb of data from their collection.

EUROSCENE

£8.99

CD040 - 600Mb of Amiga demos and music. For the the FIRST TIME on CD ROM Euroscene 1 brings you the many tal- ents of the famed Euroscene gathering - drawn directly from the FUNET Internet Archive. Contains all party winners and many ground breaking productions. All archived and designed for BBS, Amiga CDROM and Unix.

CLIPART £7.99

CD042 - Contains over 550Mb of Clipart. The most comprehensive collection of Clipart ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files, in B/W IFF bitmap, coloured IFF bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint. All ready to use and easyily accessible in subject directories.

FONTS £7.99

CD043 - Contains 2000+ Adobe & CG Fonts with PSFonts, 500 Bitmap, 190 coloured, 240 IFF, 139 Pagestream, 24 Prodraw, 500 Truetype, 132 PCX, 300 GDOS & 230 Calamus fonts.

SOUND TERRIFIC £19.99

CD044 - Contain- ing over 1.2 Giga. It all adds to the most complete col- lection of sounds on any platform and will form vital part of any musicians CD collection. Contains 4,600 Modules, 14,000 Amiga Samples, 568 Sonix Scorces & 4500 Instruments, 302 octaMED/MED Modules, 1190 Midi files, 1552 VOC & 642 WAV Samples.

PRO CLIPART £9.99

CD051 - Over 10,000 - that can add a professional touch to any newsletter, leaflet or publication you create. Categories like Advertising., Aircraft, Alphabets, Animals & Wild Life, Antiques, Birds, Borders, Frames, Business, Cartoons, Cats, Chirldren, Comical, Christmas, Computers, Dogs, Educ, Electrical, Family, Farming, and Much More.

STUDIO £19.99

Imagine, & Real 24Bit Scot- exclusivity CD. You find dedi- animations and cards, a selection of EGS and rendered textures in a variety 3D Arena is one of the better cdroms with some very tasty objects.

DEMOS 2

£8.99

Over 100 ready to run with a simple front end menu. Animations - Watch large ani- mations spooling from CD. Sound Samples - Over 6000 IFF raw sound samples, Music Modules - Over 2000 modules with play- ers, Demos - Latest PD demos and the best of the classic demos, Images - 100s of images, and much more!.

GOLD FISH 1

£27.99

CD010 - Fred Fish has been working to supply the Amiga community with high-quality, freely distributable software for the Amiga since the introduction in 1985. Contains the offical archive of the 1000 floppy library created by Fred Fish between January of 1986 to April 1994. See Gold fish 2 for the sec- ond in the series and coming soon.

LOCK-N-LOAD

£7.99

CD026 An Amiga PD/Shareware games compila- tion, Nearly 1,000 Games ready to run on CD32, CDTV A570, and any external SCSI CDROM. Includes: Assassins Games 1-148 ready to run (keyboard need for CD32/CDTV users), and several hun- dread other games.

SPACE & ASTRONO- MY £19.99

CD027 - Contains 5000 text files fully readable on the CDROM. These files include info on asteroids, astronauts, NASA etc. Theres handy viewers to browse through the images on the disc and docu- ments. Sysops get index files for rbbs, opus, pcboard, spitfire, maximus, & BBS software.

FONTS & CLIPS £9.99

CD028B - How about every single font we have ever produced! over 4,000 Adobe type 1 font files, 1,500 True Type Fonts, Prodraw Fonts, IFF Mono /Colour fonts, Pro Page II Fonts, Page Setter II Fonts, Also a wide selection of clipart Over 5,000 PCX files, 300 GIF Pics, 1,000 .EPS Format, & 2,379 TIFF files. DTP Users.

GATEWAY

£9.99

CD165 - Offers NetBSD 1.0 a full featured UNIX-Lite operating sys- tem with both sources and bina- ries for the Amiga, i386, Sun 3 and offer architectures. Go netserfing with a large selection of supplied networking tools. Other supplied packages include a binary release of the X window system (X11R6) & packages such as pearl, emacs, games, mail.

CD147 CDWRITE

£44.99

CD147 What! You still can't write to your CDs CDROMs have long been as essential part of Amiga computing., and the num- ber of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Unit Now, through, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have Found new revo- lutionary software by Ralph Badel and Stefan Ossowski's, enables you to virtu- ally write to CDs with an ordinary CDROM drive. Requires a hard drive system.

Dept. CU995
Zone 1 Ltd.
PO BOX 69,
Stone,
Staffordshire.
ST15 8GH.

FREE CATALOGUE
Over 2,000 titles.

Zone 1
'the software people'

The price you see is the price you pay, VAT. P&P are **ALL** included.

SWITCH ACCESS MasterCard VISA DELTA

Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular prize draws.

Amiga

A0111	A-TRAIN & CONSTRUCTION SET	11.99
A0071	AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.99
A0232	ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION	7.99
A0486	ALL TERRAIN RACER	16.99
A0123	ANOTHER WORLD	9.99
A0186	ARCADE POOL	6.99
A0137	ARCHER MCLEANS POOL	11.99
A0187	AWARD WINNERS 2	19.99
A0021	B-17 FLYING FORTRESS	11.99
A0159	BATTLE OF BRITAIN	12.49
A0894	BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION	22.99
A0107	BENEATH A STEEL SKY	22.99
A0387	BIRDS OF PREY	11.99
A0231	BLACK CRYPT	9.99
A0642	BODY BLOWS	9.99
A0161	BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	17.99
A0223	BRIAN THE LION	16.99
A0081	BUBBA N STIX	9.49
A0129	BUMP N BURN	19.99
A0314	CADAVER & PAY OFF	11.99
A0319	CANNON FODDER 2	19.99
A0317	CHAMPIONSHIP MGR ITALIA 95	15.99
A0183	CHAMP.MGR COMPENDIUM	17.99
A0705	CLASSIC COLLECTION(DELPHINE)	19.99
A0743	CLASSIC COLLECTION(LUCAS)	19.99
A0185	COMBAT CLASSICS 2	19.99
A0012	COMBAT CLASSICS 3	22.99
A0227	CORPORATION	9.99
A0318	CRYSTAL DRAGON	19.99
A0083	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	11.99
A0304	DAWN PATROL	23.99
A0241	DEATH MASK	16.99
A0077	DESERT STRIKE	9.99
A0126	DISPOSABLE HERO	17.99
A0315	DOG FIGHT	12.49
A0230	DRAGONSTONE	19.99
A0167	DUNE	11.49
A0168	ELFMANIA	17.99
A0641	EMBRYO	17.99
A0131	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 1	10.99
A0236	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	10.99
A0135	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	11.99
A0017	F29 RETALIATOR	9.99
A0051	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	22.99
A0350	FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
A0002	FLASHBACK	19.99
A0169	FOOTBALL GLORY	17.99
A0188	GRANDSLAM CLASSICS	13.99
A0413	GUNSHIP	9.99
A0084	HEIMDALL	7.99
A0085	HEIMDALL 2	22.99
A0312	HELP !	25.99
A0152	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	19.99
A0589	IND.JONES FO.ATLANTIS.(ACT)	6.99
A0141	IND.JONES FO.ATLANTIS.(ADV)	23.99
A0211	IND.JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE	11.99
A0028	ISHAR 3	21.99
A0416	JAGUAR XJ220	6.99
A0386	JUNGLE STRIKE	16.99
A0679	MIDWINTER	9.99
A0489	MIG29 SUPER FULCRUM	9.99
A0009	MORTAL KOMBAT 2	19.99
A0039	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION	19.99
A0040	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED	19.99
A0501	PREMIER MANAGER 3	17.99
A0050	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
A0257	PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES	22.99
A0249	PROJECT X	9.99
A0289	RAILROAD TYCOON	11.49
A0136	ROAD RASH	9.99
A0019	REACH FOR THE SKIES	11.49
A0566	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2	12.49
A0349	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	19.99
A0010	SHADOW FIGHTER	16.99
A0209	SIMON THE SORCEROR	22.99
A0674	THEME PARK	22.99
A0647	TOWER ASSAULT	12.99
A0194	TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL.6	9.99
A0108	VALHALLA & LORDS OF INFIN	19.99
A0229	UNIVERSE	12.99
A0351	VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY	19.99
A0041	WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE	16.99
A0245	XENON 2	7.99
A0059	ZEEWOLF	19.99

Educational

A0309	ADI ENGLISH (14-15 YEARS)	16.99
A0310	ADI FRENCH (11-12 YEARS)	16.99
A0311	ADI FRENCH (12-13 YEARS)	16.99
A0313	ADI FRENCH (13-14 YEARS)	16.99
A0316	ADI FRENCH (14-15 YEARS)	16.99
A0323	ADI GCSE ENGLISH	22.99
A0324	ADI GCSE FRENCH	22.99
A0325	ADI GCSE MATHS	22.99
A0326	ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)	13.99
A0327	ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)	13.99
A0225	FUN SCHOOL 2 (<6 YEARS)	6.49
A0226	FUN SCHOOL 2 (>8 YEARS)	6.49
A0332	FUN SCHOOL 3 (<5 YEARS)	13.99
A0331	FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YEARS)	16.99
A0333	FUN SCHOOL 3 (>7 YEARS)	13.99
A0329	FUN SCHOOL 4 (<5 YEARS)	16.99
A0330	FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YEARS)	16.99
A0328	FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11 YEARS)	16.99
A0014	KID PIX	10.49
A0335	NODDYS BIG ADVENTURE	16.99
A0336	NODDYS PLAYTIME	16.99

Amiga 1200/4000

G0236	ALADDIN	19.99
G0004	ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	19.99
G0054	BALDIES	19.99
G0052	BANSHEE	19.99
G0053	BIG RED ADVENTURE	24.99
G0047	BLOODNET	22.99
G0701	BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	19.99
G0055	BRUTAL:PAWS OF FURY	19.99
G0045	BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE	13.99
G0038	BUBBLE & SQUEAK	19.99
G0046	BURNING RUBBER	16.99
G0006	BURNTIME	16.99
G0650	CIVILISATION	16.99
G0035	DENNIS	17.99
G0025	DETROIT	22.99
G0016	DREAMWEB	22.99
G0029	FIELDS OF GLORY	22.99
G0049	FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
G0005	FOOTBALL GLORY	13.99
G0010	GUARDIAN	19.99
G0024	GUNSHIP 2000	22.99
G0026	HEIMDALL 2	22.99
G0050	HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.99
G0034	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	22.99
G0009	ISHAR 3	20.99
G0039	JAMES POND 3	19.99
G0048	JUNGLE STRIKE	17.99
G0017	KICK OFF 3	19.99
G0787	LION KING	19.99
G0027	LORDS OF THE REALM	22.99
G0019	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION	20.99
G0020	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED	20.99
G0040	OUT TO LUNCH	16.99
G0022	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
G0008	PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.99
G0023	PREMIER MANAGER 3	16.99
G0109	RISE OF THE ROBOTS	27.99
G0001	ROADKILL	19.99
G0036	SECOND SAMURAI	19.99
G0110	SHADOW FIGHTER	17.99
G0002	SHAQ FU	17.99
G0014	SIM CITY 2000	22.99
G0011	SKELETON KREW	22.99
G0210	SUPER STARDUST	19.99
G0013	SUBWAR 2050	22.99
G0056	T.F.X	25.99
G0003	THEME PARK	22.99
G0033	TOP GEAR 2	16.99
G0037	TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
G0051	TOWER OF SOULS	19.99
G0030	U.F.O	22.99
G0057	ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER	21.99
G0021	WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	16.99
G0113	ZOOL 2	17.99

C0601	ALIEN BREED SPECIAL/QWAK	16.99
C0003	ARCADE POOL	11.99
C0602	BANSHEE	19.99
C0007	BATTLECHESS	19.99
C0025	BATTLETOADS	16.99
C0033	BEAVERS	16.99
C0341	BENEATH A STEEL SKY	19.99
C0045	BRIAN THE LION	16.99
C0034	BRUTAL FOOTBALL	7.99
C0036	BUBBA N STIX/PREMIERE	13.99
C0041	BUBBLE & SQUEAK	19.99
C0023	BUMP & BURN	19.99
C0068	CANNON FODDER	19.99
C0066	CASTLES 2	19.99
C0005	CD EXCHANGE VOL.1	13.99
C0032	CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	16.99
C0037	CHUCK ROCK 1&2 TWIN PACK	13.99
C0502	DEATH MASK	19.99
C0051	DISPOSABLE HERO	19.99
C0031	DONK	19.99
C0049	DRAGONSTONE	19.99
C0057	ELITE 2	19.99
C0047	EMERALD MINES	11.49
C0011	FIELDS OF GLORY	19.99
C0022	FIRE AND ICE	16.99
C0058	GLOBAL EFFECT	7.99
C0552	GUARDIAN	19.99
C0040	GUNSHIP 2000	19.99
C0012	HEIMDALL 2	22.99
C0024	HUMANS 1&2	19.99
C0027	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	19.99
C0065	INT'L SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
C0044	JAMES POND 3	22.99
C0030	JET STRIKE	16.99
C0050	LEGACY OF SORASIL	19.99
C0632	LITIL DIVIL	17.99
C0544	LOST VIKINGS	19.99
C0010	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	17.99
C0059	PINBALL FANTASIES	21.99
C0450	RISE OF THE ROBOTS	22.99
C0001	ROADKILL	19.99
C0019	SENSIBLE SOCCER	16.99
C0006	SIMON THE SORCEROR	22.99
C0700	SKELETON KREW	22.99
C0008	SUBWAR 2050	19.99
C0255	SUPER STARDUST	18.99
C0199	THEME PARK	23.99
C0580	TOWER ASSAULT	19.99
C0067	U.F.O	19.99
C0186	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	19.99
C0802	ZOOL 2	19.99

If you don't see what you want, please call, we probably stock it.
If you can find a better price, please call,we will try to **beat** it.

If we tell you that an item you order is in stock, and you don't get it within 10 days, it's **FREE.**

Our promise to **you**;
- We will try to beat any genuine offer.
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock.
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards.
- Cards only charged **after** goods are sent.
- We are always friendly & helpful.
- We are available 9am to 9pm every day.
- We never mislead you about our stocks.
- We never quibble about returns.

Optional membership scheme;
- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk.
- Money saving discount vouchers.
- Bonus point scheme.
- Monthly prize draw.
- Free competitions & more.....

Membership Rates

	UK	EEC	WORLD
FULL YEAR	£7.00	£11.00	£14.00
HALF YEAR	£4.00	£6.00	£8.00

Call our sales hotline **now** (9am to 9pm).

☎ 01785 813355 ☎

Prices correct at time of going to press (15.9.95). **E.& O.E.**
Prices and offers may change without notice. Some items may not be available at time of ordering.
Zone 1 Ltd. Dresden House, The Strand, Longton. Stoke-on-Trent. Staffordshire. ST3 2PD.

FREE FREE
GAMES CHEATS 1.4 EMULATOR
ON ALL ORDERS

P
UNDERGROUND
D

FREE FREE
LIBRARY DISK POST & PACK
ON ALL ORDERS

PLATFORM GAMES
☐ 998 LEMMINGS T.R.W
☐1017 GLASSBACK V2
☐ 020 LEMMINGS ARCADE
☐ 064 ICE RUNNER
☐ 791 DOCTORS STRANGE
☐ 715 SUPER BLUE KID
☐ 188 CRAZY SUE V2
☐ 711 WALLYWORLD 2 DISK
☐ 961 JUDGEMENT DAY
☐ 1036 A12 NEQQUICK

SPACE BLASTERS
☐ 911 SOLO ASSAULT
☐ 906 OBLITERATOR
☐ 031 OBLIVION
☐ 805 TRANS-PLANT
☐ 498 THE LAST REFUGE
☐ 596 GORF INVADERS
☐ 343 CYBERNETICS
☐ 972 GALAGA V2.4
☐ 548 CAFFEINE FREE
☐ 1139 TRACER NOT 1.3

ARCADE GAMES
☐ 555 HUGO V2.5 DISK
☐ 875 MISSILES 2 DISK
☐ 976 BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD
☐ 429 ZOMBIES APOCAL
☐ 870 ROCKETZ A1200
☐ 975 SUICIDE MACHINE
☐ 273 KELLOGS EXPRESS
☐ 912 RUDOLF-SANTA
☐ 916 GAME HOI A1200
☐ 1052 CHAR V1
☐ 1062 M.A.S.H

P.D. VERSIONS
☐ 025 HUNTER PLUS
☐ 477 CADAVA-VENUS FLY
☐ 022 GODS-T/MACHINE
☐ 026 ROBOCOP-T/RECALL
☐ 522 OSCAR CD A1200
☐ 815 LEMMINGS PACK
☐ 023 RICK DANGEROUS
☐ 472 TETRIS GAMEBOY

COMBAT GAMES
☐ 941 FATAL BLOWS
☐ 938 MARTIAL SPIRIT
☐ 290 FIGHT WARRIORS
☐ 930 A.B.H A12 6 DISK
☐ 492 KARATE WARRIORS
☐ 1068 2DSK CYBERGAME

CLASSIC GAMES
☐ 011 ASTEROIDS
☐ 693 MISSILE COMMAND
☐ 778 OVERLANDER
☐ 692 SPACE INVADERS
☐ 841 COOKIE
☐ 308 DONKEY KONG

DRIVING GAMES
☐ 969 MANG-FEND NOT 1.3
☐ 974 F1 EDITOR 94/5
☐ 951 FLAMMING ENGINES
☐ 469 THE ROAD TO HELL
☐ 735 AUTOMOBILES
☐ 613 HIGH OCTANE 2
☐ 682 MOOSE DRIVE
☐ 1072 SUPER DRIVER
☐ 1059 MANSELL NOT 1.3
☐ 1057 A12 TURBOJA
☐ 1055 2DK HYPERACE A12
☐ 1065 SKIDMARKS V2
☐ 1132 A12 LAST LAP

SIMULATORS
☐1008 7DSK TOM CAT H/D
☐ 926 HELICOPTER
☐ 332 SEALANCE-SUB
☐ 811 CAR MANIACS
☐ 544 AIR WARRIOR
☐ 333 BATTLE CARS V2
☐ 1133 M.F. TANKS

SPORT GAMES
☐1014 CRAZY GOLF
☐ 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK
☐ 822 CRICKET AMOS V2
☐ 630 TEN PIN BOWLING
☐ 104 FUTURE FOOTBALL
☐ 686 SPORT CHALLENGE

HINTS & CHEATS
☐1000 S.M.G.T.C. 95
☐ 418 1000 CHEATS
☐ 931 BACKDOOR V3
☐ 821 PASSWORD MANIA
☐ 813 GAME TAMER V4.5
☐ 820 MEGA CHEATS
☐ 681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS
☐ 019 GAME TAMER V2.3
☐ 1118 UP TO DATE V1
☐ 1143 NOSTROMO V5

OVER 18 GAMES
☐ 997 2 DSK ADVENT V1
☐1001 2 DSK ADVENT V2
☐ 101 TERROR LINER V1
☐ 712 TERROR LINER V2
☐ 1081 ADULT TETRIS
☐ 1145 ADULT NUMBERS

TETRIS - COLUMNS
☐ 294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS
☐ 107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS
☐ 390 DIZZY DIAMONDS
☐ 293 DR. MARIO COLMS
☐ 617 NUMBER-TRIS
☐ 964 TEAM-TETRIS
☐ 626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS
☐ 013 TET-TREN TETRIS
☐ 597 TETRIS PRO
☐ 611 HOT-BLOX TETRIS
☐ 657 ZYNX COLUMNS
☐ 1074 STATIX NOT 1.3

PAC-MAN GAMES
☐ 230 SUPER PAC MAN
☐ 102 LADYBUG PAC MAN
☐ 008 ORIGINAL PAC MAN
☐ 592 PAC MAN RETURNS
☐ 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN
☐ 397 DELUXE PAC MAN
☐ 1070 PLATMAN NOT 1.3
☐ 1096 PUC MAN
☐ 1138 A12 CYBER MAN

BREAK-OUT & PONG
☐ 003 MEGABALL V1
☐ 459 MEGABALL V2
☐ 559 MEGABALL V3 NOA5
☐ 007 BATTLE PONG
☐ 421 REBOUNDER PONG

BOULDERDASH GAMES
☐ 731 HAUNTED MINES
☐ 254 EMERALD MINES
☐ 121 MARATHON MILES
☐ 351 ROYAL MINES
☐ 391 DIZZY LIZZY MINES
☐ 718 C64 BOULDERDASH
☐ 480 BLUE DIAMONDS

PUB-CLUB GAMES
☐ 560 WORLD DARTS
☐ 598 PIN BALL NOT 1.3
☐ 222 FRUIT MACHINE
☐ 932 MEGA FRUITS
☐ 010 POKER ARCADE
☐ 375 CARDS SOLITAIRE
☐ 1073 CARDS PACK
☐ 1140 A12 BLACKJACK 3DK

BOARD GAMES
☐ 910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT
☐ 032 MONOPOLY USA
☐ 631 SCRABBLE
☐ 296 RISK (GLOBE-WAR)
☐ 015 WAR ANIMATED
☐ 476 CHESS GAMES

ADVENTURE GAMES
☐1038 SEED OF DARKNESS
☐1018 MORIA VERSION 3
☐1019 ADVENTURE GAMES
☐ 116 STAR TREK 2 DISK
☐ 877 BLACK DAWN V2
☐ 297 NEIGHBOURS 2 DISK
☐ 962 FEARS A1200 DOOM
☐ 954 D.O.N A1200 3 DISK
☐ 1136 A12 FEARS V2

STRATEGY GAMES
☐ 967 COL-CON V2 NOT 1.3
☐ 968 KINGDOMS AT WAR
☐ 810 TASK FORCE
☐ 876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR
☐ 826 IND-ESPIONAGE

PUZZLER GAMES
☐ 953 CHANEQUE 2 DISK
☐ 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK
☐ 859 TEN PUZZLES NOA12
☐ 250 RUBIX CUDE-ULOUS
☐ 374 ESC-CASTLE KUMQAT
☐ 1135 SPRING TIME

MANAGER GAMES
☐ 868 THE SUPER LEAGUE
☐ 876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE
☐ 310 TOP OF THE LEAGUE
☐ 668 USA 94 SOCCER CDS
☐ 404 METROS MANAGER
☐ 321 AIRPORT
☐ 322 MICRO MARKET
☐ 443 SLAM BALL
☐ 817 BLOOD BALL

QUIZ GAMES
☐1033 TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3
☐1031 TREK TRIV 5 DISK
☐ 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ
☐ 309 THE QUIZ MASTER
☐ 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
☐ 991 TREK TRIVIA 2 DISK

LOGIC GAMES
☐ 1037 MARBLES GAME
☐1035 ATOMIC GAME
☐ 603 EXIT 13
☐ 442 REVERSI V2
☐ 119 DRAGON'S TITLES
☐ 112 DRAGON'S CAVE
☐ 323 OXYD LOGIC
☐ 530 OTHELLO

AMIGA LEISURE
☐1006 TEN PIN EDITOR
☐1027 COP THE LOT PRO
☐ 444 GOLF DATABASE
☐ 940 LOTTERY WINNER
☐ 205 AMIGA PUNTER
☐ 228 PERM CHECKER
☐ 886 LEAGUE EDITOR

A1200 MEGA DEMOS
☐1010 ROOTS 18
☐ 995 ZOOT JE
☐ 624 2 DISK SNAKE RIDE
☐ 782 COMPLEX REALITY
☐ 963 2 DISK SWITCHBACK
☐ 1114 AGA FUDGE
☐ 1087 SHAKKA LAKKA
☐ 1130 ROOTS 18 V2
☐ 1146 FULL MOON

AMIGA MEGADEMOS
☐1010 TAZ GAS NOT 1.3
☐ 460 TEKNO RAVE
☐ 217 MEGA ALCATRAZ
☐ 269 DIGI INNOVATION
☐ 449 2 DISK 9 FINGERS
☐ 262 2 DISK PREDATORS
☐ 267 REBELS MEGADEMO
☐ 1015 2DSK TAZ QUEEN
☐ 1120 2DSK TAZ QUEEN 2
☐ 1104 2DSK OXYGENE
☐ 1084 ASCII NOT 1.3

A1200 SLIDE SHOWS
☐ 740 4 DISK MANGA
☐ 507 5 DISK WEIRD/SCI
☐ 760 2 DISK KING TUT

AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS
☐ 704 REVELATIONS
☐ 061 PAT NAGEL'S GIRLS
☐ 918 ERIC'S GIRLS 2 DISK
☐ 936 AVIATION HISTORY
☐ 1111 5DSK BOLDLY GO
☐ 1060 5DSK LION KING
☐ 1040 3DSK AGA GLAMOUR

ARTWORK PACKAGE
☐ 465 KIDS PAINT
☐ 664 FUSION PAINT
☐ 063 ULTRAPAINT
☐ 349 SPECTRACOLOUR
☐ 748 ILLUSION PAINT

ARTWORK PROGRAMS
☐1026 JPEG GIF VIEWTEK
☐ 071 GRAPHICS CON KIT
☐ 070 GRAPHIC UTILS
☐ 133 FRAC LAND BUILD

ANIMATIONS
☐ 080 VIRTUAL WORLDS
☐ 084 PUGGS IN SPACE
☐ 233 COOL COUGAR
☐ 651 FAIRLIGHT 242
☐ 302 ODYSSEY 5D NOT A12
☐ 831 RED DWARF
☐ 475 BAIT MASKING
☐ 463 MR POTATO HEAD
☐ 474 MISS MAMISELLE A12
☐ 865 TAROT MASTER 2 DISK
☐ 861 AMY AT THE MOVIE
☐ 271 NEWTEK V2.2 DISK
☐ 347 NEWTEK V3.2 DISK
☐ 187 ANIMATION STUDIO

AMIGA VIDEO
☐ 329 VIDEO INSCRIPT
☐ 790 VIDEOTRACKER 5 DISK
☐ 148 S-MOOVIE

MUSIC MAKERS
☐ 220 FUNK KEYBOARDS
☐ 431 RAVE KEYBOARDS
☐ 661 MED WORKSHOP 4 DISK
☐ 202 MED V3.2
☐ 204 SOUNDTRACKER
☐ 729 DRUM MACHINE
☐ 787 SONIC DRUM KIT
☐ 866 OCTAMED TUTOR
☐ 738 OCTAMED V2
☐ 136 THE ART OF MED
☐ 192 THE COMPOSER
☐ 618 MUSIC DATABASE
☐ 981 AUDIO ENGINEER

CLASSIC-POP
☐1029 COTTONEYE SONG
☐ 201 PIANO CLASSICS
☐ 234 VIVALDI 2 DISK
☐ 342 AMIGA-DEUS
☐ 213 DIGI CONCERT V2
☐ 620 BAGPIPE MUSIC
☐ 750 DOOP DOOBY DOOP
☐ 248 EXPRESSION V2
☐ 473 RHYTHM'S DANCER
☐ 1147 7 DSK JUKEBOX

SAMPLES - MODS
☐ 660 KORG 01W 8 DISK
☐ 218 HOUSE 2 DISK
☐ 206 SELECTION 7 DISK
☐ 647 SOUND FX 3 DISK
☐ 619 DRUMS 2 DISK

AMIGA EMULATION
☐1005 TUDE NOT 1.3
☐ 891 B.B.C MICRO
☐ 423 2 DISK SPECTRUM
☐ 889 PC EM 2 DISK
☐ 327 ACTION REPLAY
☐ 300 RELOKICK 1,3
☐ 955 RELOKICK 1.4A
☐ 414 SKICK 1.3-3.0
☐ 378 A600 NUMBER PAD

DISK COPIERS
☐ 380 NIBBLER (NIB)
☐ 727 MULTI TASK (MT)
☐ 158 X.COPY PRO
☐ 357 COPY AND CRACK
☐ 325 LOCK PIPER V2
☐ 416 MAVERICK V5

HARD DRIVES
☐ 191 H/D CLICK MENU
☐ 501 R/D PREP A1200
☐ 779 W/B 3 INSTALL
☐ 780 W/B 2 INSTALL
☐ 621 H/D STACKER
☐ 665 MR BACK UP PRO
☐ 490 8 DISK MAGIC W/B
☐ 533 H/D SUPERLOCK
☐ 957 GAME INSTALL V2
☐ 1141 GAME INSTALL V3

PRINTING
☐ 065 AMIGA FONT 7 DISK
☐ 100 PRINTER DRIVERS
☐ 048 PRINTING STUDIO
☐ 345 BANNER MAKER
☐ 243 AWARD MAKERS 5 DISK
☐ 057 TEXT ENGINE V4
☐ 393 LABEL DESIGNER
☐ 394 INVOICE PRINT
☐ 437 EDWORD TEXT ED
☐ 749 FORM PRINTER

AMIGA BUSINESS
☐ 832 DATABASES 2 DISK
☐ 092 ACCOUNT MASTER
☐ 240 ADDRESS BOOK
☐ 691 DAILY DIARY
☐ 470 LITTLE OFFICE
☐ 244 SPREADSHEET
☐ 535 UK S.T.D CODES
☐ 1121 REM-DATE

COLOUR CLIPART
☐ 637 6 DISK COL/BRUSH
☐ 633 7 DISK CLIP ART
☐ 901 9 DISK WORLD MAP

MONO CLIP ART
☐ 172 15 DISK PORTFOLIO
☐ 558 7 DISK CLIP ART

AMIGA MODEM
☐ 702 COMMS TUTORIAL
☐ 413 N.COMMS V3
☐ 079 OPTICOMMS V2
☐ 690 TERM 2 DISK
☐ 801 DMS PRO
☐ 1085 TAZ BBS LIST
☐ 1032 MAX BBS PROG

PROGRAMMERS
☐ 288 A-BASIC TUTOR
☐ 190 PCQ PASCAL
☐ 362 C TUTOR 12 DISK
☐ 306 UNDERSTAND AMOS
☐ 722 TONS OF AMOS
☐ 1067 AGA DATATYPES

DO IT YOURSELF
☐1097 2DSK HELM
☐ 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER
☐ 381 ADVENTURE MAKER
☐ 808 MAKE A DISK
☐ 242 MENU MAKER
☐ 585 2 DISK PARNET
☐ 1154 HEDLEYGUIDE A12

VIRUS CONTROL
☐ 506 A1200 VIRUS
☐ 160 M.V.K PLUS
☐ 993 VIRUS Z

AMIGA UTILITIES
☐1030 A12 DIONIC TOOLS
☐ 612 4 DISK TOOL KIT

DISK & SYSTEM
☐ 166 SYSTEM TESTER
☐ 467 FILE UNDELETE
☐ 194 DISK OPTIMISE
☐ 356 ENGINEERS KIT
☐ 245 FIX DISK
☐ 168 HARDWARE MANUAL

AMIGA EDUCATION
☐ 766 GEOGRAPHY
☐ 532 MATHS 5 DISKS
☐ 644 ENGLISH 4 DISK
☐ 486 LANGUAGES 4 DISK
☐ 270 PLANETS 6 DISK
☐ 304 ENGINES 5 DISK
☐ 059 AMIGA TUTORIAL

DISK COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY.
All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amiga's unless otherwise stated
PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND PD, 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOEBURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. TEL: 01702 295887

Name: .... Amiga Model: ....
Address: ....
.... Postcode: ....

PD Utilities

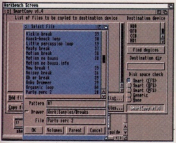
Learn French, make records, process pictures and generally increase your productivity with this month's serious PD, as perused by Tony Horgan.

Disk Helper 9

utility collection

There are 14 utilities on the disk. *Icon Image 1.06* is a tool for renewing icon graphics. *Easy WB 1.2* allows you to drag data files onto an icon, which automatically launches the relevant application. *Fullbench* gives your Workbench screen an extra centimetre or so by removing the menu bar from the display until the right mouse button is pressed.

Wasted Time 1.1c lets you know how much time you've 'wasted' (used) since you last booted your Amiga. *Clear RAM 1.01* deletes everything from the RAM: disk except disk.info, ENV, T and Clipboards. *HD Sleep* turns off your hard drive motor (but didn't do anything to ours). *Makefast* converts Chip RAM to pseudo Fast RAM for compatibility with certain programs. *CalClock 1.0* is a neat clock and calender combination. *Smart Copy 1.4* copies files from a hard drive onto multiple floppies, allowing multi-selections greater than a single floppy capacity. *ChunkIt 1.0* is a hex editor that leaves the file's contents formatted according to its type. *Fill 2.0* is another intelligent file copy utility. *Cybernetic Attorney 1.0* is a collection of legal documents. *Drop 'n Act* is a file viewer/ player utility. All Workbench users should find a few things here to boost productivity.



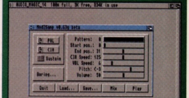
Workbench Screen
SmartCopy v1.4
List of files to be copied to destination device
Destination device
HD0
DF0
CC0
HD1
Find devices
Destination dir
Disk space check
Smart (FFS)
Smart (OFS)
Smart (PFS)
Generic
None
SmartCopy v1.4
Select File
Kickin break 39
Knock-knock loop 38
Little percussion loop 19
Meaty break 37
Motion break 38
Motion no baass 28
Motion no baass.info
New break 1 39
Noisey break 36
Oh er break 39
Onky Drummer 29
Orgasmic loop 84
Party perc 2 28
Pattern #?
Drawer Work:Samples/Breaks
File Party perc 2
OK
Volumes
Parent
Cancel

Available from: Seasoft, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903 850 378. Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

80 %

Audio Magic 14

sound utilities



AUDIO_MAGIC_14 100% full, 0K free, 834K in use
Mod2Samp v0.63g beta
PAL
CIA
Sustain
Boring...
Pattern: 0
Start pos.: 0
End pos.: 31
CIA Speed: 125
VBL Speed: 6
Pitch: C-3
Volume: 50
Quit
Load...
Save...
Mix
Play

The most interesting tool here is Mod2Smp, which converts *ProTracker* modules into single samples. This means you can create a four-channel backing track, convert it to a sample and then use that sample within a new module, thus squeezing four channels into one. It's far from foolproof, has problems with tempos and the results are a lacking in treble content, but it's a start.

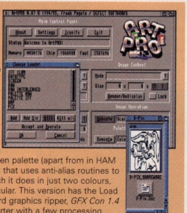
Also on the disk are three audio CD controllers (Interplay 2.0, CDTV Player 2.1 and CD Player 1.0), a sample ripper that scans raw data from disks, and MiniPlay, a small module player.

Available from: Seasoft, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex, BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903 850 378. Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

68 %

Multivision 9

graphics utilities



ArtPRO 0.87 © 1994/95, Frank Pagels / DEFECT SOFTWORKS
Main Control Panel
About
Settings
Iconify
Exit
Status Welcome to ArtPRO!
Memory 4456176 Chip 1866480 Fast 2587696
ART PRO
Choose Loader
IFF ILBM
DATATYPE
SCREEN
RAW
RAW INTERLEAVED
PALETTE RAW
PALETTE IFF
BMP
PCX
Add
Add Dir
Kill all
Accept and Operate
Ok
Cancel
Image Control
Mode
Size
Render/ReDisplay
Lock
Image Operation
Execute
Scal
Palett
Colo
D-Pix
D-PIX_SHAREWARE
D-Pix.Doc

A handy collection of graphics utilities has been thrown together on Multivision 9 and although each one may only have one or two features that you find useful, together they're a handy set.

ArtPRO 0.87 is a simple image file converter with a few processing tools. It loads and saves the basic Amiga-friendly formats and has some handy realtime colour balance controls that act directly on the screen palette (apart from in HAM mode). *D-Pix 1.1* is a clever program that uses anti-alias routines to de-pixelate expanded graphics, which it does in just two colours, so it's useful for DTP clipart in particular. This version has the Load option disabled. ChipRip is a standard graphics ripper, *GFX Con 1.4* is an accomplished image file converter with a few processing tools, and GIF to IFF 2.0 converts GIF images to IFF.

Available from: Seasoft, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex, BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903 850 378. Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

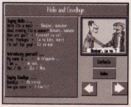
88 %

French Tutor

language education

The PD version of *French Tutor* is unfortunately limited to just a few vocabulary lists in the form of a *Hyperbook* document. The best part is the brief quiz, but there's still not enough on offer to tempt the casual French student to register to the full program. A French-English dictionary might be more useful.

Available from: OnLine PD, 1 The Cloisters Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool, L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834 35. BBS: 01704 834 583. Disk no. OU179. Price: 75p plus 75p P+P.

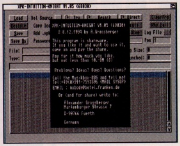


Hello and Goodbye
Saying Hello ....
Introducing yourself ....
Saying Goodbye ....
Bonjour, ca va ?
Contents
Index

50 %

Disk Helper 10

utility collection

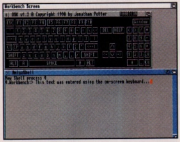

XPK-INTUITION-KNIGHT V1.05 (68030)

```
XPK-INTUITION-KNIGHT V1.05 (68030)
 © 8.12.1994 by A.Grossberger
This program is shareware.
If you like it and want to use it,
come on and pay the share.
Pay for it how much you like,
but not less than 10.-DM ($)

 Problems? Ideas? Bugs? Questions?

Call the Musikbox-BBS and tell me!
Tel:+49(0)911-7593596 (MAIL SYSOP)
EMAIL : nobody@betei.franken.de

 Or (and for share) write to:

  Alexander Grossberger,
  Marienburger Strasse 7
  D-90766 Fuerth

  Germany
```

Yet another collection from the Assassins brings more obscure tools. Jonathan Potter's *OSK 1.2* (on-screen keyboard) could be a lifesaver if your keyboard ever fails. It draws a keyboard in a window on the Workbench, the keys of which can be clicked on with the mouse to enter text into other Workbench windows. *MFT 1.3* is one command that can be used in place of many standard CLI commands and *XPK Knight 1.03* is an XPK compression/decompression tool with a graphical front end.

CD32 Disk Saver allows you to save CD32 game positions onto a floppy instead of the 1K of non-volatile RAM, *WBx* is a Workbench LHA file extractor, *Find Crunch* digs out crunched data from within files, AGA disables AGA modes. *ResRun* is useful for low-memory machines, as it resets the Amiga and then runs your selected program. *SerMouse* permits the use of PC mice with your Amiga.

This is a particularly useful bundle of tools, and though dedicated net surfers may regard some as rather old hat, most others should get plenty of use from them.


Workbench Screen
OSK v1.2 © Copyright 1998 by Jonathan Potter

```
New Shell process 4
4.Workbench:> This text was entered using the on-screen keyboard...
```

Available from: Seasoft, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903 850 378. Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

90 %

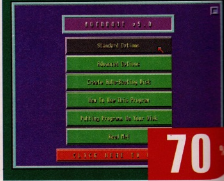
Autoboot 5.0

boot disk preparation

Making an autobooting disk is not as simple as it may sound. Depending on what is going on the disk, you'll need to include all manner of supplementary files in the system drawers. Finding out which files need to go where can be a pain, as can actually compiling the system folders themselves.

Autoboot aims to make the whole thing a lot easier by doing all of the hard work for you. Unfortunately this version is marred by a bug that makes you wait a few seconds after each menu selection for no apparent reason (when tested on an A1200). This aside, the program works well, and is recommended for anyone wanting to put their own productions onto autobooting disks.

Available from: C Yarnall, 93 Manchester Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



70 %

Atlanta Samples & Examples 1

sound samples

It makes a change to receive a disk of good quality, useful sound samples. These sounds are aimed primarily at dance music producers and come with a selection of brief example modules.

Synth stabs and chords make up a hefty portion of the disk, along with a few TR 909 drums, a couple of percussion loops and the odd sound effect thrown in for good measure.

While not actually PD, it's offered for a PD price. Recommended.

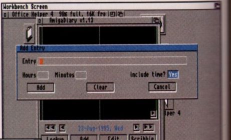
Available from: M Taylor, Atlanta, 85 Bailey Street, Deri, Bargoed, Mid Glamorgan CF8 9HW, Wales. Price: £2.50 including P+P.

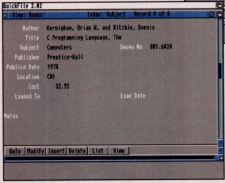
85 %

Office Helper 4

productivity tools

It's productivity time! OK, don't get too excited, we'll take this collection one step at a time. *Amiga Diary 1.13* is first off the blocks, and unsurprisingly it's a diary that sits on your Workbench and saves you flicking through one of those old fashioned paper books to find out what's happening in the near future. *Quick File 2.02* is a neat little database system, *FH Spread 2.01* is a spreadsheet and *Intra 2.16* is an invoice database system. If you're starting up a small business, but haven't managed to get more than a couple of quid out of your bank manager, this could be just the thing!


Workbench Screen
Office Helper 4 98% full, 16K free
AmigaDiary v1.13
Add Entry
Entry
Hours Minutes include time? Yes
23-Aug-1995, Wed


QuickFile 2.02
View: Books Index: Subject Record 4 of 8

Author Kernighan, Brian W, and Ritchie, Dennis
Title C Programming Language, The
Subject Computers Dewey No 001.6424
Publisher Prentice-Hall
Publicn Date 1978
Location C01
Cost 32.95
Loaned To Loan Date
Notes

Available from: Seasoft, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex, BN17 7PA. Tel: 01903 850 378. Price: £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

82 %

Amiganuts

30 HARTINGTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON,
HANTS SO14 OEW

OUT NOW!!!

THE AMOS AGA EXTENSION
AUTHORISED BY MICHAEL PRINCE

&

AMOS DIALOG PROCEDURES BY
JOHN KINSELLA

£10.00 inc P&P

TEL: 01703 348943
FAX: 01703 366069

AND ASK FOR JOE
IF YOU ARE ON COMPUSERVE CONTACT:
The Amiganut→Joe
I.D 100740,147

D-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...CD-ROM...

Aminet 7

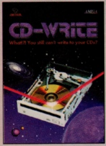
Aminet CD 7, dated August 1995, consists of approximately 1,1 gigabytes of software in 3600 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 6 more than 540 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on images, more than 10000 images from Aminet were included. User friendly access software makes the Aminet CD 7 a pleasure to use. £14.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

Aminet Set 1

Aminet is the world´s largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10.000 users access the vast archives ervery day and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. With Aminet Set 1, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published the first time. This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-value Shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer-Material, ... It contains approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12.500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable user-interface. £29.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●



CD-Write

What!?! You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive, and the number of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary product: Ralph Babel and Stefan Ossowski's Schatztruhe are proud to present what can be considered a marvel of technology: CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify data on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. £44.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

FreshFish 10

The FreshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provides Amiga users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely redistributable software. Published approximately every two months, each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the latest volume, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, documentation and other useful material that is updated with every release. £29.95

CHIARI OFFICE · 1995

CDBoot 1.0

CDBoot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the Joypad emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! £34.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

FreshFonts II

The FreshFonts II CD-ROM contains 632 megabytes of fonts for almost any computer system. Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa IntelliFont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing of up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), Non-Latin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif (36 families), Thienen (19 families). £19.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

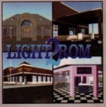
Gamers' Delight

This CD contains 40 games for the Commodore Amiga from differing categories. Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! Gamers' Delight will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees long-lasting pleasure. All games are commercial versions - no public domain & no demos! This CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive, CDTV or Amiga CD32 Console with 1 MB free memory and Joystick/Joypad. £29.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

GoldFish 2

Volume 2 of the GoldFish series contains a selection of software, animations, pictures and other material released on FreshFish CD-ROM's between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the material updated to the latest available versions. All material is included in both archived (BBS-ready) and unarchived (ready-to-run) forms. £29.95



LIGHT ROM 2

The LIGHT ROM 2 CD contains almost 650 megabytes of 3D objects, images, images equences, scene files, surface attributes, bump maps and textures in IFF and TARGA formats, DEMs, and Lightwave relo- ted text files. LIGHT ROM is an invaluable resource for Lightwave users, and as a bonus, includes material for Sculpt 3D and Imagine users. £44.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

da capo

The da capo CD-ROM is a source for high-quality music, both for listening enjoyment and for samples to use in creating your own music. This is not just another random collection of modules. Many modules and samples are exclusively to da capo. Included are more than 1400 of the best available modules and 2000 high-qualioty samples. £27.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

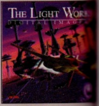
Gateway!

Gateway! offers NetBSD 1.0, a full featured UNIX-like operating system with both sources and binaries for the Amiga, i386, Sun 3, and other architectures. Go netsurfing with the large selection of supplied networking tools. Other supplied packages include a binary release of the X window system (X11R6) for the Amiga, with many additional clients, and packages such as perl, emacs, games, mail programs, and many megabytes of important text files such as RFCs and FAQs. A complete installation guide is available on the CD. There are also some AmigaDOS internet utilities, such as clients for AmiTCP and Envoy. £9.95

Meeting Pearls Vo

The Meeting Pearls Volume II contains 650 MB
ware via a special user interface, which has be
you to find the program of your choice with ea
MB of selected html-pages - 50 MB graphics pr
MB games - 10 MB from "The Party '94" - 13
CD-ROM and SCSI tools - 19 MB various other
tional software - 25 MB terminal programs - 2
mainly from Eric Schwarz - 40 MB developer
compiler (DICE, Oberon, Modula), Commodore
- 9 MB music programs - 10 MB midi programs -
MB texts, FAQs, CD contents files, etc. - 40 MB
MB TeX installation (PasTeX incl. 600 dpi and
movie data base - 50 MB archives for Psion -
MB NetBSD for Amiga, ... £9.95

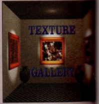
● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●



The Light Wor

Raytracing - A fascinating area of the compu
from the computer, perfectly rendered, fascina
world. The Amiga was the first computer to be
and today it is still a leader, with many high qu
artist of raytracing is Tobias J. Richter from
whose detailed objects stun the people. Especi
famous science fiction films are used to demon
of a raytracing program. The objects are
extremly realistic due to the application of co
of the models. Until now it was difficult to acq
order to create ones own scenes or animations.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●



Texture Galler

Texture Gallery is a 2 CD-ROM set containing
textures designed for graphic artists. Included
textures in several different formats, including
PICT, SGI, and TIFF. These textures are per
programs like LightWave 3D and can be used
All of the textures are represented in thumbn
previewing. £44.95

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

All products are available in your local Amiga
or through national mail-order-companie

International Distrib

GTI
Grenville Trading Internatio
Zimmersmühlenweg
61440 Oberursel - Ge
Tel +49-6171-8
Fax +49-6171-8
EMail: Compuserve 100

SCHATZTRUHE

AMIGA workshop

BUYERS GUIDE 100
Want to make your Amiga graphics shine? Follow our buyers guide to video digitisers and you won't be disappointed with the results.

OCTAMED 5.04 102
Of you're looking for something a bit spesh, then turn to page 102 where we try our hand at creating some special effects.

IMAGE FX 104
See our heartthrob designer transformed before your very eyes with some of *Image FX*'s special features.

PRODRAW 106
Get behind the eight ball with a flourish in the final part of our *ProDraw* series.

GRAPHICS MASTERCLASS 109
Wow your friends with some funky 3D stereograms created in *Personal Paint*.

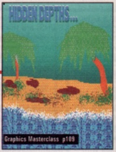
COMMS 110
Exploring the World Wide Web is made simple thanks to the only Amiga WWW browser Amosaic: we show you where to get it and how to use it.

NET GOD 112
Our internet guru returns with news on what's happening on the 'net and he's got a few things to say as well.

VIDEOTRACKER COMPETITION RESULTS 113
There were masses of entries to our VideoTracker competition, we finally managed to come up with some of the best and the ultimate winner.

8
countdown

ProDraw p107


HIDDEN DEPTHS...

Graphics Masterclass p109

VideoTracker Comp p113

Regulars

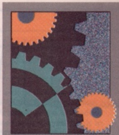
FAQ 115
You've got the accelerator you wanted, it should be simple from here on shouldn't it? Maybe not. Find out what the common problems are when it comes to accelerators.

Q&A MASTERCLASS 120
There are lots of Public Domain programs around which are designed specifically for your Workbench. We take a look at the Aminet 6 collection.

Q+A 122
The boys are back and this time they're taking no prisoners. Anyone got a problem with their Amiga? Well these two troubleshooters will sort it out.

BACKCHAT 126
What's happened to the One, what's up with Escom; just two of the questions posed in your readers forum and a little bit of religion thrown in as well.

POINTS OF VIEW 130
'In with old and out with the new' that was Mat Bettinson's games motto until he saw Gloom and Alien Breed that is.



Video digitisers are the subject of this month's buyers guide, ranging from £30 grabbers to £2,000 video editing suites. Special effects are the order of the day for the OctaMED and Image FX tutorials, while Net God has a step-by-step guide to setting up your Amiga for Internet Web access. Results of the VideoTracker demo compo are here with all the rest of our regular tips, tutorials and opinions.

Buyers Guide

Video Digitisers

Make the most of your Amiga's amazing graphics with a video digitiser. Whatever level you're at, there's one out there to suit you.

Video digitisers were once a novelty but now they're an essential part of any computer graphic artist's setup. With a video digitiser connected to your Amiga, the possibilities for creating photo-realistic pictures and animations are boundless. No longer are you restricted to mouse doodles in *DPaint* or pictures pulled from CD-ROM and the net. Now you can use the full potential of your Amiga's graphics, importing still frames and animations from just about any video source, including domestic VCRs and camcorders.

For the lucky high-powered Amiga users among us, there are broadcast quality digital video recorders boasting 24-bit graphics with 16-bit stereo sound. A1200 owners are spoilt for choice with plenty of low cost units that exploit the AGA chipset, and A500 owners also have a wide choice with prices starting from under £30.

How they work

Video digitisers, also known as video grabbers, work on the same basic principal as sound samplers. An analogue signal (the video picture) is passed into the digitiser hardware, where it is converted into digital data by an analogue to digital (A-D) converter. This digital data is then passed on to the computer, which can then display it as a digitised reproduction of the original video picture, manipulate it and save it out to disk.

However, there are a number of different methods of transmitting analogue video signals. Composite video (aka VHS) and Y/C (aka S-VHS) are the two formats commonly supported by amateur and semi-professional video equipment such as VCRs and camcorders, so consequently these are also supported by most Amiga video digitisers. Some support one or the other while some can take both.

Composite video is good enough for many applications, although it combines the colour and brightness information into one signal, and so can lead to some distortion.

Y/C is superior as it treats the colour and brightness information separately, combining them only at the destination (the screen).

In order to use a Y/C grabber you must of course have a Y/C video source, so check the output connections on your video source before deciding on any particular grabber. Here's a look at some that are on offer.

Tony Horgan

VIDI Amiga 12/ 24RT/ 24RT Pro

Supplier: Quantum

Tel: 015606 461 917

Price: £69/ £149/ £249

The VIDI Amiga digitisers have long been a favourite, and are now being sold through Quantum rather than Rombo, their original developers. VIDI is currently available in three guises: 12, 24RT and 24RT Pro. All three offer both composite and Y/C inputs, and support the AGA chipset. VIDI 12 digitises in 12-bit colour (or mono in realtime) and is compatible with all Amigas, while the 24RT and 24RT Pro versions grab in 24-bit colour in realtime, and require Workbench 2 or above.

Like ProGrab 24RT Plus, all three of the VIDI series come with fairly accomplished image processing tools built into the digitising software – not that they're anything to rival dedicated image processing systems such as *Image FX* and *AdPro*, but they're handy for minor adjustments and colour-changing effects.

Pro-GRAB
SVHS 24RT Plus

ProGrab 24RT: quality at an affordable price.

ProGrab 24RT Plus

Supplier: Gordon Hardwood

Tel: 01773 836 781

Price: £129.99 (+ £29 for optional PCMCIA interface)

ProGrab 24RT Plus is surely the people's champion when it comes to affordable video digitisers. The original ProGrab 24RT was released last year and was well received by the Amiga world. The only criticism levelled at the original version was the limitation of the composite video input. This has been rectified in the new Plus version which adds among other things a Y/C input for finer picture quality.

It can be used with any Amiga running Workbench 2 or above with 1.5Mb of RAM. 24-bit colour grabs are taken in realtime, and 'downloaded' from the grabber unit to the Amiga for rendering in your chosen screenmode. Alternatively, the entire 24-bit buffer can be saved to disk even on non-AGA Amigas, for use on other platforms. Animations can also be digitised, although frame rates are fairly low even on the fastest of Amigas. Audio can also be sampled simultaneously.

An optional PCMCIA interface is available for A600 and A1200 users, which raises the maximum frame rate for animations, and generally speeds up the grabbing process.

VLab Y/C

Supplier: White Knight Technology

Tel: 01920 822 321

Price: £349

VLab Y/C is a bit special, as it can digitise complete sequences of full-screen video in full 24-bit colour from a conventional Y/C video recorder. While other realtime digitisers can grab single frames, the Amiga doesn't have enough speed or bandwidth as standard to be able to grab 50 frames of video every second. A typical uncompressed frame of 24-bit digitised video could be as large as 1.5Mb, so to pass 50 of these through the system each second would call for storage rates of 75Mb per second. Fast hard drives can store around 2Mb per second, so VLab Y/C employs a clever trick to get around the problem.

It works by memorising start and end (key) frames from a sequence of video tape. You define these frames, and replay the section of video, starting the tape just before the first required frame. VLab starts digitising when it sees the start key frame, and saves its grabs to RAM or your selected storage device. Not all frames can be grabbed in one pass (as explained above), so VLab asks you to rewind the tape so that it can take the frames it missed the first time around. Depending on the speed of your Amiga and your hard drive, it will need to take several more passes until the whole sequence has been captured. An infrared video transport controller is available as an add on to save you winding the video back yourself.

VLab Y/C is available a Zorro card for big box Amigas, and as a plug in for all other Amigas with Kickstart 2 or higher and 3Mb of RAM. This is recommended for anyone who wants professional results, but doesn't quite have the budget for the likes of a VLab Motion or Personal Animation Recorder.

VLab Motion

Supplier: White Knight Technology

Tel: 01920 822 321

Price: £999

For serious digital video editing, VLab Motion is well worth looking into. Although it could be thought of as the big brother of VLab Y/C, this Zorro card works rather differently, digitising and replaying 25 frames of 24 bit video every second. These frames can then be cut and pasted and played back in redefined order. Soundtracks can also be recorded simultaneously with a Toccata sound card, linked to the video, and edited accordingly.

It pulls off this amazing feat using JPEG compression and decompression hardware. JPEG is a popular format for 24-bit images as it can drastically reduce file sizes compared to other formats, but there's a trade off between file size and image quality (ie. smaller files=lower quality). With VLab Motion, you can set the JPEG compression quality according to the speed of your storage device and CPU power. A very fast hard drive is essential if you want to get the best results. If you are going to pay nearly a grand for one of these boards, it would be foolish to undermine its power with a slow hard drive.

With CPUs and storage devices getting cheaper and faster by the day, VLab Motion should have a healthy future.

Personal Animation Recorder

Supplier: White Knight Technology

Tel: 01920 822 321

Price: £1849 (PAR card) £999 (AD3000 card)

Personal Animation Recorder (PAR), like VLab Motion, is a dedicated real-time digital video recording and playback system based around two Zorro cards. First there's the PAR card, which handles the compression and decompression of the video frames, storing them and playing them back from your hard drive. However, if you want to digitise live video sequences, you'll need to add the AD3000 card (a combined analogue to digital converter and time base corrector) which comes with S-VHS and composite video inputs.

A variation of JPEG compression/decompression is used to attain the 25Hz frame rate. Amiga-generated animation sequences can still be recorded and replayed at this rate. Sound sampling requires the addition of a Sunrize AD516 card.

VideoMaster

Supplier: HiSoft

Tel: 01525 718 181

Price: £69.95

VideoMaster is a very clever bit of kit, and you don't need a powerful A4000 to use it. VideoMaster records video and sound at up to 25 frames per second on standard Amigas (A500 upwards). The inevitable compromise comes in the form of reduced screen sizes and numbers of colours. Audio is digitised at a maximum rate of 16KHz, which is fine for most sounds. For anyone who wants to grab sequences for PD demos, game intros or stylised video projects, VideoMaster is an excellent choice.

Both AGA and non AGA versions are available. Don't expect to be able to produce professional quality videos with VideoMaster, but for specialist use it's excellent value for money. It also doubles as a stand-alone sound sampler, for use with music programs such as *OctaMED*.

Video Digitiser Features Comparison

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	INTERFACE	INPUT	OUTPUT	REALTIME	ANIMATION	HD RECORDING	24 BIT	AUDIO	PRICE
ProGrab 24RT	Gordon Harwoods	Parallel or PCMCIA	Composite + SVHS	n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (PCMCIA version)	£129.95
Vidi 12/24/24 Pro	Quantum	Parallel	Composite	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	Yes (24 versions)	No	£69/149/249
VLab Y/C	White Knight	Zorro card	Composite + SVHS	Composite + SVHS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	£349
VLab Motion	White Knight	Zorro card	Composite + SVHS	Composite + SVHS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (with Toccata)	£999
VideoMaster	HiSoft	Parallel	Composite	n/a	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	£69.95
Video Digitiser 2	Datel	A500 expansion port	Composite	n/a	Yes	No	No	No	No	£29.99
PAR	DPS	Zorro card	Composite + SVHS	Composite + SVHS	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes (with AD512)	£29.99

OctaMED 5.04

PART 1

We kick off our OctaMED 5.04 tutorial series this month with a look at special effects.

Player Commands

05/06 (SLIDE/VIBRATO AND FADE): Combines commands 03/04 and 0Dxx. Use after a slide/vibrato to keep the effect going while fading. Use level 01 or 02.

07 (TREMOLO): A 'volume vibrato'. Use a high depth.

0B (PLAYING SEQUENCE JUMP): Jumps to a new line (the command level + 1) in the playing sequence.

0D (VOLUME SLIDE): Very smooth. Use level 01 or 02.

0F (MULTI PURPOSE): Depends on the command level. 01 to F0 changes tempo, 00 skips to next block, F1 to F5 repeat the note in several ways, F8/F9 switch the audio filter on/off, FD changes to the new note without replaying the instrument (this one's good).

16 (REPEAT LINES): Enter a 1600 somewhere, then e.g. 1603 somewhere else to repeat the portion marked by the two commands three times.

19 (SAMPLE START OFFSET): Plays a sample from somewhere in the middle. Use together with Generic Slide for a great effect.

1E (REPLAY LINE): Replays the current line's player commands (not notes) the number of times given by the command level.

Press help for more.

We were tinkering with *OctaMED* last month, and we tried our hand at a simple drum beat. This month we'll extend the complexity of our music by examining 'player commands'. Player commands add bells, whistles and tinselly bits to your music; they are codes for functions and special effects that change the way in which a sample is played. You enter them in the mysterious four digits to the right of the notes. These digits are called the 'command digits'.

Take a typical note: C-2 10C32. The command digits are 0C32, and they represent player command 'type' 0C at 'level' 32. Type 0C controls volume, so the note will be played at volume level 32. So as you see, player commands are split into type and level bytes.

You might have guessed that the numbering system isn't standard decimal; in fact, it's hexadecimal. Now and again you'll need to convert decimal numbers to hex when using player commands, (but not in this month's tutorial). Check out the box-out on further player commands for a quick guide anyway.

But enough talk, let's do something! Have *OctaMED 5.04* freshly loaded and at the ready.

Speaking volumes

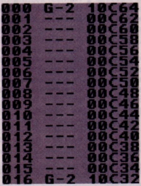
Let's continue our look at the much-used volume command (type 0C). We'll need to load an instrument to test it out and you'll find one called AcGuitar on this month's cover disk in the Samples directory. Load it as instrument number 01 by following the steps in the Loading Instruments panel.

Loaded fine? Yes, now play it using the keyboard. Now, on line 000 track 0 (you should be there anyway), enter note G-2 with this instrument (the T key). We did it last month but to refresh your memory see The Quick Guide To Editing panel. Next move down to line 016 and enter another G-2, but this time put an 0C32 player command beside it.

Done? Good! Listening carefully, click Play Block (top left). Notice the softer volume on line 016? The maximum (and usual) volume level is 64, so our level of 32 plays at half volume. Zero level (0C00) is silent. Simple really.

Turning it down a bit

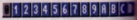
Now here's a cunning feature for you! Stop playing (Stop button) and put an 0C64 command beside the G-2 on line 000. This won't have any effect but we'll need it. Now move to anywhere between the two G-2s (line 005, say) and select Edit menu -> Volume Slide.



```
000 G-2 10C64
001 --- 00C62
002 --- 00C60
003 --- 00C58
004 --- 00C56
005 --- 00C54
006 --- 00C52
007 --- 00C50
008 --- 00C48
009 --- 00C46
010 --- 00C44
011 --- 00C42
012 --- 00C40
013 --- 00C38
014 --- 00C36
015 --- 00C34
016 G-2 10C32
```

Wow! A whole host of 0Cs appear, turning the volume down from 64 on line 000 to 32 on line 016. Play the block to hear this. To slide back to level 64, put a 0C64 on the last line (063), move to anywhere between lines 016 and 063 and select Volume Slide again.

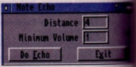
Another useful volumey feature is 'note echo'. Firstly, find the row of blue buttons above the editor, and click on the one marked '0' to turn it grey as in



the picture. This switches track 0 off; try clicking Play Block and you'll notice that the notes on track 0 are completely ignored. OK, next move to track 1 line 000 and enter A-2 10C64 (hopefully this shouldn't be too much trouble by now, A-2 is the Y key remember). Refer to the September issue for the keyboard map.

By the way, use the space bar to stop that guitar sample humming on whenever you press a key. Now select Edit menu -> Range Current Track, and track 1 should turn white. A 'range' marks a set of notes to be affected by some function, just like marking text in a wordprocessor. We'll cover this later.

Open the Note Echo window (Edit menu, right at the bottom) and click Do Echo. Close the window using its close gadget or the Exit button and play the block. Now *OctaMED*'s added several new notes, together with 0C commands which halve the volume of each successive note. Cool isn't it? You may have noticed two numeric boxes in the Note Echo window: try experimenting with these values. You'll need to clear the track (Track menu -> Cut), enter another A-2 10C64 and range the track before experimenting. When you have finished make sure to close the Note Echo window.

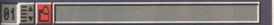


Cut short in their prime

Just one more feature for now. Command 0FFF cuts the note (if any) currently playing on the track on which it's entered. In the

Loading Instruments

- **Select the required instrument number (left/right arrow with shift key).**
- **Click on the top row's small GetFile gadget (highlighted in red in the picture).**



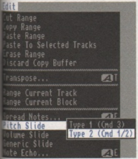
- **Double-click on the required instrument name in the file requester. Use the volumes button to change disks and click on a drawer name if necessary.**
- **To load several instruments at once, click on each name in turn while holding the shift key, then click OK (bottom left).**

row of blue buttons, switch track 1 off and track 0 back on (just click it again). Now enter an 0FFF command on any line of track 0 - how about 019? and play the block. So it's a sort of 'Hey, who pulled the plug out?' effect.

Enough of this block, but before we cast it aside let's name it. Select Block menu -> Set Properties and type in some descriptive text in the box. This text will appear in the information window whenever the block is selected. Close the window and why not save the song (Project menu -> Save, pick a filename and click Save).

Invading the pitch

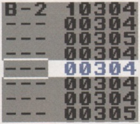
OctaMED has three pitch-sliding player commands: 01 (slide up), 02 (slide down) and 03 (bit of both). They're particularly fiddly to enter on inferior *Tracker* programs, but not on *OctaMED!*



Add a new block first. Select Block menu -> New -> Append, then press down arrow with Shift. Now on track 0, put a B-1 (same old instrument 01) on line 000, move to line 016 (key F7 is the easy way) and add a B-2. Move up to line 008, then select Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 2 (Cmd 1/2). Play the block. Holy portamento! In a twinkling, *OctaMED*'s added all the necessary 01 and 02 commands to create a smooth slide. The routine for making a pitch slide is: enter starting note; enter finishing note; move cursor to where the slide is to begin (somewhere between the two notes obviously); choose Pitch Slide from the Edit menu.

Going solo is simple

But what about command 03? You may have noticed that there's another type in the Pitch Slide sub-menu; let's try it out. Make sure the cursor's in track 0, then select Track menu -> Copy. A



```
B-2 10304
--- 00304
--- 00305
--- 00304
--- 00304
--- 00304
--- 00304
--- 00305
```

copy of track 0 is now in OctaMED's 'copy buffer'. Move across to track 1and select Track menu -> Paste to copy the copy buffer to track 1. Dead easy.

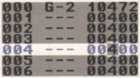
If we're going to try out command 03, we'll have to remove all the 01 and 02 commands from track 1. So move to line 000 and hold down the Alt and Del keys together until all the commands are back to zero. OK? Next, move to line 008 and select Edit menu -> Pitch Slide -> Type 1 (Cmd 3). Play the block.

Can you hear the difference? Try switching tracks 0 and 1 off alternately (actually, here's the tip of the month: 'solo' a track by clicking on its blue/grey number while holding shift. Turn all tracks back on using the Set button on the right).

With commands 01 and 02, the ending note is actually played; with command 03, the ending note is not played. I prefer 03 myself, it's kind of smoother and, well, that's me.

You say vibrayto

Vibrato' is that wobbling effect that virtuoso string players are



```
000 G-2 10472
001 --- 00400
002 --- 00400
003 --- 00400
004 --- 00400
005 --- 00400
006 --- 00400
```

famed for, and *OctaMED* supports it in the shape of command type 04. So add a new block (see start of last section) and enter G-2 10472 at the start of track 0. To keep the vibrato going throughout the track, we need a string of 0400 commands, and to add them quickly, move to the third digit on line 001 (where the 4 would be entered), and hold down the 4 key for a bit. Play the block.

The first digit (7 here) is the vibrato speed, the second the depth, so have a good experiment. Remember it's in hexadecimal so you can use digits A to F too, although depth F really is very silly.

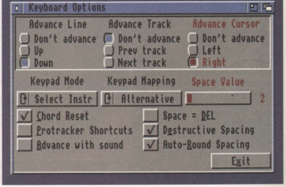
A final command: add an 0FFE anywhere and play the block. Hey, it stops! although the guitar sound might not stop - you'd have to add 0FFF commands before the 0FFE for that. Actually, I didn't say but the way to really add an 0FFE is to click STOP with Shift held down.

Well, I hope that I've whetted your appetite for now. Ta-ra till next month! ■

Ed Wiles

Quick Guide to Editing

- **Switch on the Edit tick box (top left, just above the Tracker editor).**
- **Select the required instrument (left/right arrow with shift key). Also see the Loading Instruments panel.**
- **Move to the required line (up/down), track (left/right with Alt), and cursor position (left/right). To enter notes, make sure the cursor is a long horizontal box.**
- **Enter note or command digit. For notes, see last month's keyboard diagram.**
- **Press the Del key to erase a note or digit.**
- **Function keys F6 to F10 move to certain important lines (first line, quarter-way through, half-way, three-quarters-way, last).**
- **Click the Space tick box (beside Edit) to automatically skips lines. Set the number of lines to skip in the Keyboard Options window (Settings menu).**
- **Also in Keyboard Options, selecting Auto Advance Cursor Right (top right) eases the entering of player commands.**



Advance Line: ○ Don't advance ○ Up ● Down
Advance Track: ● Don't advance ○ Prev track ○ Next track
Advance Cursor: ○ Don't advance ○ Left ● Right
Keypad Mode: Select Instr
Keypad Mapping: Alternative
Space Value: 2
☑ Chord Reset
☐ Protracker Shortcuts
☐ Advance with sound
☐ Space = DEL
☑ Destructive Spacing
☑ Auto-Round Spacing

Image FX 1.5

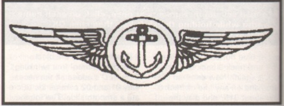
PART 2

Make your graphics stand out from the rest with another batch of stunning Image FX tricks.

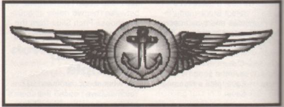
By now you've probably experimented with many of the 'off the shelf' effects available from the *Image FX* button menus. Some of them can transform images into wonderful works of art, while others seem to just mess them up, others are fun but don't seem to be very useful. The Spiral process from the Hooks menu fits into the latter category, but can be put to good use in a number of ways.

Despite its name, the Spiral effect doesn't have to twirl your picture round – it can be used to implode or explode the image. In the examples here, a black and white logo was used as the source image. This was run through the Spiral effect using the implode option set to its maximum level of 40 pixels. The original logo was then dropped over the blurred version to redefine the outline.

Be prepared for long rendering times when using the Spiral effect. If you want to test out a process but don't want to wait ages to find it's not what you wanted, then first prepare a scaled down test image and work on that instead. Rendering times will be halved if you half the size of the image.



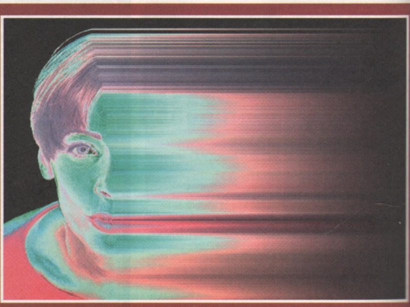
▲ Here's a typical black and white line-art logo. It's OK, but could do with a bit of spicing up.



▲ Once it's been put through a specially modified 'Spiral' effect it appears to surge forward off the page.

Take a trip through time

This nifty effect was created with the Remove Feature option from the Effect menu. The original image was around 300 x 500 pixels in size. This was loaded in and then the Swap buffer was set to 700 x 500 pixels. The picture of the girl was then cut out using the automatic background detection mode (double click on the scissors) and pasted down on the far left of the Swap buffer. Next, Free was selected from the top left control button (the one that normally reads Full). All of the screen to the right of the centre of the girl's face was marked out (as the area to be affected), and then the Remove Feature option was selected from the Effect menu. Finally, switching back to Full mode, the picture was then run through solarize and negative processes.



▲ The Remove Feature option can be used to eliminate spots and unwanted glitches, but it can also be exploited to create effects such as this long blur.

Painting by numbers

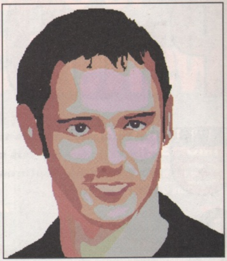
In most cases, applying effects to pictures using *Image FX* is just a matter of picking one from a menu and hitting the Go button. However, if you're prepared to work just a little bit harder there are plenty of other not so obvious options available. The picture shown here is an example of what I mean. The aim in this case was to create a stylised portrait that would look hand painted from a digitised original.

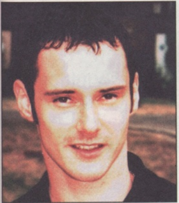
The key feature that made this possible was the Trace Through draw mode. This can be selected from any of the standard drawing tools (line, freehand, fill etc) by double clicking their icon and changing the Mode setting. For this to work you need a main image and a secondary image (in the Swap buffer). When Trace Through mode is active, the shapes you draw on the screen only appear on the hidden picture – not the picture you can see as you draw. To check on the progress of the tracing, press the J key to jump to the Swap buffer.

In this case a 'paint by numbers' style was the required result. First the hair, face and shoulders were traced using the filled freehand tool. Colours matching those of the original image were selected by clicking on the Palette button and then on the Pick button. At this stage the pointer changes and you're expected to click on an area of the picture that matches the colour you want to paint with. Features were then gradually added working from the outside in, leaving the lighter colours until last.

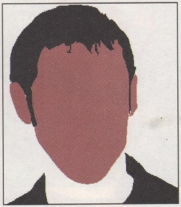
Different results can be attained by tracing through using alternative drawing methods.

Tony Horgan

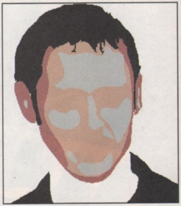




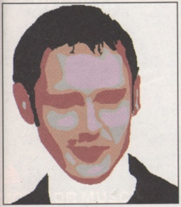
▲ Here's CU Amiga's new heart-throb designer Anthony Collins in his natural state. This image was used as the template for the following tracings.



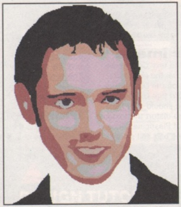
▲ Using the Trace Through draw mode, the outline of the designery type one's hair, face and shoulders were traced through onto the secondary page.



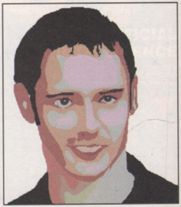
▲ Working in towards the features, successively lighter areas were traced through from the original image. The result looks a bit like a contour map.



▲ Shadows cast by the eyes, nose and mouth were added next, and a further level of colour was given to the previously drawn cheeks, nose, chin and forehead.



▲ The idea was to keep the final image sparse and free of fine details, so just subtle approximations of the eyes and mouth were used.

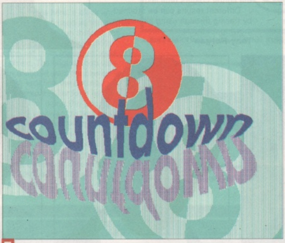


▲ Nearly forgot his neck! A few fleshy shades are filled in to join the head to the shoulders, and the image is complete. Just call me Tony Hart ...

ProDraw

PART 5

The final part of this tutorial comes over all artistic as we try out some of ProDraw's more creative features to come up with a pretty picture.



5 Some background objects are placed behind the elements to add the finishing touches to our image.

In this final look at *ProDraw*, I want to show you a few of the more creative tools you should be getting to know. One of the things I've learnt over the last few years using *ProDraw* is that if you don't want to be behind the eight ball, you need to experiment and keep on experimenting so you can exploit all of *ProDraw*'s tools.

To get the ball rolling on this month's tutorial, I want you to start by drawing a circle. Hold down the Alt key while you use the Ellipse tool to drag out your circle. When you have finished, give the circle a solid red fill with no line weight. Right Amiga-F is a short-cut to the fill colour.

Press the Tab key to produce a duplicate of the circle. Before we cut the circle in half, it needs to be shrunk by 90% using the Sizing tool. With the circle active, double click on the Size tool and enter 90% into both X and Y text gadgets. Choose the Cutting tool from the toolbox and then cut the circle in half. You do this by pressing the left mouse button once either side of the top and bottom control points on the circle.

Only the control points on the right-hand side of the circle should be active. If this is so, the right-hand side can be deleted by pressing Shift-Delete. If the right-hand is not active, click on it, and it should become active.

Take the text tool and type a number eight on the page, scaled so that it fills the circle. Now place the half circle over the top of the main circle, positioned it so its sits on the left of the vertical axis. Select both circles and choose Make Compound Object. Follow this by placing the eight in the centre of the newly formed compound object, then select all the objects and choose Make Compound Object again. The finishing touch is applied by turning the compound object a few degrees using the Rotate tool. Double click on it and then enter a figure like 15 degrees.

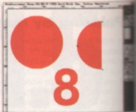
Mirror image

Now create the text 'Countdown' and place it over the eight ball. Double click on the Distort tool and make sure that General is selected. You should now have six handles to distort the text just like a piece of Plasticine. Once done, with the text still selected, press the Tab key to duplicate the distorted text. Give it a lighter fill colour and then select the Mirror tool. Click once on the left of the text, keep the mouse button held down and in a horizontal straight line across the page, click again on the right of the text. The duplicate should now be a mirror image of the main text.

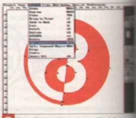
Using the Distort tool again, mould the text so that it fits the text above it. The image is now finished. You can jazz it up further by placing a background behind all the elements and then add some 'embossed' shapes to give the background some depth. This is achieved by making the objects a slightly lighter colour than the background.

More help

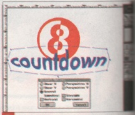
That wraps up the tutorials for the *ProDraw* cover disk. There is so much you can do with this great program. The examples that we've worked through over the last few months are only the tip of the iceberg. Many of *ProDraw*'s tools have a number of options which aren't readily apparent and the manual is very useful in explaining these points.



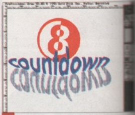
1 These are the elements you need for this tutorial. The half circle is produced by first reducing the circle by 90% and then using the Cutting tool to cut the circle in half.



2 Once all three objects are combined the next step is to make them into a compound object. The half circle is added first and then the number eight.



3 The Distort tool is used to create an envelope around the text. You are then free to grab the handles on the envelope and mould the text into the desired shape. Press the space bar to see the result.



4 A shadow is added by duplicating the distorted text before using the Mirror tool to flip the duplicate object. This shadow can now be moulded using the Distort tool so it matches the text above it.

So, to get a copy of the manual call me at LH Publishing (01908 370230). There is also loads of material that we've written on this useful tool. This includes how to use it with its sister program *Professional Page* which we also have copies of at the moment and the manuals of course. Also remember that we offer technical support (sanctioned by Gold Disk) for *ProDraw* through our Amiga publishing magazine 'Em'. ■

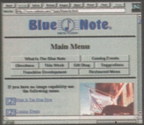
Larry Hickmott

In the October issue of PC Review

There's a fabulous line-up in the latest issue of Britain's best magazine for the home PC user...

FREE 52-PAGE MAGAZINE

Packed with the latest and greatest home entertainment software for the coming months — indispensable reading!



Blue Note

Main Menu

What Is The Blue Note | Coming Events

Directions | This Week | Gift Shop | Suggestions

Franchise Development | Restaurant Menu

If you have no image capability use the following menu:

What Is The Blue Note

Coming Events

INTERNET

Surf's up — and it's time to ride the digital wave. We recommend tours for you to take.

HARDWARE FOR THE HOME

Reviews of the best kit to buy to get the most out of your favourite hobby — some of it sets new standards.

MONITOR MUSCLE

All of the latest monitors reviewed and rated — to suit all tastes...

PagePilots
Certificates
Choose a Seal
Don't include a seal

DESIGN TUTORIALS

Last month we gave you a brilliant full-price graphics package. This month we show you how to use it.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

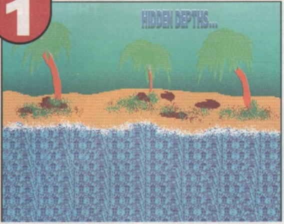
What does it mean? Games that think, robotics and much more.

On sale October 15th. Don't miss it!

Personal Paint

Learn how to create your own 3D stereograms in the first of our tutorials.

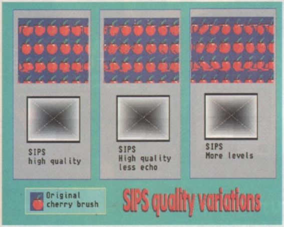
PART 1


HIDDEN DEPTHS...

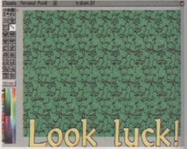
▲ Here's an example showing how a SIPS image can be incorporated into a standard drawing. I used a multi-blue brush, about 1 x 1cm big, and created a stereo image of a dolphin, drawn on the spare screen with just one shade of grey. Adding the palm trees, sea spray and sky was simple and is a novel way to show off your work.

If, like me, you're fascinated by the hidden world of 3D, you should be bowing at the feet of the programmer who included stereoscopic filters in the latest version of *Personal Paint*. It's an astounding feature for a budget art program, though one which is difficult to control – until now that is.

Personal Paint 6.1 has many special·effects filters, but the most 'special' have to be the ones which turn a flat grey-scale image into one with real depth when viewed properly. There are two types of filter used to achieve this effect: SIRDS, which automatically create an image composed of random dots, and SIPS, which do the same but use a picture to form the stereo image. SIRDS are the easiest filters to use because the computer does it all. With SIPS you have to use some judgment over what kind of brush to use, using trial and error to get the desired effect.



▲ This sample shows the effects on quality of your image on choices made from the Filter menu. The more depth, the more degraded your brush image will be. Ultimately the choice is yours: try out several ways because you have nothing to lose; your original grey image is never touched during the process, only the main drawing screen alters.



▲ And here's the touch of blarney I made using the clover brush and High quality SIPS setting. Hidden in the image is a large four-leaf clove

and a couple of smaller ones further back.

Let's begin

Whichever method you chose, you need a starting image for the filter to work on. This is drawn on the spare screen, which ideally should be in the same resolution as your main screen. To do this, start the program in the screen mode you use (I have used high res 256 colours for this tutorial), then copy the blank screen to the spare with a shift/J key press.

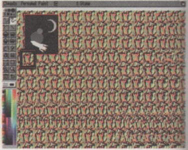
While the software can work on any colours when composing a 3D picture, I prefer to work with the range of greys which come with the default palette. There are 16, which is enough to begin with.

The golden rule is that the darker the grey, the further back 'into' the image it will be. So white will be 'in front' of every other grey on screen in terms of depth perception.

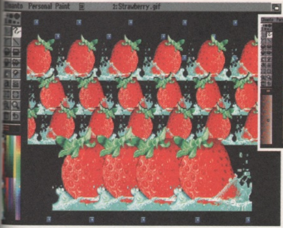
The colour you choose for your background is important. If you have standard black, then everything you paint will be 'in front' of this. If you choose mid grey, then by painting with darker greys, you will appear to cut into the background and still be able to have lighter greys for use on objects nearer the front.

If this is your first time using *Personal Paint* then stick to simple grey shapes. You can use *PPaint*'s gradient fill for special features. The contour fill is good also but it can come up with unpredictable results and needs fine-tuning for it to be effective. So it's best to use the simple method and get great results than end up frustrated by using too sophisticated a method to begin with.

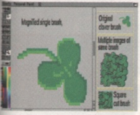
Designing your grey image needs a little forward planning; which objects are background, mid-ground and which hit the onlooker in the eye. You have to build up the picture from the back layer to the front, so it helps to rough it out on paper first. Use the filled tools to draw with – single pixel brushes are too thin to be caught by the 3D interpretation. Text, too, can be a



▲ This is one of my favourite brushes; it's quite small, but uses bright, smooth colours to give a plasma look. Inset is the greyscale image you're looking for, plus the original brush.



▲ Using the strawberry image which comes with PPaint I created a Wallpaper stereogram. Just by repeating an image at different spacing levels to show depth. The strawberry is the same image throughout, but flipped and slightly re-sized for different levels.



▲ You can use hand-drawn objects for your brushes when creating SIPS; here I've drawn a clover leaf, and painted it down many times to build up a block of leaves. To add randomness I flipped the brush horizontally and vertically from time to time. Then I cut out a rectangular area to act as the 3D brush.

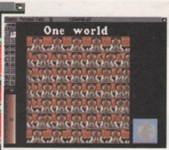
problem unless you have it quite large - 72point, say.

More depth

Once you have drawn your drab-looking grey image on the spare screen, switch back to the main screen, and right click the filter toolbox icon to bring up the requester. We're starting with SIRDS, so scroll down to that section and decide on the option you want most.

The options are self-explanatory really, but please note that 'More Levels' gives a greater perception of depth to any image, and Help signifies the printing of two dots at the right distance on the top of the generated image to help people focus better. Once you've made your choice, click on the Filter tool with the left mouse button and drag out a rectangle to enclose the area your greyscale image covers, and watch as the program works its magic.

If there are any problems with



▲ Another SIPS image, this time using a miniature version of the Cheetah drawing which comes with PPaint. This high quality render hides a simple globe with the continents raised.

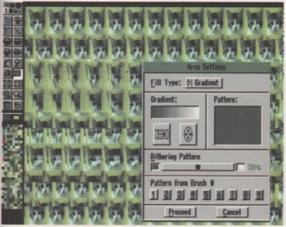
the depth, you can go back to the spare screen and alter the colours of the offending objects before repeating the process. Remember, there's no problem because your grey image will always be sitting there on the spare page whilst the 3D picture is generated on the main screen.

New technology

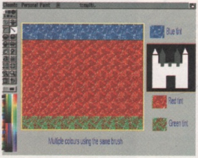
PPaint also takes advantage of the latest technology to allow users to create images based on brushes. This may not sound like much, but it is a major breakthrough, allowing recognisable primary images to be used as the foundation for the hidden 3D picture.

Your brush will be the size of a postage stamp but will have plenty of information on it. You can either load in a brush and size it down, or make your own using swirls of pattern appropriate to the image. Check out my examples to get a clearer idea of what constitutes a good working brush.

TIP - Do not include any background colour around the edges when you clip out your brush, as this will show as regular lines on the generated image. In fact, use the magnifying tool to clearly see where to clip the brush.



▲ By calling up the fill requester shown here, you can define the start and end of a colour gradient by clicking on the start colour with the left mouse button and the end colour with the right button. Horizontal and vertical fills will have objects starting at the back of the image and coming forward, while contour fills give some semblance of bulk.



▲ Multi-coloured SIPS. Just define one brush and apply it to your grey image. Colourise the same brush using the Tint filter, and apply the SIPS filter to any part of the image. The brush has the same texture so you won't see the join.

Can't spot anything at all?

How do you 'see' the hidden image? Generally you have to try to focus twice as far away as the image you're looking at – which means crossing your eyes slightly. To achieve this on a computer monitor is easy – just look at your reflection, not the image, then move your eyes onto the picture without re-focusing. How does it work? Five second explanation – by tricking the brain into making assumptions about objects it discerns within the hidden image. It is the distance between dots belonging to an object which determine the perceived depth. Four day explanation: read Bela Julesz' 1972 book 'Principles of Cyclopean Perception' then write in and tell me what it's about!

To create the effect, draw your greyscale image as before on the spare area, and choose one of the SIPS options from the Filters requester. The options here are more important than for the SIRDS as they not only control the feeling of depth of the new picture, but also how degraded your original brush image will become. It's a trade off — if you want greater, smoother depth then this will be at the expense of the quality of the original brush. Experimentation and personal choice are the keywords here.

It's also good to use a brush appropriate to the hidden image - it's a sort of in-joke which also gives a visual clue to what to expect; multiple images of a bunch of grapes hiding a 3D bottle of wine, for example.

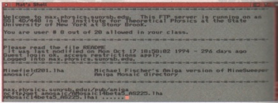
Finally, look at the examples this month and see how easy and effective it is to create stunning 3D images on your Amiga. And think of all the money you're saving by not buying over-priced books and posters! That's it for now next month I'll be taking a look at some more special filters to help you get the most out of your Amiga and your imagination. ■

Peter Lee

Wired World

PART 3

This month we enlist AMosaic to surf the World Wide Web and see what the fuss is all about.



```
Mat's Shell
-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
Welcome to max.physics.sunysb.edu.  This FTP server is running on an
SGI 4D/440 in the Institute for Theoretical Physics at the State
University of New York at Stony Brook.
You are user # 8 out of 20 allowed in your class.
-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
Please read the file README
  it was last modified on Mon Oct 17 18:58:02 1994 - 296 days ago
Guest login ok, access restrictions apply.
Logged into max.physics.sunysb.edu.
-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
Minefield201.lha         Michael Fischer's Amiga version of MineSweeper
amosaic/                 Amiga Mosaic directory
-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=-=
max.physics.sunysb.edu:/pub/amiga
ncftp>get amosaic/AMosaic14beta5_AS225.lha
AMosaic14beta5_AS225.lha: ......
```

▲ Now we need to FTP to New York to grab a copy of the latest version of AMosaic.

World Wide Web (WWW), the easy to use graphical database spanning the world, has received more than its fair share of coverage recently. Compared to the rest of Internet activity which tends to go on in the drab command line DOS shell environment, it's little wonder that most people's idea of what the Internet is, revolves around the WWW. It's a darn essential thing to have running on your Amiga. *AMosaic* is the name of the only currently available Amiga 'WWW' browser. Easy as it may be to use when running, like most Amiga Internet software, it's a pig to set up. CU Amiga Magazine pulls no punches and shows you how to set *AMosaic* up from scratch. Take a deep breath.

Requirements

You'll need at least OS 3.0 and a hard drive to set up. Next we need MUI (Magic User Interface), a controversial GUI library that *AMosaic* requires to build its front end. The easiest place to get it from is the Aminet.

We need a lot of software from the Aminet this month so it's time for a big FTP session. 'NCFTP' will have been installed on your system when you installed AmiTCP from the Demon installer package. So jump into a shell, 'CD' to a space on your HD where there's room and type 'NCFTP'. You should be greeted with an 'ncftp>' prompt after some text, assuming you are linked up. If not, you'll get a complaint that AmiTCP isn't running. At this stage, enter `open sunsite. doc.ic.ac.uk` to log onto the London Imperial college Aminet mirror site. Since it's in the UK, it's very quick compared to trying to FTP to the USA or elsewhere. After this, you should get a ream of text appear from this FTP site explaining what's what, followed by our trusty prompt. You now have an FTP connection to this site.

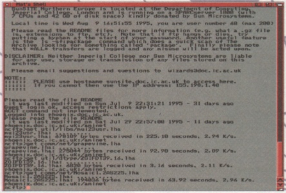
FTP has much in common with AmigaDOS. The commands 'cd', 'dir' and 'ls' work as in AmigaDOS. Except when you move around and get directories, you are acting on a large computer system over the Internet. Enter `cd pub/aminet` and you should enter the vital Aminet archives. From here we can obtain the bulk of the software that we require.

FTP the following files. I've given the paths too which are necessary. Simply 'get <path and filename>' is required. 'Get' is the command required to 'download' the file specified. Remember that's this is Unix so it's case sensitive. You'll need to get it right or you'll be told the file doesn't exist. Anyway here are the files:

```
util/libs/mui23usr.lha
comm/net/grapevine.lha
util/dtype/ZGIFDT39.16.lha
comm/net/Mosaic1.2AS225.lha
```

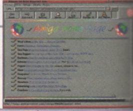
The first file is MUI. Luckily it has a nice installer. If you don't have it already just unarchive the contents somewhere safe and then run the installer.

The second is the grapevine IRC client. A wondrous thing that we'll cover in next month's issue. We need it now for the latest version of a library provided inside called the 'socket' library, explained later.



```
Mat's Shell
  SunSITE Northern Europe is located at the Department of Computing,
  Imperial College, London and is running on a SPARCserver 1000 (with
  7 CPUs and 42 GB of disk space) kindly donated by Sun Microsystems.

  Local time is Wed Aug  9 16:51:55 1995, you are user number 48 (max 200)

  Please read the README files for more information (e.g. what a .gz file
  is, extensions to ftp, etc). Note that if ftp hangs or dies, try
  putting a hyphen at the start of your password. Another useful feature
  is the  ls -sf:package  command which does a quick scan of The
  Archive looking for something called 'package'.  Finally please note
  that *ALL* transfers are logged and any misuse will be acted upon.
DISCLAIMER: Neither Imperial College nor Sun Microsystems are liable
  for any use, storage or transmission of any files stored on this
  archive.

  Please email suggestions and questions to  wizards@doc.ic.ac.uk
NOTE::
::::::  PLEASE use hostname sunsite.doc.ic.ac.uk to access here.
::::::  If you cannot then use the IP address: 155.198.1.40
::::::

Please read the file README
  it was last modified on Sun Jul  9 22:31:21 1995 - 31 days ago
Guest login ok, access restrictions apply.
ACCT command not implemented.
Logged into phoenix.doc.ic.ac.uk.
Please read the file README
  it was last modified on Sat Jul 29 22:57:00 1995 - 11 days ago
phoenix.doc.ic.ac.uk:/aminet
ncftp>get util/libs/mui23usr.lha
mui23usr.lha: ..........
mui23usr.lha: 678109 bytes received in 225.10 seconds, 2.94 K/s.
phoenix.doc.ic.ac.uk:/aminet
ncftp>get comm/net/grapevine.lha
grapevine.lha: ..........
grapevine.lha: 275044 bytes received in 92.90 seconds, 2.89 K/s.
phoenix.doc.ic.ac.uk:/aminet
ncftp>get util/dtype/ZGIFDT39.16.lha
ZGIFDT39.16.lha: ..........
ZGIFDT39.16.lha: 6820 bytes received in 3.16 seconds, 2.11 K/s.
phoenix.doc.ic.ac.uk:/aminet
ncftp>get comm/net/Mosaic1.2AS225.lha
Mosaic1.2AS225.lha: ..........
Mosaic1.2AS225.lha: 194836 bytes received in 63.92 seconds, 2.96 K/s.
phoenix.doc.ic.ac.uk:/aminet
ncftp>
```

▲ There's a handy Aminet mirror in the UK located at the London Imperial College. Here we can obtain most of the software we need this month at good speed.



▲ AMosaic up and running, this is the Amiga home page with many links to other useful places.

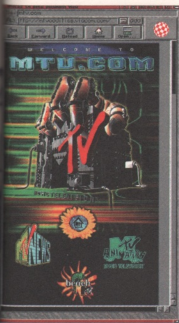
The third file is the fastest GIF datatype that I know of. This is needed so *AMosaic* knows how to decode the images which are invariably the GIF standard on most sites.

You might like to obtain a JPEG datatype from this same directory on the Aminet some time. JPEG pictures are occasionally used on the Web. If you have a nice GIF datatype installed, you won't need to bother downloading this one.

Lastly, the *AMosaic* 1.2 archive itself. Unfortunately, this version is very unstable and bug-ridden. Prone to crashing often, it's the latest mass distributed version but there's no way I can advocate it's use. We need it purely for the documentation and support files but the actual program we will replace with the later version 1.4 Beta release 5. To obtain this, we need to FTP to another site.

Now in NCFTP, enter `Open max .physics. sunysb. edu.`

Now enter: `'cd pub/amiga'` Then FTP this vital archive.



Starting to customise AMosaic with the help of MUI prefs, some ttractive results can be had on a 256 colour screen but it's slow.

amosaic/AMosaic14beta5_AS225.lha

If you want to be clever, you ould open another shell and epeat the FTP process at the ame time as the first one is ownloading any of the above iles. That's right, there's nothing o stop you from FTPing to as many sites as you have memory nd bandwidth available to handle he downloads. In fact, if your FTP ites are slow, being logged on to many and downloading simultaneously will actually improve the otal throughput and get your files n less time.

Expert readers may be surprised that we have opted for the AS225' version of *AMosaic*. There is a good reason for this. It seems the *AMosaic* developers in their infinite wisdom decided to not support any version of AmiTCP lower than 4.0. Since us and almost everyone else is running the perfectly usable and free 3.0b2, we need to employ a trick to get *AMosaic* to work.

That trick is the socket library and we now need to extract it from the grapevine archive. CD to where your grapevine archive resides. Enter

```
LHA x grapevine.lha
grapevine/socket_lib12.lha.
```

That should extract the socket library archive from the grapevine archive which is all we need for now but keep the Grapevine archive safe and sound. We'll need it later.

Now extract the contents of the socket library archive and copy the library 'socket.library' into your libs: directory. This library allows us to pretend we are running the 'AS225' Internet software and then obviously run the AS225 version of *AMosaic*. Don't ask, just trust me it works. Next up is the GIF datatype. Extract the full archive to some place and read the instructions in the archive on where the files go if you are unfamiliar with the Amiga's datatype locations. Great, we are getting there. *AMosaic* 1.2 can now be installed. There's documents in the archive but essentially, it just needs to be extracted into a directory on your hard drive where it may be run from. Now all we need to do is extract the AMosaic14beta5_AS225.lha archive which only contains the 1.4 version of *AMosaic* itself. This needs to be dropped into the same drawer as you installed *AMosaic* 1.2. You can delete the older archive as this is the *AMosaic* you will be running.

Firing up

Baring any faults with the procedure up to here, we should be ready to rock and roll. Link up again (isn't our phone-bill taking a battering today) and then click on the *AMosaic* icon.

If all went well, you should see *AMosaic* attempt to negotiate a connection to the *AMosaic* 'home page'. Yes that's right, most of the *AMosaic* documentation, newer versions and information is on the World Wide Web itself and *AMosaic* by default will look it up when it's first run.

You'll notice that *AMosaic* displays the text first and draws the pictures as little diagrammatic boxes at first. Then it will negotiate the transfer of the GIF pictures, pump through the GIF datatype and finally display where the boxes were. Because of this, the higher the colour depth of your screen, the better *AMosaic* will be able to display GIFs with many colours. The down side is that this will slow your machine down since MUI isn't the fastest GUI at the best of times let alone under a high colour depth Workbench. Those readers lucky enough to own a graphics board will hardly notice. Matters can be improved by getting *AMosaic* to open on its own screen.

You can resize *AMosaic* to whatever size you require and run as many copies as memory permits. All may be logged on to different WWW sites.

Remember it's easy to jump to a site with a very bad Internet connection and you may discover that you've got to download a 150K picture and you really don't fancy the prospect at 10 bytes per second. Click on the snazzy bouncing ball to cancel any transfer underway. Moving off to another site can be accomplished either by retracing your steps with the left arrow 'back' gadget or opening a new site via the 'Open' button. Possibly selecting a site pre-entered into the phone-book. Clicking 'Add' on the one book bar will instantly include the current site and position into the phonebook for instant access in the future.

There you have. Off you go now. Try the Amiga home-page. There's a big button for it on the *AMosaic* GUI. ■

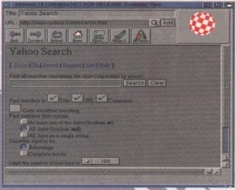
Mat Bettinson

Jargon busters

GUI: Graphical User Interface. The display you look at and click on to use. *AMosaic*'s is built with MUI.

FTP: File Transfer Protocol. The the method used to fetch files over the Internet.

NCFTP: The Amiga FTP client installed with AmiTCP. This program is used to 'download' files from FTP 'sites' over the Internet.



Title: Yahoo Search
URL: http://www.yahoo.com/search.html

Yahoo Search

[Yahoo | Up | Search | Suggest | Add | Help]

Find all matches containing the *keys* (separated by space)

Find matches in ☑ Title ☑ URL ☑ Comments

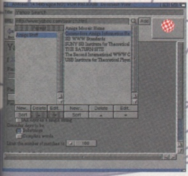
☐ Case sensitive matching

Find matches that contain
○ At least one of the *keys* (boolean or)
● All *keys* (boolean and)
○ All *keys* as a single string

Consider *keys* to be
● Substrings
○ Complete words

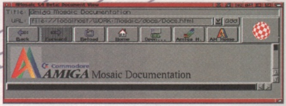
Limit the number of matches to 100

The 1.4 Beta version of AMosaic new forms capability. Here you can enter details into the web site. Made prettier by some more MUI customisation.


Parent
Amiga Stuff
Amiga Mosaic Home
Commodore Amiga Information Re
SB WWW Standards
SUNY SB Institute for Theoretical
THE SATURN SITE
The Second International WWW C
USB Institute for Theoretical Physi
New...
Delete
Edit
Sort

Title: Yahoo Search
URL: http://www.yahoo.com/search.html

The phone book allows you to store your favourite sites to instantly jump to at a later stage.



Title: Amiga Mosaic Documentation
URL: file://localhost/WORK:Mosaic/docs/Docs.html

Documentation for AMosaic is provided in the the same text and graphics form as when using over the Internet. To activate this, there's a menu option to load off local disk in the project menu.

Surf's up

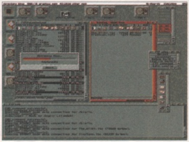
Net God calls for commercial net software. Plus what's new on the scene.

Net God Speaks

I'll go for the throat this month with a long-standing gripe of mine; why is there no commercial Internet software, besides AmiTCP 4.2, on the Amiga? Before you flame me I should tell you that I value shareware most highly. Only a cyber-nerd would deny that it's because of shareware we have any hope of surfing the 'net at all. Still, we haven't got the killer applications. No out-of-the-box easy-to-install and fully functional web browser for instance. AMosaic is a valiant attempt but it could be better. If there was a commercial WWW browser and it was wicked, raise your hand if you'd fork out 30 sovs for it? Thought so. Now repeat for mail and news software.

There's some reasonable shareware around in those areas but I bet that there's many a net head that doesn't enjoy delving into the depths of uulib:config. Lord knows we've spend many an hour trying to figure out what some PD, compiled from Unix source, is actually looking for in the bizarre TCP cum UUCP mongrel breed that lies at the heart the netted Amiga.

Now Amiga Technologies UK boss, Jonathan Anderson has has invited the developer community to come up with the ultimate easy-to-use Internet solution to be included with the Amiga. So get busy. New would-be Amiga net heads need you.



▲ The FTP add on for Opus 5 will be much welcomed. The demo of Opus 5.2 is available from Aminet comm/TCP/OpusFTP.lha

Net news

FTP for Directory Opus 5

GUI FTP clients have come and gone in the past but none has caused more interest than the *Directory Opus 5 FTP* add-on. It miraculously turns listers into FTP site representations, while the files which appear can be copied to and from this lister and the FTP add-on will perform the business end via AmiTCP and its own FTP client. It's even possible to perform operations such as directly reading the contents of a text file or displaying a picture.

Due to be released in a public demo version, the FTP add-on will be included with the *Opus 5.2* upgrade. The demo is limited to only a few anonymous sites in its phonebook, no abort function and only one session at a time. However it will give a taster to what *Opus 5.2* offers the 'net user. The demo can be found on the Aminet comm/TCP/Opus FTP.lha. The prospect of having multiple FTP listers open simultaneously will prove an attractive incentive for *Directory Opus 5* users connected to the Internet to upgrade. For more information, why not subscribe to the Opus 5 mailing list by sending a mail to `Majordomo@birch.apana.org.au` with 'subscribe dopus5' in the body. Posts to the list need to go to `dopus5@birch.apana.org.au`.

Xenolink BBS Software changes hands

The popular and powerful BBS software package, *Xenolink Pro*, has changed hands in a surprise move by a group of Xenolink sysops buying out the rights to the software from the author Jonathan Forbes.

The group of 12 sysops took two months to finalise the deal under which they took control of the distribution and future development of the package. That's good news for Xenolink sysops that saw development falter as Jonathan Forbes lost interest in the project in favour of his LZX archiver.

Most of the team, calling themselves 'Xenolink Inc', are programmers themselves with plans to add serious new features to the package. The UK support site is the Darkside BBS, managed by Robert Dale. You can reach Darkside on 0181-771-9100. Fidonet: 2:254/524. E-Mail: `robdale@darkside.demon.co.uk`

Fidonet withers in summer

It's traditional that the traffic across Fidonet falls during the summer months. The unusually impressive summer of this year has had many Amiga Fidonetters outdoors rather than participating in the Amiga specific echos in the comfort of their homes. Also the international AMIGA echo has lost its stateside connection reducing the phenomenal hundred messages a day to just a couple which has left die hard Fidonet lurkers no choice but to hang out in the main echos such as AMIGA_UK and WORKBENCH with the smaller echos falling into disuse.

Demon in Flames

Demon newsgroups are alive with flames and accusations concerning the constant presence of a few people who have, to their credit, supplied help and PD utilities to the masses. Some say these people play god and that their word is law. To make up your own mind, add 'demon.ip.support.amiga' to your Newsgroups file and check it out for yourself. ■

CU Amiga Mailing List

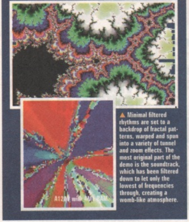
Now that CU Amiga Magazine is netted up directly, we've implemented two mailing lists which you may subscribe to. The first is 'cu-announce', a one way only list in which we'll post news, special offers and noteworthy events regarding the magazine. This will be a low traffic list. The second, 'cu-amiga', is a general two way mailing list for comments, suggestions, criticisms and ideas for the magazine. Naturally it will contain some traffic so be prepared. To subscribe to these lists, mail '`emailurl@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk`' with a line containing 'subscribe cu-announce' and/or 'subscribe cu-list' in the body of the message. Please read the messages that are sent back to you carefully as they'll detail the rules and how to remove yourself from the lists if you want later. To send a message into the 'cu-amiga' mailing list, send your posts to `cu-list@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk`.

Competition results

The brilliant VideoTracker 2.0 AGA was given away with the November 1994 issue of CU Amiga, giving every reader the chance to create stunning audio-visual demos using state of the art effects but with no need for any complex programming. We asked for VideoTracker users to send in their best work for a showcase competition. Here are some of the best entries and the ultimate winner.

Low Spirit

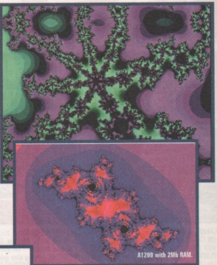
by Michel 'DMX' Bagmeijer, Holland


A1200 with 4Mb RAM.

▲ Minimal filtered rhythms are set to a backdrop of fractal patterns, warped and spun into a variety of tunnel and zoom effects. The most original part of the demo is the soundtrack, which has been filtered down to let only the lowest of frequencies through, creating a womb-like atmosphere.

Thudd

by John Leach, Liverpool


A1200 with 2Mb RAM.

▲ Gabba is the style here – simplistic distorted jackhammer beats and frog-marching synth patterns. The best thing about the visuals is that they're synchronised tightly with the beats, although they're just as repetitive as the music.

Eternal Madness

by Digital Dreams, Holland

A1200 with 3Mb RAM, 5Mb hard drive space.

▲ The memory restrictions of a 2Mb A1200 held back many of the entries, but Eternal Madness has been written for a machine with 5Mb of hard drive space and 3Mb of RAM, so it's got a head start already. The high points come with the fractal landscape flight animation that runs at a super-smooth 50 frames per second, the animated piano keyboard that plays the song's chords, and the general variety of graphics throughout the demo. The music goes on a bit, but overall it's a sterling effort. Congratulations, a prize of a four-disc Aminet CD-ROM collection is on its way to you.

Real Virtuality

by Dave the Brave, Belgium

A1200 with 3Mb RAM.

▲ This one gets a thumbs up for having the decency to end before it gets too boring. While most of the others seem to go on repeating the same patterns into eternity, Real Virtuality combines a hard techno soundtrack with some good tunnels and zooms, along with a few DPaint-created colour-cycling pictures, and then stops.

Back Issues

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
IMAGE FX
WORTH £249!
We show you how to manipulate scans and clip art like this!
PLUS!
AMIGA RESCUED!
NO DISKS ATTACHED? ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

JUNE 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Image FX 1.5 (all Amigas with 2Mb), Ultimate Soccer Manager demo.
- FEATURE: Image processing – we show you how it's done!
- INSIDE: RAM speed test: Blizzard 1230 III, Siren Apollo, Octamed 6 reviewed, Primal Rage, Sensible Golf previewed.

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
Special Issue 3 Full Packages!
AMIGA FOR UNDER £250
Can Escom do it?
PLUS!
Get On-Line with our step-by-step beginners guide
PLUS!
Full Game ARCADE SNOOKER
NO DISKS ATTACHED? ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

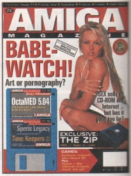
JULY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Adorage 2.0, Powerbase v3.4, Arcade Snooker – full game.
- FEATURE: Step by step guide to the Net.
- INSIDE: First report from Germany on Escom, LightWave 4 previewed, Cinema 4D, Scala MM400 reviewed. Virocop, TM2 reviewed, Star Crusader, Big Red Adventure previewed.

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
TROUBLE-SHOOTER!
WORTH £50!
COLONIZATION
NO DISKS ATTACHED? ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

AUGUST 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Clarissa 2.0 and exclusive demo of Cammy Vs Honda in SSF II.
- FEATURE: Trouble shooting on your Amiga
- INSIDE: DPaint 5 review, A look at the new A400/060 with CyberVision graphics, Games include Colonization, Sensible Golf, Time Keepers, Player Manager 2.


AMIGA
BABE-WATCH!
Art or pornography?
OctaMED 5.04
Speris Legacy
Time Keepers
EXCLUSIVE: THE ZIP

SEPTEMBER 1995

- ON THE DISKS: OctaMED 5.04, Speris Legacy Time Keepers.
- FEATURE: Sex and computers: we take an indepth look at how much there is and what people think about it.
- INSIDE: Alien Breed 3D , Gloom, SSFII, Brutal ViroCop A500, Base Jumpers CD32.

JULY 1994

- ON THE DISKS: GB Route, plus playable demos of Elfmania and Valhalla.
- FEATURE: Upgrading Your Amiga
- INSIDE: DPS Par Card, Montage, Pegger and HiSoft Basic 2, Banshee, Valhalla, Elfmania and a first look at Scavenger.

AUGUST 1994-SOLD OUT

SEPTEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: DirWork 2, Music File Converter, plus a demo of The Clue.
- FEATURE: 3D Special.
- INSIDE: Brilliance 2, Imagine 3, Theme Park, Universe, Kid Chaos and Dreamweb.

OCTOBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: DPaint 5 demo, Realtime Effects Generator 1.5, Stereogram 3D picture maker and Dragonstone demo.
- FEATURE: Storage special.
- INSIDE: Over 50 software and hardware products, Ruff 'n' Tumble, Litil Divil, Detroit reviews.

NOVEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: ProCalc v2 full program, VideoTracker 2, Football Glory demo.
- FEATURE: 101 amazing tips!
- REVIEWED: Guardian, Robinson's Requiem, and Super Stardust.

DECEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: X-Cad Design, Xmas Theme Park demo and Super Stardust demo.
- FEATURE: Word Processing guide.
- REVIEWED: Rendale 9402 Genlock, Bass Station, Powerdrive, Mortal Kombat 2.

JANUARY 1995-SOLD OUT

FEBRUARY 1995–SOLD OUT

MARCH 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Modeler 3D, Easy Ledger demo, Valhalla Before the War demo.
- FEATURE: Hook up your hi-fi and video to you Amiga for brilliant sound and vision.
- INSIDE: CD-ROM reviews, Frontier 2, Blizzard Accelerator, Frontier 2, Bloodnet, Skeleton Krew, Sensi Fancy League.

APRIL 1995

- ON THE DISKS: MovieSetter, clip art and Fifa International Soccer demo. PLUS free MovieSetter manual.
- FEATURE: Animation made easy.
- INSIDE: Power CD-ROM, PD Special, ATR, Turbo Trax, Dawn Patrol, Super League Manager, Baldies preview.

MAY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: ProDraw 3 (all non AGA Amigas), OctaMED 6 and Baldies demos.
- FEATURE: Ten printers reviewed, rated and recommended.
- INSIDE: ECTS report, Brutal Preview, DPaint, Personal Paint, Photogenics and Brilliance compared, eight CD-ROMS reviewed.

BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Complete this form and send with your payment to: CU Amiga Magazine Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 1EF.

Rates: UK: £5.99 Europe and rest of world: £6.50
All prices include postage and packing. Disks are included with all orders.

Please rush me the following back issue(s) of CU Amiga Magazine:

Quantity	Issue
....	....
....	....
....	....

Total amount £ ....

Method of payment (please tick)

☐ I enclose a cheque made payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

☐ Please debit my ....card. (Visa, Amex, Access, Diners Club cards accepted)

Access/Visa number ....Expires........./.........

Signature..Date ....

Name..

Address...

....

....Postcode ....

Telephone number ....

Please allow 28 days for fulfilment upon receipt of request. Back issues subject to availability.

A1200
Amiga Technologies
AMIGA
CD32
A4000
CD

Frequently asked questions

OK you've got the accelerator, now you want even more speed. It's not all plain sailing you know ...

Q. I have an accelerator card for my Amiga. Can I make it go even faster?

A. Probably. First make sure you have some extra 32-bit RAM. The card's processor uses this extra RAM directly and it works much, much faster than memory on the Amiga. For example, fitting an 030 card to an A1200 will be a waste of time unless you get memory for it at the same time. If you do a lot of image rendering, get a Floating Point Unit as well.

Q. How do I add more memory?

A. Normally the memory is in the form of Simms (Single Inline Memory Modules) which clip into place. The card will have either one or two Simm sockets on it – which is a good reason to get the largest Simm you can to start with, so you don't have to throw the old one away.

Q. Don't some Simms cause problems with the PCMCIA port?

A. The Amiga A1200's PCMCIA port is mapped in memory to the same location that some accelerator cards would place their second bank of 4Mb – this can cause problems. You can check where your memory is with the showconfig command at a Shell. Memory starting at $2000000 will be a problem, memory starting at $1000000 will be fine. When buying an expansion card ASK in advance if it clashes with the PCMCIA port, or you might have problems if you want to add a CD-ROM drive or external hard drive (internal hard drives will be unaffected).

Q. What speed of Simm do I need?

A. Simms are rated by speed in terms of nanoseconds (1e-9 of a second), and common speeds are 80ns, 70ns and 60ns. The smaller the number, the faster the Simm is at providing access. Depending on the speed of your accelerator card, you may need Simms rated at certain speeds – this can depend on the make of the card, the Simm and the weather. However, a good rule of thumb is:

Speed of accelerator card	Speed of memory
25-28 MHz	60ns, 70ns, 80ns,
33 MHz	70ns, 60ns
40+MHz	60ns

As you can see, it is possible to use faster memory in slower cards (for example, 60ns memory with a 25MHz card). Some cards allow you to put slower memory in faster cards (for example, 80ns in a 40MHz card) by setting a jumper, but there is a speed penalty.

Q. How can I tell the speed on my Simms?

A. There will be a number on the Simm ending in -6 or -7 or -8, or possibly -60, -70 or -80 corresponding to the speed in tens of nanoseconds (-7 and -70 will be the same thing – 70ns).

Q. Can I speed up my accelerator by making it run faster?

A. Every CPU needs a clock signal, and every accelerator with a CPU on board (for example, a 68030-based card for the A1200) will use a clock circuit to provide a constant 'tick'. The clock is the component that determines the speed of the processor the 33MHz or 50MHz — where 'MHz' stands for 'Megahertz' and is a measure of the number of clock cycles per second. For example, 50MHz is fifty million 'ticks' a second. Quite a lot, huh?

The clock circuit needs to be accurate, and so it depends on a quartz crystal. The crystal is packaged into a little oscillator chip (about a 1cm square with four legs) which is usually silver or black. There will be a speed rating on the oscillator, such as '50.000" for 50MHz.

Sometimes it is possible to replace the oscillator with a faster rated one to get more speed, however there are problems.

Q. Oh yeah? Like what? I heard all the chips were the same and they just printed whatever speed they wanted on them.

A. For a start, the accelerator card itself might not be able to run at 50MHz even though it worked at 33MHz – this has nothing to do with the CPU used, but crosstalk and line effects on the PCB itself. Most manufacturers design their boards so they do work at different speeds because then they can sell different models. However, the RAM might not run fast enough as we discussed.

However, there are big problems associated with running a CPU faster than it was designed for – in other words, running a 25MHz 68030 at 33MHz might not work properly. You'll hear a lot of discussion about this on the Net, and there are plenty of loudmouths around who will happily claim to be running a 16MHz 68020 at 100MHz.

Think carefully before you try experimenting with clocking. Bare these points in mind,

- Run a chip rated at 25MHz at 40MHz and it will probably not work – i.e. the Amiga will not boot or crash within seconds.
- The physics of electronics tells us that if you run a chip faster, it gets hotter. The hotter it gets, the shorter its lifespan. 40MHz chips can hopefully cope with heat better than 25MHz chips. Also, in an A1200 there is no room for a heatsink: a piece of metal which clips to the top of the chip to take heat away. 68040 chips get so hot than a miniature fan is needed to keep them cool, but 68060s all use 3.3volts instead of 5volts and therefore run cooler – which is why you'll see 060 cards for the A1200 rather than 040 ones.
- If the chip gets too hot it may start making errors or even start to slow down.
- If the chip is not rated for a speed it may be because it failed certain tests at the manufacturing stage. You don't have the extremely expensive test gear needed to confirm the speed – what if your computer crashes whilst writing an important file to disk.

Only you can decide if the risks inherent in running a chip faster than it's rated limit are worth the trouble. If you are lucky, nothing will happen and your 28MHz system will run at 33MHz for years. If you are unlucky, the CPU will break and you will be without a computer until you get it replaced – you cannot repair a CPU.

Q. Can I swop CPUs?

A. No. The Motorola family are not pin-for-pin compatible. You can't connect a 68030 to the socket of a 68020, or a 68040 to a 68030. For example, if you have a Amiga 4000 with a 68030 CPU you will need to replace the entire processor board –with a WarpEngine or CyberStorm perhaps. The 68060 is slightly different and was designed to fit into a 68040 socket by means of a small adaptor card – theoretically making it possible to use a 68060 in a WarpEngine or other 68040 card. ■

John Kennedy

CU Amiga Classifieds

FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY

OVER 62,000 DISKS AVAILABLE
ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P
Send 3*25p stamps For List Disk

Available are FULL SETS of:-
Fred Fish. LSD Legal Tools
Scope Disks Assassins Games
Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks
PLUS
Graphics. Music. Slide Shows.
Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc...
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY.
WEST YORKSHIRE. BD21 2BU
Phone:- (01535) 609263

ALL SYSTEMS GO AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

Fred Fish 1 - 1000
PD Soft Disks 3000 - 4300
PD Soft Utils 0 - 1750
17 Bit Disks 2801 - 3800
UPO's Gold Collection 4800 Disks
Assassins to 0 - 244
LSD Legal Tools to 149

LOADS, LOADS MORE DISKS IN STOCK
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
ALL DISKS 50p
Please add 75p to TOTAL order for P&P

Catalogue Disk 50p
(Refundable on first order)
or send S.A.E to:

28 Felton Close
Matchborough East
Redditch, Worcs
B98 OAG

(01527) 517815
Cheques & P.O's made payable to: C Andrews

Amiga Insider Guide

BSB Books for your Amiga

Bruce Smith Books

UK Comms - Complete Guide
Everything you need to know about computer communications with your Amiga, written by your favourite authors John Kennedy and Darren Irvine. Learn how to use Bulletin Boards, The Internet, Compuserve, CIX and Delphi, among others. Subjects covered include: connecting computers by telephone; sending and receiving messages; joining in conversations, discussion groups and clubs; grabbing software, pictures, sound and multimedia files; moving around other people's computers; finding the utilities you need; technical appendices on hardware, AT commands and much more.
ISBN: 1--873308-40-X, 320 pages, £19.95

MASTERS OF THE AMIGA
Practical: Real examples with no detail left out and no assumptions made; **Useful:** Comprehensive reference material fully indexed with no stone left unturned; **Reliable:** The best authors; regularly updated; Amiga developer status. Bruce Smith Books publishes a complete range of books for your Amiga. Whether you run a secondhand A500 or an A4000 040 we've got a book for you. Send or ring for free catalogue.

TO ORDER OR FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE OR CALL

Bruce Smith Books, Freepost 282,
St Albans, Herts AL2 3BR
Tel: +44 (0) 1923 894355
24 hour credit card hotline

Convert your Amstrad CQ/P.O

COLOUR MONITOR £10

	DIY	MADE
464,6128 (CTM644/0) Picture Only	£6	£10
464,6128 (CTM644/0) inc Stereo Speakers	£31	£40
464,6128 PLUS (CM14) Inc Sound	£9	£15
464,6128 Green (GT-65) Pic Only	£6	£10

Delivery 2 Days

Dept. CU,
Hagars Electronics,
127 High Street,
Sheerness, Kent
ME12 1UD

Money Back Approval P&P Included

TEL/FAX: 01795 663336

PENGUIN PUBLIC DOMAIN

ART-ANIMATION-MUSIC
PLAYABLE DEMOS - FONTS
GAMES COMPILATIONS
CLIPART-ASSASSINS 1-238
MISCELLANEOUS-GAMES
DEMOS-MUSIC UTILITIES
EDUCATION-FUNPACK 1-36
SCOPE 1-220-FRED FISH 1-1000
T-BAG 1-77 • SLIDESHOWS
UTILITIES-HAM RADIO
BUSINESS-JAM 1-10

50P EACH

POST AND PACKING FREE.
RING OR SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

AMIGA

PO BOX 179
READING
BERKSHIRE
RG3 3DD
ENGLAND

AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY, WE STOCK; DEMOS, MUSIC, ANIMS, MUSIC UTILITIES, SLIDESHOWS, GAMES, LSD LEGAL TOOLS, UTILITIES, ASSASSINS GAME DISKS, FRED FISH, FONTS, CLIP-ART AND MUCH MORE.

THIS MONTHS TOP TITLES
SKIDMARKS 2 AGA CARS (2D) - 4 Extra cars
R3 - Thrust game, 1/2 players ; V. Good
NICKI 2 - Great platformer; Superb GFX
'SETTLERS' EDITOR - Find all the gold etc.
'F1 G.P.' EDITOR -Latest Version.
DR. STRANGE 2 - Great sequel
CARD GAMES DELUXE (3D) - Uses klondike cards
AMIGA CD'S UPTO 20% OFF. SEND FOR LIST
AMINET 7 CD JUST IN £14 INC P&P

1 Disk £1.50
Each extra disk £1.00
Order 5 get 1 FREE
Order 10 get 3 FREE
Order 15 get 5 FREE
Order 20 get 10 FREE

FREE P & P
Send cheques, PO's to
AMIGAHOLICS PD DEPT. CU
236 CHESTER ROAD NORTH
KIDDERMINSTER
WORCS DY10 1TE
All Trademarks acknowledged

DISKS FROM 66p INC. P&P
SEND 2 X 1ST CLASS STAMPS OR SAE FOR CAT. DISK

HORNESOFT PD

EST 1990

DEPT (CU) 23 STANWELL CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFIELD S9 1PZ
TEL/FAX (0114) 296-7825 9.30am - 6pm MON-SAT

—— OVER 13000+ DISKS AVAILABLE ——
TO GET A COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE DISK SEND A S.A.E FOR A FREE COPY OR ASK FOR A COPY WITH ANY OF BELOW PACKS. PRICES START FROM JUST 30P A DISK

PD PACKS

100 GAMES PACK	. . . .£5.00 INC. POSTAGE
CARD GAMES PACK	. . .£5.00 INC. POSTAGE
BOARD GAMES PACK	. .£5.00 INC. POSTAGE
TETRIS GAMES PACK	. .£5.00 INC. POSTAGE
100 DEMOS PACK	. . . .£5.00 INC. POSTAGE

ORDER ANY 2 PACKS AND PAY JUST £8.00
ORDER ALL 5 PACKS FOR JUST £20.00

TO ORDER SEND CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO: HORNESOFT PD, OR TELEPHONE/FAX YOUR ORDER ON BELOW TEL NO WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH: SAME DAY 1ST CLASS DESPATCH ON ORDERS

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0114) 296-7825

KEW = II

SOFTWARE

Est. 1989

THE BEST IN QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE
SUPPLIED ON BRANDED DISKS ONLY!

The LEADER -
OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

FREE FRIENDLY HELP BY
POST or PHONE ANYTIME!
FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!
BY NAME, NUMBER AND SIZE!
IT'S EASY!
500K makes 1 bootable disk!
800k makes 1 non bootable disk!

CATALOGUE WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS & INDEX ONLY £1
Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS!
1-3 disks £1.50,
4 or more ONLY £1.25

P.O BOX 672
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9YS
Tel: 0181 657 1617

FREE P&P

STORK PD

fast, friendly and reliable service.
We are here for you,
and what we haven't got
we will soon get for you

With disks from as little as 50p
why pay more?
Just send 2 first class stamps for
our catalogue disk.

STORK PD, 151 Walbank Rd, Armphorpe,
Doncaster, South Yorkshire.
Tel: 01302 300 972

NFA & SAdENESS
PRESENTS:
AGA
Experience

NFA & SAdENESS PD present their first Amiga CDROM disc -The AGA Experience.. This is the first CDROM dedicated to A1200/A4000 owners! It features:
- EXCLUSIVE NFA productions
- EXCLUSIVE Klondike cardsets
- EXCLUSIVE AGA Slideshows
- Magic Workbench Colour scheme
- Custom Ray-Traced Icons
- Licensed Amiga Report diskmags
- ALL AGA Amiga Doom-Clones

The AGA Experience includes the LATEST AGA Amiga PD/Shareware. This includes:
- 100 MB of greatest AGA utilities
- 150 MB of best AGA Slideshows
- 100 MB of the best AGA games
- 200 MB of the latest AGA demos
- Mods, Pics, Objects & much more!

This is a NEW release at just £19.99! For more details about The AGA Experience, please contact us.
(Trade enquiries welcome).

SAdENESS, 13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk, NR11 8LJ, England
TEL/ FAX: (01263) 722169: Email: Richard_Brown@metnet.demon.co.uk

---

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels
DSHD Disks £22.50 per 50
(Pre-formatted)

PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!

Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue.
Free local delivery and installation
(10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.

Barry Voce 0115 926 4973
11 Campion Street
Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8GR

LAZYCAT COMPUTING

29 Woodville, Barnstaple,
North Devon EX31 2HH

Through our commitment to ethical trading and good customer relations, Lazycat has built up a reputation as a name you can trust, and all the time and effort, that has gone into creating our library that is making Lazycat one of the exceptional few (Quality) libraries in Britain today.
We have a vast collection of software for you to choose from.
Please send 2 x 1st class stamps, for the best logical and informative catalogue disk, full of PD and shareware, you will ever recieve.

NJH PUBLIC DOMAIN

NJH,(CU) 12 Meesons Mead
Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN
TEL :01702 546796

FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 ORDERED

DISK PRICES

80p per disk
Please add 70p to order for P+P
( ) after title=number of disks
CATALOGUE DISK 75p
or 3 1st class stamps (FREE WITH ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE)

only a small selection is shown in this ad feel free to phone for titles not listed or see cat disk for full lists. We also stock Fred fish upto 1000, Scope upto 210, Assassins games upto 226, Lsd tools, fonts, Clipart and much more

HOW TO ORDER: Tick titles required and send with your name, address and payment of cheque/postal order/cash Payable to **NJH** to the address at the top of this advert.Hand written orders also accepted.

ORDERS SENT BY 1st CLASS POST THE SAME DAY ALL DISKS ERROR/VIRUS CHECKED AND CARRY A ONE FOR ONE REPLACMENT GUARANTEE

GAMES

- ☐ Cardz
- ☐ Thesius XII
- ☐ Star Trek Adv (3)
- ☐ Last Lap
- ☐ Bomb
- ☐ Tommy Tankers
- ☐ Car Business
- ☐ Battle Duel
- ☐ It's The Pits
- ☐ Catapults
- ☐ Charr
- ☐ Springtime
- ☐ Jet Set Willy 3
- ☐ Diamond Caves
- ☐ Screech
- ☐ Pssst Turbo
- ☐ Mash
- ☐ Poker Mania
- ☐ Coin Mania
- ☐ Zaxxon
- ☐ Dynamite Warriors 2
- ☐ Board Games 2
- ☐ ABH (3)(HD)
- ☐ Emerald Mine Pro 4
- ☐ Dead Of The Night (3)
- ☐ Mangled Fenders
- ☐ Route 66
- ☐ Star Fighter (2)
- ☐ Team Tetris
- ☐ Thermonuclear War
- ☐ Og The Caveman
- ☐ Ultimate Fruitmachine
- ☐ Super Nibbly
- ☐ Starwoids (2)
- ☐ Super Mega Fruits
- ☐ Flaming Engines
- ☐ Jet Set Billy (2)
- ☐ Suicide Machine
- ☐ Commando Raid
- ☐ Cybertris
- ☐ Mech fighter
- ☐ Moria
- ☐ Arcade Classics 1
- ☐ Arcade Classics 2
- ☐ Wrestling (2)
- ☐ Solo Assault
- ☐ Great Gold Raid
- ☐ Space Taxi
- ☐ Fishy Fishy
- ☐ Day at the races
- ☐ Paradroid 64
- ☐ Gunfighter
- ☐ Punter
- ☐ Marbles
- ☐ Scottish Football
- ☐ Fruitmania
- ☐ Stewards Enquiry
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Raise The Titanic
- ☐ Talisman (2)
- ☐ Ant Wars (2)
- ☐ Soccer Cards Usa
- ☐ Waynes World Pong
- ☐ 18 Hole Golf (2)
- ☐ Neighbours (2)
- ☐ Road To Hell
- ☐ G.Prix Manager
- ☐ Starbase 13 (2)
- ☐ Texas Chainsaw
- ☐ Star Trek (2)
- ☐ Mr Men Olympics (2)
- ☐ Skidmarks
- ☐ Gorf
- ☐ Tetris Pro
- ☐ Wibble World Giddy
- ☐ Deluxe Pacman
- ☐ Parachute Joust
- ☐ Megaball 2.1
- ☐ World Darts
- ☐ High Octane
- ☐ Kingdom At War
- ☐ Spaced Out

100 PD GAMES

100 great games on 7 disks that will run on any amiga. only £5.00
(please note that a few games on this compilation will not run on certain amigas)

UTILITIES

- ☐ HD Games Installer 3
- ☐ Virus Checker 6.54
- ☐ Lottery Master
- ☐ 3D Convertors (2)
- ☐ PC Tools
- ☐ Lottery Winner 2
- ☐ Term 4.3 (3)
- ☐ Magic Selector
- ☐ Delitracker 2.1 (2)
- ☐ VMM 3
- ☐ Pro Gambler 2.1
- ☐ Tools Manager 2.1 (2)
- ☐ Easy DMS
- ☐ Octamed 4
- ☐ Exotic Ripper v3
- ☐ P.F.S 9.5
- ☐ AF Copy 4
- ☐ Cross Mac
- ☐ Disk Manager 4
- ☐ Assign Manager
- ☐ Epoch Master 5
- ☐ A64 Package 3 (2)
- ☐ HD Games Installer 2
- ☐ Hardware Hacks
- ☐ AIBB 6.3
- ☐ Graphic Convertors (2)
- ☐ Silicon Journal
- ☐ Blitz Case
- ☐ Meny Menu
- ☐ Octamed Modules (4)
- ☐ Hard Utils 2000 (2)
- ☐ Cross Dos
- ☐ Rookies Copy utils
- ☐ MUI v2.3
- ☐ Speech Tools
- ☐ Star Trek Guide (2)
- ☐ Main Actor 1.55
- ☐ Dpaint 4 Buddy (2)
- ☐ Microprose GP ed 2.31
- ☐ Snoop Dos 3
- ☐ MPs Lottery Predictor
- ☐ Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2)
- ☐ Spectrum v2
- ☐ Speccy games (4)
- ☐ C Manual (12)
- ☐ D-Copy 3.1
- ☐ Lock Pick 2
- ☐ Freecopy 1.9
- ☐ Crack & Copy
- ☐ Hard Drive Utils
- ☐ 200 Utils
- ☐ Little Office
- ☐ 600 Business Letters
- ☐ Text Engine 4.1

PRICES FROM 60P

DEMOS

- ☐ World Of ASCII
- ☐ Doomed
- ☐ Zootje
- ☐ Metallica (justice)(2)
- ☐ Metallica (puppets)(2)
- ☐ Metallica (lightning)(2)
- ☐ Cotton eyejoe(2)(2meg)
- ☐ 9 Fingers (2)
- ☐ Flying Lessons anim
- ☐ The Fight anim
- ☐ Techno Warrior
- ☐ A Trip To DBase (2)
- ☐ State of the art
- ☐ Sikizzo 2 (4)
- ☐ Arte
- ☐ Wind It Up
- ☐ Rockily (2)
- ☐ Dream Trippin
- ☐ Jesus On E's (2)
- ☐ C.Cwarford Slides(2)
- ☐ Manga Slides (2)
- ☐ Vomit
- ☐ Revelations Slides
- ☐ Cappela (2)

MISC

- ☐ Grapevine 21 (2)
- ☐ UFO Info (6)
- ☐ Wiches Cookbook
- ☐ Magic
- ☐ Paranormal (2)
- ☐ Strange (2)

JUST IN

- ☐ Skid Racer
- ☐ Premier League manager
- ☐ Opus 5.11 Update
- ☐ Ordering 1.02
- ☐ File Master 3
- ☐ Chip Mods
- ☐ PCTask 3.1 Patch
- ☐ ZXAM v2 (AGA)
- ☐ Bosnisk Metall (AGA)
- ☐ Cronos (AGA)(HD)
- ☐ Moments (AGA)
- ☐ RO (needs MUI)
- ☐ GP EDITOR v3
- ☐ ZX files (magazine)
- ☐ ROOTS v2

1200 ONLY DISKS

1200 GAMES

- ☐ Deluxe Pacman AGA
- ☐ **Bratwarst**
- ☐ Donkey Kong
- ☐ Battle Duel AGA
- ☐ War of The Worlds 4
- ☐ Child Murderer (4)
- ☐ Madhouse (2)
- ☐ Hyper Race (2)
- ☐ Super Combat 3 (2)
- ☐ Fears 2
- ☐ Jinx AGA (2)
- ☐ Tetris Duel AGA
- ☐ Samurai Showdown
- ☐ Rocketz
- ☐ Cybertech corp (2)
- ☐ Mad fighter 2 (3)
- ☐ Yatzooie II AGA
- ☐ Bacman AGA
- ☐ Zombies II AGA
- ☐ Aga Megaball
- ☐ Aga Tetris
- ☐ Motorola Invaders 2 (2)
- ☐ Viper
- ☐ Klondike (3)
- ☐ Klondike 3 (4)(h-drive)
- ☐ Card Games Deluxe (3)
- ☐ Cards for above 3 (4)

1200 UTILS

- ☐ AGA lottery Predictor
- ☐ **ZXAM Spectrum v2**
- ☐ Speccy games vol 1 (4)
- ☐ Speccy games vol 2 (4)
- ☐ Movieguide 2(2)(HD)
- ☐ ASI Fixes
- ☐ ASI Fixes 2
- ☐ **Action Replay 4 Pro**
- ☐ 1200 Diagnostics
- ☐ ASI Multivision
- ☐ Magic WB (hard drive)
- ☐ Magic WB Extras 9(2)
- ☐ Magic WB Extras 10(2)
- ☐ Magic WB Extras 11(2)
- ☐ Magic WB Extras 12(2)
- ☐ Videotracker AGA
- ☐ Andys Wb3 Utils
- ☐ AGA Utils # 1
- ☐ AGA Utils # 2
- ☐ AGA Utils # 3
- ☐ AGA Utils # 4
- ☐ AGA Graphic Utils
- ☐ Kick 1.3
- ☐ Symphonie Pro
- ☐ Kick 1.4
- ☐ Wb3 Backdrops
- ☐ Wb3 Virus Killers
- ☐ Wb3 Hacks
- ☐ Blackboard
- ☐ Windowblend
- ☐ WB3 Icon Editor
- ☐ AGA Blankers
- ☐ Complete Picture
- ☐ The Weather Guide (3)

1200 SLIDES

- ☐ Doom II Slides
- ☐ Kylie Minouge (3)
- ☐ Danni Minogue (3)
- ☐ Pamela Anderson (2)
- ☐ Claudia II (2)
- ☐ Lingerie (5)
- ☐ Lion King (3)
- ☐ Cindy Crawford (4)
- ☐ Wild Wheels
- ☐ Niki Taylor (2)
- ☐ Babylon 5
- ☐ Red Dwarf (2)
- ☐ Holodeck (4)
- ☐ Bodyshop 8 (3)
- ☐ Aga Fantasy Pics
- ☐ Star Trek Aga
- ☐ More Star Trek (5)
- ☐ Erika
- ☐ Claudia
- ☐ AGA Manga (4)
- ☐ GIF Beauties (6)
- ☐ GIF Beauties vol 2 (6)
- ☐ GIF Beauties vol 3 (6)
- ☐ Sherilyn fenn
- ☐ Phoebe Cates
- ☐ Fit Chix (2)
- ☐ Fit Chix 2 (2)
- ☐ Fit Chix 3 (2)
- ☐ Lion King Clipart (3)
- ☐ Ham 8 Vistas
- ☐ Ferrari Slides
- ☐ Shad Art (2)
- ☐ Tutankhmun (2)
- ☐ Scan Is Lame (2)
- ☐ Deep 9
- ☐ Deeper 9
- ☐ Star Wars Slides (2)
- ☐ Cygnostic Slides
- ☐ AGA Slides (3)
- ☐ Worlds Beyond (3)
- ☐ NLP Rendershow (2)
- ☐ Eternal Slides (2)

1200 DEMOS

- ☐ Greenday (3)(3mb)(HD)
- ☐ On The Moon (4)(4mb)
- ☐ Cubic Dream (2)
- ☐ Psychdelic(3)(3mb)(HD)
- ☐ Manual Overdride
- ☐ **Deep (2)(HD)**
- ☐ Omen
- ☐ Motion Bomb (2)
- ☐ Wit Premium
- ☐ Apex Daisy
- ☐ Switchback (2)
- ☐ Whammer Slammer (3)
- ☐ Twisted Minds
- ☐ Breathtaker(5)(hd)(6meg)
- ☐ Imagine
- ☐ Ninja
- ☐ The Kid
- ☐ Shakka Lakka
- ☐ Explorer
- ☐ Pee Wee
- ☐ Soul Kitchen (2)
- ☐ Roots
- ☐ Nexus 7
- ☐ Killing Time (4)
- ☐ Twisted AGA (4) (6meg)
- ☐ Prey (2)
- ☐ Love (2)
- ☐ Some Justice 94
- ☐ Max Overdrive 2 (3)
- ☐ Fatal Morgana
- ☐ Ray World (3)
- ☐ Full Moon
- ☐ MindWarp
- ☐ Planet Grove
- ☐ Explicit 2
- ☐ Final Chapter (3)
- ☐ Friday at 8
- ☐ Mini Omistan
- ☐ Artificial Paradise (2)
- ☐ I Feel Good
- ☐ Brain State In A Box
- ☐ Neoplasma

SPECIAL PACKS

LOTTERY WINNERS PACK 8 disk of predictors to help you win that big prize (maybe)	
BODYSHOP PACK 15 disks full of stunning swimsuit girls (AGAonly)	£10.00
BUSINESS PACK 4 disk set containing database, spreadsheet,W/P etc	£3.20
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200	£8.00
IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects,textures,help files and more	£12.00
LIGHTWAVE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures,help files and more	£12.00
ASSASSINS GAMES PACK 15 Disks full of the latest games	£10.00
MUSIC PACK 11 disks of the things you will need trackers,Mods and loads of Samples	£8.00
GIF BEAUTIES PACK 18 Disks full of some of the best pics you willsee(AGA)	£12.00
1500 FONTS PACK 700 font types most being various sizes making 1500 font (estimate)	£12.00

ZX SPECTRUM V2

WITH THESE PACKS IT IS POSSIBLE TO RUN THE CLASSIC SPECCY GAMES ON YOUR AMIGA
COMPATIBLE WITH ANY AMIGA. FULL PRINTED LOADING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
SPECTRUM & 100+ GAMES ONLY £6
SPECTRUM & 300+ GAMES ONLY £15
SPECTRUM & 600+ GAMES ONLY £25
(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH AMIGA YOU HAVE)

CD ROM TITLES

UPD GOLD contains 4500+ disks packed on 4 cds only	£26.95
ZOOM all the latest software from active/ground zero only	£17.95
AMINET 7 all the latest utils,games,demos etc only	£13.95
SPECCY SENSATIONS over 500 games on a cd only	£13.95
64 SENSATIONS includes emulator and tons of data only	£17.95
HOTTEST DEMOS hundreds of new and classic demos	£17.95
SPECIAL OFFER. HOTTEST 4 OR UTILS 1-1500 original rrp price £19.99 each NOW ONLY £7.99 each or buy both for only	£14.95

(loads more cds in stock please phone or send a sae for a cd catalogue)

SPECIAL OFFER

ANY 20 PD DISKS FOR ONLY £14.00
OR
ANY 50 PD DISKS FOR ONLY £30.00

ACCESSORIES

DUST COVERS (specify 500,600,1200)	£2.50
MOUSE MATS (red,blue,grey,black)	£1.50
DISK CLEANERS with disk and fluid	£2.50
DISK LABELS 1000 4 colour labels	£9.95
50 DISKS BOX with lock and key	£3.95
100 DISKS BOX with lock and key	£5.95
AMIGA MOUSE with mouse mat	£8.95
PRINTER CABLE 1.5 meter	£4.95

(P+P ON ACCESSORIES IS FREE WHEN ORDERED WITH PD DISKS ELSE ADD £1.00 TO TOTAL)

SADDLETRAMPS PD

AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE LIBRARY
Tel/Fax 01709 888127

F1 LICENCEWARE

Legends of Dawn	£4.99
Art School v1.1	£4.99
G.R.A.C v1.1 (includes manual)	£5.99
Punter v3	£3.99
Premier League	£3.99
Auriga (shoot em up)	£4.99
Introducing WB 2/3	£6.99
Gonks (Arcade Puzzle)	£3.99

CLR LICENCEWARE

Typing Tutor 2	£3.95
OG! AGA (platformer)	£3.95
Titanic (educational)	£4.95
Power Text v2.1	£3.95
Ilinios Pro (labeller)	£4.95
Winning Post	£4.95
Tank Warfare	£4.95
Basic Note Tutor	£3.95

5D LICENCEWARE

Blox (Arcade Puzzle)	£2.95
Antz (Arcade Puzzle)	£2.95
Jumpem (Arcade Puzzle)	£2.95
Scm4 Mapper	£2.95
National Lottery System	£2.95

PD

1 to 4 PD disks 95p each
5 to 9 PD disks 85p each
10+ PD disks 80p each
DSDD disks £3.00 per 10
DSDD disks £25.00 per 100

Send 50p for Catalogue Disk detailing 1000's of Great Titles
JUST IN
Body Shop 8 AGA only (3 Disk Set) £2.25

NO POSTAGE CHARGES ON PD & LICENCEWARE

1 Lower Mill Close
Goldthorpe, Rotherham
South Yorkshire, S63 9BY

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/P.O's PAYABLE TO SADDLETRAMPS PD

THE LOTTERY PREDICTOR

MAKES A PREDICTION ON THE NATIONAL LOTTERY USING PREVIOUS DRAW DATA.

STORES SEVERAL YEARS WORTH OF DATA

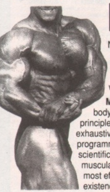
ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS UPDATE EACH DRAW ONTO PROGRAM - COMES SUPPLIED WITH PREVIOUS DRAW INFORMATION

EASY TO USE - A MUST FOR ALL AMIGA OWNERS

SEND CHEQUES/P.O'S MADE PAYABLE TO:
REAL WORLD GAMES,
18 LITTLE MIMMS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
HERTS, ENGLAND, HP2 5XP

ONLY £4.99

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS,P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE information pack!

Name..BLOCK
Address...CAPITALS
....PLEASE
.... Postcode ....
(A stamp for reply appreciated)

BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES

AGA Tools (5)
Boiler Plate
Star Drivers
Amiga E
JC Graph
71 Utilities
JPeg Utilities
Messysid 2
Lockpick 2
Octamed V2
Render Calc
Disk Master
Image Objects (7)
Visicalc
Minimorph
Videotracker
Scala Piks (4)
Dice
Font Grabber
A Help
Disk Manager 4
UK Codes
Disk Mag Creator
Superslide
Kawai K4
Travel Clips (3)
Home Clips (2)
Science Clips (2)
Gui Arc
Fast JPeg
Map Station
D Copy V3.1
Spectrum Games (8)
Spectrum Emulator V1.7
Super Viewer V2.4
Sid V2.0
Stracker Mods (10)
Bitmap Fonts (5)
Ascii Dumper V1
DMS Pro V2.2
CG Fonts (4)
Quality Clips (5)
Octamed Mods (5)
Kirks Samples (3)
House Samples (3)
Disk Optimiser
Adobe Fonts (41)

GAMES

Black Dawn
Castle Nomis
Wipeout
Gobblers
Decender
Oklibs Revenge
Pengo 2
Supermega Fruits
Darts
Phone Co
The Sheperd
100 Games (7)
Road to Hell
Firefly
Smidge
The Gallows
Avabris
Uggo
Mystery 2144AD
Deluxe Monopoly
Starstrike
Pee Bee
Wally World (2)
Ant Wars (2)
Klawz the Cat
Cashfruit
Artilerus
Squigs
Slamball
Boomerang
Serene
Billy Burglar
All Rounder
Bingo Caller
Wrax
Strike
Defender
Microbes
Go Looly
X Balls
Bop n Plop
Bunny Blast
Warrior
Master Race
Extreme Violence
Card Games

SLIDES

Akira & XMen
Revelations
Iron Maiden (4)
Superbikes
Trains
Laurel & Hardy
Calvin & Hobbes
Watership Down
Cats
KD Lang
Computer World
Wildlife
Belinda Carlisle
Cher
Sharon Stone
Cartoon
Catwomen
Kim Wilde
Ther Prisoner
WWF & Tennis
Fast Cars
Rock Album

GLAMOUR

PLEASE STATE OVER 18

Tina Small
Madonna Sex (3)
Kathy Lloyd
Maria Whittaker (3)
Strip Slotter
Utopia (4)
Classic Girls (4)
Beyond Force (2)
Sexy Dreams
Slayer Steve (3)
Mayfair (3)
Erika Eleniak (2)
Celebrity Specials (5)
Bo Derek
Girls on Film
Showering Girls
Bust Up
Ham 1
Calendar Girls
Madonna Early

MUSIC

Napalm Death
GNR: Attitude (2)
Jarre Live
Mad Preacher
Cyber Punk 1
Cyber Punk 2
Led Zeppelin
Lawnmower Deth
Spiderman
Yamma Yamma
Packet of Peace
I Lift my Cup
LSD Story (3)
9 Fingers (2)
Class Music (2)
Totally Techno
Peace & Loveism
L7: Wargasm (2)
Sweet Child
Debussy
Sadness Pt 1
242
Jungle Command
Altern 8
Ragga Syko

ACCESSORIES

P&P INCLUDED

100 Cap Box	£7.40
100 4 Colour Labels	£2.50
Disk Drive Cleaner	£3.29
8mm Mouse Mat	£3.29
500+/600 & 1200 Dustcovers	£2.99
10 Cap Box	£1.49

QUALITY BLANK DISKS

1 - 50	50p each
51 - 100	45p each
101 - 200	40p each
201 - 500	35p each
500 - 1000	29p each
1000+	24p each

CLR LICENCEWARE

PRICES PER SET

1 Disk	£3.95
2 Disks	£4.95
3 Disks	£5.50

CLE01 Dinosaurs(2)
CLE02 Geology(2)
CLE03 Solar System(3)
CLE05 A Chord
CLE07 Freshwater Fish(2)
CLE08 Night Sky
CLE10 Basically Amiga(3)
CLE15 Fast Fret
CLE21 Jigmania
CLE22 Chess Teacher
CLE24 Speed Reading
CLE31 Understand Amos(2)
CLE32 Spitfire(2)
CLE36 Time Machine(2)
CLE41 Basically Medicine(2)
CLE55 Basically Basic
CLU1 Video Titler
CLU3 Typing Tutor
CLU42 Forecaster V3
CLU43 Lottery Selector
CLG16 Crystal Crusade
CLG29 Billy Ball
CLG35 OG
CLG38 Quingo
CLG42 Crystal Skull
CLG44 Viking Saga
CLG45 Knight Fight (2)
CLG49 Space Power
CLG51 10 Pin Bowling
CLG53 Wall Street
CLG54 National Hunt
CLG55 Crystal Quest
CLG56 Sentinal
CLG57 Dreamstream
CLG61 England World Cup(3)
CLG63 Astronutty
CLG69 Cyberdroid
CLG70 Winning Post(2)

Full Reviews of all the excellent CLR range listed on our catalogue, along with reviews of 3000+PD titles, which is 50p.

To celebrate the launch of our credit card hotline - order 20 PD disks by card and receive TEN disks free! Offer valid until 15th August 1995

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets

We also have lots of good quality second hand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG, Adventure, War Simulations, Sport, Platformers and Shoot-em-ups, so if you want a game and you can't find it then we may have it, you never know.

ALL DISKS 90p EACH
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & POs PAYABLE TO BUS STOP P.D. AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER TO:

Tel: (01455) 554982
Between 9am & 9pm
Disks normally dispatched in 24 hours
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK
EUROPE 25p PER DISK
R.O.T.W. 50p PER DISK

BUS STOP P.D. (CU)
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE,
GILMORTON ROAD,
LUTTERWORTH,
LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4DX

CLASSIC AMIGA

P.D Software
FREE CATALOGUE DISK
0161 723 1638
SHOP OPEN
12-9pm DAILY
11, DEANSGATE
RADCLIFFE
Manchester

PROGRAMMERS AND GRAPHIC ARTISTS WANTED

Petra Software are setting up a licenceware company to raise money for cot death research and support. You would receive 50% of the profits and the charity would receive the other 50%.

Tel: 01703 348943 and ask for Joe for further info.

ONLiNE PD

FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE
LISTING 9,000+ PD TITLES
TEL: 01704 834335

OR SEND SAE

FRED FISH
1-1000

ASSASSINS GAME DISKS
1-238

75P PER DISK

Every 10 disks ordered
choose 1 **FREE**

Online Pd, Dept CU10,
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane,
Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX

CALLING ALL AMIGA MUSIC MAKERS!

AT LAST A QUALITY P.D COMPANY TO SUIT ALL YOUR MUSIC NEEDS
DIGIBEL DISKS - SPECIALISING IN ANYTHING MUSIC RELATED - TOP QUALITY DEMOS, MODULES AND SAMPLES YOU'LL ACTUALLY USE
DIGIBEL DANCE LOOPS - VOLUMES 1-15, DIGIBEL DANCE SOUNDS - A2 DISK SET, DIGIBEL DRUM MACHINE (1 DISK), DIGIBEL BASS SOUNDS (1 DISK), DIGIBEL VOCAL (2 DISKS), DIGIBEL RHYTHM LOOPS (3 DISKS)
WE ALSO HAVE SPECIALIST LOOP DISKS:
HIP HOP VOL 1-10 / HOUSE VOL 1-5 / JUNGLE VOL 1-3 / OLD SKOOL VOL 1-2 / ETHNIC VOL 1-2
DIGIBEL CONSTRUCTION KIT - A 3 DISK SET CONTAINING SETS OF LOOPS THAT ALL MIX TOGETHER TO RECONSTRUCT.
URBAN SHAKEDOWN SAMPLES - SIX DISKS
TOP DEMOS - SOME JUSTICE - URBAN SHAKEDOWN (1 DISK) SPACEBALLS - NINE FINGERS (2 DISKS), BIG TIME SENSUALITY (2)
DIGIBEL DANCE MODULES - HOUSE, GARAGE, ACID, TECHNO, TO REMIX ETC (5 DISKS)
MUSIC UTILITIES - OCTAMED 4 - SONIC DRUMKIT - X BEAT PRO (SEQUENCERS)
ALL DISKS CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY OR AS A SET. PRICES £1.50 EACH / 8 FOR 10.00 / ORDER 20 OR MORE AND RECEIVE AN EXCLUSIVE DIGIBEL DISK / 20 OR MORE DISKS 1.00 EACH.
P & P 50P (ALL DISKS)
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO D. BELL, DIGIBEL DISKS, THE PUMP HOUSE, LONDON RD, RYARSH, KENT ME19 5AJ.
PLEASE SEND ME YOUR SAMPLES, MODULES, DEMOS ETC FOR INCLUSION ON FUTURE DIGIBEL DISKS

CAT DISK £1 OR FREE WITH EVERY ORDER

FREESTYLE PD

TEL: 01922 710985
TWO FREE DISKS WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED

DISK PRICES
1-20 £1 EACH
21+ 75p EACH
P&P 50p PER ORDER

AGA GLAMOUR

Claudia Schiffer
Claudia Schiffer The Works(3)
Cindy Crawford The Works(3)
Beach Babes (5)
Lingerie Babes (5)
Kathy Ireland (3)
Kathy Ireland 2 (3)
Kylie Monogue (3)
Kylie Monogue 2 (3)
Nikki Taylor (new) (3)
Female Bodybuilders (3)
Christina Applegate (3)
Madonna Sex (3)
Playmates (5)
Starkers 11
Danni Minogue (3)
Starkers 10
Starkers 9 Famous Babes
Calander Girls (2)
Starkers 8 Pamela Anderson (3)
Starkers 7
Nikki Taylor (2)
Starlers 4
Starkers 5
Starkers 6
Starkers 3 Mixed
Starkers 1 Anna
Girls Girls Girls
Asain Babes (2)
Pamela Anderson (2)
Elle McPherson The Works (3)
Crawford Collection (2)
Crawford Collection II (2)
Big Girls
Fit Chicks 3 (2)
Fit Chicks 2 (2)
Fit Chicks 1 (2)
Big Top
Erika Eleniak
Pheobe Cates
Sherilyn Fenn
Bodyshop 7 (2)
Bodyshop 6 (2)
Bodyshop 5 (2)

GAMES

Card Games Deluxe (2MB) (3)
M.A.S.H
Scavenge (WB3+)
PSST AGA
Hyper Race (2MB) (2)
Cyberman
Step 5 AGA
Dr Strange 2
Ace the Space Case
Jet Set Willy 3
Poker Mania
Cyber Games (2)
Carnage
China Challenge
Puc Man
Ultimate Fruit Machine
Hi-Lo Card Game
Super Mega Fruits
Donkey Kong
Top of the League
Monopoly
Scrabble
Top Hat Willy
Battle Duel
Master Blaster
Friday Night Pool
Kellogs Land (AGA)
Nicky II
Island
Fears II
Blox
Springtime
Catapults
Gloom
Last Lap
Psycheual
Deluxe Pacman (AGA)
Deluxe Pacman (ECS)
Deluxe Galaga 2.51 (WB2+)
Deluxe Galaga 2.6 (WB2+)
Statistic Monopoly
Mortal Komquat
Egg Scramble
Thelsius XII

KLONDIKE CARD SETS

Klondike (3)
Klondike 3 (HD+4MB(4)
Madonna
Pacific Coast Glamour
Marilyn Monroe II
Cindy Crawford
Cindy Crawford II
Fireman Sam
Elle McPherson II
Bikini
Babylon 5
Birds
Asterix
Star Wars
Hell Raiser
Beavis & Buthead
Playboy II
Playboy
Star Trek
Star Trek TNG
Lion King
Pretty Woman
Hired Girls
Mammals
Pleasure
Generations
Fractasm
Patricia Ford
Strakers
Commodore 64
Venue
Advanced D+D
Kylie Minogue 2
Ghawk
Kathy Ireland
Pamela Anderson
Claudia Schiffer
Rosie & Jim
Wallace & Gromit
Ren & Stimpy
Doom II
Prehistoric
Erika Eleniak
Erotica

AGA DEMOS

Deep (HD+4MB)(2D)
X (HD+4MB)
Response
Hydro II
In Bloom (HD+4MB((2)
Stavros (HD+4MB) (3)
Man on the Moon (HD+6MB)(4)
Maximum Overide (4MB)
Illyad (4MB) (4)
Hopefully Dead (4MB)
4D Demo
Blue
anhalonium Lewini
Impossible Possibility (2)
Motion (2)
Prey (2)
Switchback (2)
Soul Kitchen (2)
Dove (2)
Zootje
Cubic Dream (2)
Psychedelic (3)
Nexus 7
Roots
Animatunes (2)
Roots II
Temple of Decease
Drugstore (2)
Greenday (HD) (2)
Lech
Das Omen
Reservoir Dogs (6MB)(4)
Bosnik Metal
Alien
Vivat Slovakia (2)
Ridge Racer Demo

MISC

Project UFO (6)
Book of Magic
MWB Extras (24)
Magic Selector 1.7
MUI V3

FOR A RAPID RETURN PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: FREESTYLE PD, DEPT CU, 108 WOODSIDE WAY, SHORTH HEATH, WILLENHALL, WEST MIDLANDS WV12 5NH

TO ADVERTISE IN CU AMIGA CLASSIFIED PAGES TELEPHONE MARIANNA MASTERS ON 0171 972 6700

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY
FISH*ASSASSINS*DEMOS*UTILS*ANIMS*
CLIPART*FONTS*MODULES
And if we haven't got it we'll get it.

ALL DISKS 99P EACH
8AM TILL 8PM EVERY DAY

PD WORLD

BLANK DISKS 50 @ £16.00 + P&P

TELEPHONE 01322 552835
Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order* All disks virus free* P&P 65p.
PD World, 20 Princesses Parade,
Waterside, Crayford, Kent DA1 4JD

PageStream Tutorials!!

EM
ISSUE 6
graphics

THE ONLY AMIGA DTP MAGAZINE

Want more from PageStream? Then subscribe to Em, the magazine that will keep you informed on PageStream 3, as well as providing help on using PageStream 2. Published by Larry Hickmott, author of the ProDraw tutorials in CU Amiga.

6 month subscription only £12.96

Mention CU Amiga and get 3 free disks of Type 1 fonts for PageStream and tutorial supplements for Professional Draw 3

* ProDraw 3 manuals	£12
* ProDraw 1200 Upgrade	£3
* ProDraw HD Install disk	£1
* ProPage 4.1	£49.95
* Image Studio 2 + Manual	£5.99

(Send pictures between ProDraw & ProPage. Also includes new manual & tutorial book (also available separately.)

LH Publishing, 13 Gairloch Ave,
Bletchley MK2 3DH
Tel:01908 370 230, Fax 01908 640 371
Postage: UK 1.50, Overseas: Ring/Min. Order £5

BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S

THE MIDLANDS NO.1 AMIGA SALES SERVICE AND REPAIR CENTRE
FAST AND RELIABLE REPAIRS ON ALL AMIGAS AND HARDWARE

A500/A500+ £41.99 PRICE INC PARTS, LABOUR, 3 MONTHS WARRANTY AND RETURN DELIVERY!
A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 REPAIRS PLEASE CALL FOR FREE QUOTATION
A1200 RAM UPGRADES: 2MB £119.99 / 4MB £179.99 / 8MB £299.99 (Please add £2 for delivery)
A1200 / A600 INTERNAL HARD DRIVES (please call to confirm prices)
2.5" Inch: 80MB £75 / 170 MB £110 / 340 MB £165 / 510 MB £215
3.5 Inch 120 MB £79 / 170 MB £99 / 210 MB £115 / 340 MB £125 / 540 MB £150 / 840 MB £210
1.2 GIG £269 (Please add £7 for delivery on all hard drives)
SPECIAL OFFER: 40 MB Hard Drive, cables and installation for only £85 (please call to confirm availability)
CABLE KITS AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS 2.5" £5 / 3.5" £15 (Please add £2 for delivery)
NOW IS THE TIME TO JOIN THE NET
14.4K FAX MODEM £99 / 28.8K FAX MODEM £199
Complete with manual, Psu, Ncomm and fax software. (Please add £5 for delivery)
Phillips colour monitors with leads for the Amiga £99 (Please add £15 for delivery)
Please call in for a demonstration on any of the above items.
** FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CONTACT **

BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S
7 MILL STREET, BRIERLEY HILL, WEST MIDLANDS DY5 2RG
TEL: 01384 825088 FAX: 01384 826088
TEL AFTER 7PM: 01562 720214

KOBRAHSOFT QUALITY PD

Don't get bitten by buying cheap, poor quality P.D. we sell the best. If we haven't got what you want, please tell us and we will get it. we have over8000 titles available, so we should have something to interest YOU! We pride ourselves on our speed of delivery - we try and send out every order on the same day it is received - no waiting for DAYS. We accept payment by cheque, P.O. and Access and Visa. To give you an idea of what we stock:-

UTILITIES

MIDIPLAY - plays music modules
MOST V1.56 - Text Viewer
INPUT LOCK V1.1 - Security Lock
CHARACTER GENERATOR
D.M.S. V2.03 - Data cruncher
MDSPOOLER V1.2 - DIR Utility
CD PLAYER V1.1 - Plays your CD's
A BACK UP V4.03 - Back up utility
ADAM V3.0 - Calculator
VIRUS CHECKER - Detects viruses
CALENDAR - Super Calendar Prog
POWERCALC V1.5 - Draws graphs
TURN V4.0 - Latest Comms program
POWERPLAYER V4.0 - Music Util
RECALL V2.3 - Diary program
SCHEDULER V1.2 - Organiser

GAMES

MISSILES OVER XERION
NIBBY 2
MUTANT PENGUIN
MULTI TETRIS
TIME RUNNERS 17
RUNNERMINE 6
MORTON STRIKES BACK
SPIDERMAN 2
DEADLOCK 8
SPACEBALLS
DONKEY KONG
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
MEGABALL
STEWARDS ENQUIRY
GALAGA 92
DEFENDER

We have hundreds more games and utilities and also:-
DATABASES, GRAPHICS, ANIMATIONS, SLIDES, MUSIC AND SOUND DEMOS, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, FONTS, CLIPART, BUSINESS PROGS. We also stock a wide range of Spectrum and Sam Utilities.
Prices:- Disks£1. each, or send £1 for CAT disk or order to:-
KOBRAHSOFT, Pleasant View, Hulme Lane, Hulme, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 5BH;
or phone 0178 230 5244. We also take Access and Visa.
P+P U.K. 25p; others 50p

PD ENTERPRISE

Pathways (CU), 1-2 John Street, Unit 17,
Sunderland, Tyne/Wear, SR1 1DX
TEL: (0191) 5109191
FAX: (0191) 510 2203

Special Packs (Prices include Postage & Packing)
BUSINESS 10 disks £8 Text engine 4.1, 600 Business letters, label Printers, Messy Sid 2, Forms United, Virus Z 2, Epoch 3, A2 spell, D-Copy 3.1 and Lones & Accounts.
SPECTRUM 38 disks £24 Over 500 classic games! choose AGA emulator if you own A1200 otherwise V2.
COMMS 8 disks £7 Guide to the Internet, guide to Comms, Sid 2, Afax, N-Comm 2, Internet Utils, BBS simulator and Disk Archivers.
BEGINNERS 15 disks £9 Choose 5 disks from the games section, 5 from Utilities and 5 of your choice Please state computer.
BODYSHOP 15 disks £9 Lots of lovely swimsuit girls for the AGA
GIF BEAUTIES 20 disks £15 girls AGA
FIT CHIX 6 disks £4 AGA.
CG FONTS 15 disks £9.
ADOBE FONTS 15 disks £9.
BITMAP FONTS 15 disks £9.

DISK PRICES
1-10 80p each * 11-24 70p each
25 disks or more 60p each
1 FREE DISK WITH EVERY 5 DISKS BOUGHT
P&P £1 * Catalogue (2) £1 (inc. P&P)
Europe + 20p p/disk, R.O.W. + 40p p/disk
All cheque's/PO's to PD ENTERPRISE
LIMITED PERIOD OFFER - ORDER 10 DISKS OR MORE FROM THE SAME SECTION, THEN THOSE 10 DISKS COST 65P EACH *
DOES NOT INCLUDE P&P

UTILITIES

600 Business letters
Adventure game creator
Award maker 2
Amiga beginners guide
Amiga Fox DTP
Birthday History 2.21
Business card maker
Car data analyst
Calorie counter
Dummies guide to the Internet
D-copy 3.1
Essential label printers
Epoch 3
Exotic Ripper 3
Fantasy Football league creator
Final Writer speed up
Forms United
Hard Drive Utils 1
Japanese Long tutor
Football league editor 3.4
Little office
Messy Sid 2
National Lottery Winner 2
Octamed Tutor
Pro Gambler 3.1
Relokick 1.4 final
Sonic drum kit 2
Text Engine 4.1
WB3 beginners guide
X Files guide
Project UFO (6)
Imagine Buddy (2+HD)

UTILITIES WB2+

A1200 HD Installer
ASI multiviewers AGA
Disk Manager 4
Disk Salv 2.31
EPU Stacker 1.7
Edword Pro 5
Easycalc +
Kickstart 1.3
Magic WB AGA (HD)
Magic WB extras
Movie Guide (2 + HD)
N-Comm 3
Snoop Dos 3
Super Duper 3.1
Term 4.3 (3)
Term 4.3 030 version (3)
Power cache 37.115 (HD)

A1200 SLIDES

Bodyshop 1,3 (1 disk each)
Bodyshop 2,4,7 (2 disks each)
Bodyshop 8 (3)
Claudia (3)
Cindy (2)
Doom (2)
Erika
Erika (2+WB2)
Elle (3)
Manga (4)
Nikki (2)
Pamela Anderson (2)
Star Wars (2)

GAMES

Ant Wars 2
Black Dawn 2
Boiing 3
Bobs Garden & Digger
CBM 64 Boulderdash
Cash Fruit
Cricket AMOS
Deluxe Galaga 2.51
Dynamite Wars 2
Grand Prix Manager
Monopoly
Pacman 3D
Pucman World
Pengo 2
Pokermania
Road to Hell
Scrabble
Scotish Football Manager
Super Mega Fruits
Tetris Pro
Top of the League
WW Giddy
W Darts Champ
Zaxxon
Star Trek (NG)
Star Trek 73
Star Trek (2)
Star Trek 2 (3)
Star Base 13 (2)
18 Hole Golf (2)
Hi Octane (2)
Hi Octane level Disigner
Int. Wrestling (2)
Mr Men Olympics (2)
V Chess 3.1 (WB2+)
Col Conquest 2 (WB2+, 2Mb)

1200 GAMES

Buzzer & Grunt
Fears
Kellogs Land
Megaball AGA
Rocketz
Samurai Shodown
Spectrum Emul 1.3
Yatzooie 2
Tetris AGA
Zombie Apoc 2
Cybertech Corp (2)
Klondike 2 (3)
Masquerade (2)
Motorola Inv 2 (2)
we stock assasins, 17 Bit, etc.
Well over 10,000 disks

Brackets denotes additional info

(2)	No. of disks (this case it's 2).
(WB2+)	Needs Workbench 2 or over.
(HD)	Needs Hard Drive
(2MB)	Needs at least 2 Mb RAM
18	Proof of age required.

We do not condone or supply illicit hardcore material.

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+,A600 ONLY)

- Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

Est. 14 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only **£52.99** Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	**£30.95**	A600/1200 Internal Drive	**£35.95**
A500/600/1200 PSU	**£28.50**	EXTERNAL DRIVE NEW!	**£38.99**
A500 Keyboard (UK)	**£42.10**	A520 Xchange Modulator	**£18.00**
A2000 PSU	**£65.00**	A501 1/2 Meg Ram + Clk	**£13.50**

CHIPS

8371 Agnus (A500)	12.60
8372A 1Meg Agnus	24.30
8375 2Meg Agnus	24.30
8374 Alice (A1200)	32.70
8362 Denise (A500)	9.60
8373 Super Denise	18.40
5719 Gary	7.60
8520 CIA (A500/+)	15.00
8520 CIA (A600/1200)	15.00
8364 Paula (A500/+)	12.34
8364 Paula (PLCC)	16.70

CHIPS

68000 CPU	8.50
Video DAC (A1200)	19.50
Kickstart 1.2	4.20
Kickstart 1.3	16.80
Kickstart 2.04	22.40
Kickstart 2.05	29.90
Kickstart 3.1 (A500)	58.00
Rom Sharer	15.00
NEW Modulators	29.50

All Spares are factory NEW and genuine commodore parts. All come with 12 months warranty(Except Chips)

HARD DRIVES NEW! Low Prices

Quality 2.5 Inch Int.HD Suited for A600 & A1200

40 Mbyte	59.95
80 Mbyte	72.90
120 Mbyte	109.50
170 Mbyte	138.20
340 Mbyte	195.00

All drives complete with cable, fitting instructions Installation software and 12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆ **ATTENTION ALL DEALERS** ☆☆☆☆☆☆☆
Our Company offer the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers, Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY.

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470059
DART Computer Services (CU)
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF
FAX (0116) 2558643

The Guild of Master Craftsmen

DART Computer Services
A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd.

Centurion P.D

QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

Disks from 50p each

CD ROMS NOW AVAILABLE

BC MODS & SFX - Packed with Mods Samples and FX	9.99
CPPD THE ORIGINAL - Fish 1-660 & Other Misc Data	9.99
CPPD II - Fish 661-760, Scope Disks, AB20 Archives	9.99
CPPD III - Fish 761-890 Archived & ready to run	9.99
DEMO CD - Modules, Anims, Fonts & Clipart	9.99
ILLUSIONS CD - Full of Stereogram Pics & Utils	9.99
BC CLIPART & FONTS - Very large collection	9.99
W/S FONTS - Adobe, CG, Bitmap, IFF, PS, PCX & More	9.99
W/S CLIPART - EPS, IMG, COloured, IFF, Bitmapped Etc	9.99
EUROSCENE - 1000's of demos from around Europe	14.99

P.D DISK PRICES - 1-10=75p 11-20=65p, 21+=50p per disk
POSTAGE RATES- UK=75p per order, OTHERS = £1.50, CD's=75p per CD Rom
2 DISK CATALOGUE 1.00 or send 2 blank disks & SAE

DEMOS

LSD GRAPEVINE (3)
LSD GRAPEVINE 21 (2)
INNOVATIONS
SPACEBALLS WAYFERER
SPACEBALLS S.O.T.A
100 TOP DEMOS (6)
JESUS ON E'S (2) (2 DRIVES)
SONGS RACK (AGA)
RAY WORLD (AGA) (3)
VISION MEGA DEMO IV
ROOTS II (020)
TEMPLE OF DECEASE (AGA)
DRUGSTORE (2)
VOMIT
LECH (AGA)
ZOOTJE (1200)
GREEN DAY (AGA) (2)
NOT THE 9 O'CLOCK NEWS (2)
IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY (2)
ITCHY AND SCRATCHY SHOW NO. 2
DAS OMEN (AGA)
HOUJOBB JAMIN (AGA)
ANIMATUNES (AGA) (2)

UTILITIES

V MORPH
ASI BOOT UTILS
ASI CRUNCHERS
PELICAN PRESS (3)
LITTLE OFFICE
MAIN ACTOR V1.55
COP THE LOT PRO V1.0
ACTION REPLAY V4 PRO (WB3+)
HD UTILS SET (3)
SYS INFO 3.24
FIX DISK
BBLANKER 3.6 (1200)
PRO GAMBLE 2.1
T.U.D.E
STUDLEYS HD INSTALLERS 3
MAGIC WORKBENCH V1.2(WB2+)
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS (5)
MANDLEPLOT V2.4
PRINTER DRIVERS (2)
PERSONAL FILE MANAGER
ULTIMATE DISK CREATOR
VIDEO TOOLS
VIDEOTRACKER
MODEM UTILS
VIRUS Z II (WB2+)

GAMES

SHEPHERD
18 HOLE GOLF (2)
OVERLANDER
MENTAL IMAGE 1
MENTAL IMAGE II
ZOMBIES II (AGA)
STAR TREK (3)
100 PD GAMES (7)
SENSIBLE MASSACRE
HUGO (3)
STARBASE 13 (2)
DONKEY KONG
M.A.S.H
DR STRANGE 2
DIPLOMACY
TEAM TRIS V1.36
CHANEQUES (2)
SUPER OBLITERATION (WB2+)
POKER MANIA
GLOBAL THERMO WAR (WB2+)
DELUXE GALAGA
GREEN 5
HIGH OCTANE

MUSIC

COTTON EYE JOE (2) (2MB)
CHER
THE BANGLES
VANGELIS
M.C HAMMER (1.3)
PINK FLOYD
JARRE - DOCKLANDS
JARRE - CONCERTS
DIRTY DANCING
GENESIS
RIGHT SAID FRED (2)
GOOD MORNING VIETNAM
VIETNAM 19 (1.3)
MICHAEL JACKSON (1.3)
ALTERN 8
BEATLES
IRON MAIDEN
HEARTBEAT (2)
NIGHT BREED
TIFFANY
BEATMASTER
AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL
TECHNO TRACKS II
JUNGLE MUSIC

HOW TO ORDER : SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, ALONG WITH YOUR PAYMENT TO CENTURION P.D (DEPT CU), 24 WASTWATER DRIVE, WOODCREST, BRADFORD, WEST YORKS BD6 2TN. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO B.G REED (MRS). KEY: ALL DISKS WORK ON ALL AMIGAS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. () DENOTES NUMBER OF DISKS

GRADE A BLANK DISKS & LABELS 45p EACH

1000'S OF TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM.
IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, LET US KNOW AND WE WILL TRY AND GET IT FOR YOU

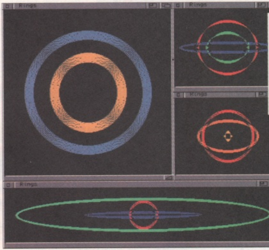
Masterclass

This month there's plenty of ideas to help you shape up your Workbench: you can stretch it, add some lively patterns or just have some fun with it. Plus there's lots of Workbench-specific PD programs to try out.

There is a lot of fun to be had, not to mention time to be saved, by experimenting with the hundreds of small programs which folks have written to alter the way in which Workbench works. This wealth of programs is a consequence of the very flexible design of Workbench, which means updating the system to use new features or tricks is quite straightforward.

From programs which have no real main function but are fun anyway to some damn handy utilities there's a lot to choose from. Here's a run down of some of the utility programs I've been playing around with this month.

All the software looked at in this article came from the Aminet 6 CD-ROM. You can find it in the utils/wb drawer either on this disk or on the real Aminet Internet FTP site. Alternatively, many BBSs will have it – including The Heart of Gold on 01247 274919 because I put it there myself because that's the type of considerate guy I am.



▲ Rings : this has no function at all except to look interesting but it's fun all the same.

Rings V1.1

Let's start with an easy one – a Workbench utility that has no earthly purpose whatsoever: *Rings* by Tim Kreuzer. It's described as a public-screen 'Moving Ring' graphic display, and that's exactly what it does.

It has no purpose other than to sit on your Workbench and well, ring.

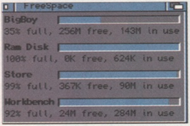
That's all it will ever do. Why? Because that's what it is suppose to do. It's 'eye candy', and if you don't like it, you don't have to use it do you?

FreeSpace

It's fairly obvious, it works. If you need to keep an eye on the amount of space free on any AmigaDOS devices, try *FreeSpace* by Barry McConnell. Incidentally, the C source is also included, which is very valuable by itself.

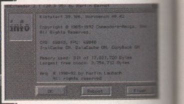
WBExtender

If you do like your Workbench screen title bar, and you also want a handy way of checking your hardware (in case someone sneaks into your room and swops CPUs on you) you'll be interested in this commodity. Written by Martin Berndt, this extension will keep you up to date on your hard-



```
BigBoy
35% full, 256M free, 143M in use
Ram Disk
100% full, 0K free, 624K in use
Store
99% full, 367K free, 90M in use
Workbench
92% full, 24M free, 284M in use
```

▲ Keep track of any unused space with Barry McConnell's FreeSpace.



```
tender 2.1 (20.3.95) by Martin Berndt
Kickstart 39.106, Workbench 40.42

Copyright © 1985-1992 Commodore-Amiga, Inc
All Rights Reserved.

CPU: 68040, FPU: 68040
InstCache ON, DataCache ON, CopyBack ON

Memory used: 31% of 17,021,720 Bytes
Largest free block: 3,754,712 Bytes

Arq © 1990-92 by Martin Laubach
     All rights reserved
```

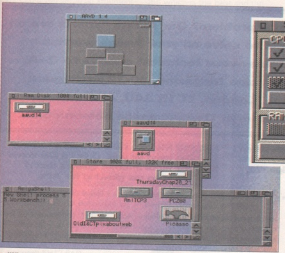
▲ WBExtender: up to the minute hardware informat

Pretty picture

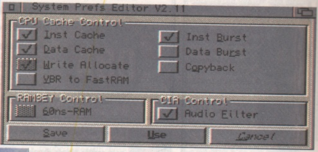
Add a decent pattern to get rid of that boring grey colour in the background. If you don't have a lot of extra memory, you can use a simple repeating texture from the Prefs/WBPattern program – remember that as well as using the example textures, you can draw your own if you want. If you do happen have a little RAM to spare (and a graphics card helps a lot here, as it takes the screen memory from Fast RAM rather than Chip RAM) you can add a huge digitised picture with hundreds of colours. I spend days at a time creating various abstract textures in *The Art Department* image processing program. Try loading *Photogenics* and having a bash with the Plasma textures. Remember to lighten the pattern so that dark text has a good contrast and can be read against it, and also to send in your examples so we can pick some good ones to print in the magazine (and make available via the cover disk, Internet or BBS).

Bend and ....

Try stretching your Workbench. How does 1024 by 1024 sound? Big enough? Good, all you need to do is click 'off' the default settings in the Screen Mode requester and fill in some larger values. Once you have selected USE your Workbench will be redrawn (remember to shut down any Shells or other programs so the Screen can be closed and re-opened) and your new bumper size display is at your disposal. Simply move the pointer to the left or bottom, and the screen will scroll to display the extra area.



▲ AVVD 14: Jimmy Westerlund's Almost a Virtual Desktop program enables you to have a snapshot of all your windows on display.


System Prefs Editor V2.11

CPU Cache Control
☑ Inst Cache
☑ Data Cache
▨ Write Allocate
☐ VBR to FastRAM
☑ Inst Burst
☐ Data Burst
☐ Copyback

RAMSEY Control
▨ 60ns-RAM

CIA Control
☑ Audio Filter

▲ Changing your CPU settings was never easier thanks to SystemPrefs.

ware and provide other little snippets of news in the title bar.

AAVD14

Now here is something more useful – *Almost A Virtual Desktop* in fact. *AAVD* was written by Jimmy Westerlund and if you have ever used an XWindows system you'll know all about it. What, you haven't? Well, remember that bit about resizing the Workbench and scrolling around inside it to get more space to work in? No. Well read the boxout entitled Bend and... now. OK done that, welcome back. Now wouldn't it be nice to have a little snapshot of all the windows in the display, so you could find each one quickly? That's what *AAVD* does – it displays a minute copy of the Workbench in a little Window all of its own. *AAVD* even allows you to move and resize the teeny little Windows as well and it's actually a lot of fun.

Do this now

Stop your Workbench acting as a backdrop window, by closing down the first item in the top left menu. Save the window along with the rest of your normal disk and icon positional settings. Why? Because it's pretty useless and if you are running a standard PAL screen it takes up valuable space.

XSize32

Here is another XWindows inspired utility which adds a little bit extra to your Amiga. Carsten Melberg and Günther Rehm have created a utility which alters the way in which you size windows on the Workbench. Try it – you might like it.

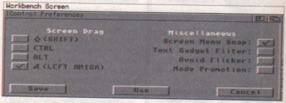
SystemPrefs

In a similar vein, Richard Körber's System Preferences editor will provide you with an easy-to-use way of altering CPU settings. It will be of most use to 68040 owners, who have the various caches at their disposal. Quite why they would want to switch them off and slow down their system is of course, a mystery. Perhaps if you only switch them on for half an hour a day you appreciate them more.

MagicColours

So you like MagicWorkBench do you? (I still like it better than NewIcons for some reason) but found that using more than a few colours in my Workbench preferences caused my icons to go all funny. As ever, this was a consequence of the Amiga's liking for screwing up any but the first four colours. The MagicColours utility forces them back to sensible blues and greys — essential if you have a graphics card like I do (smug mode on). ■

John Kennedy


Workbench Screen
IControl Preferences

Screen Drag
☐ ⇧ (SHIFT)
☐ CTRL
☐ ALT
☑ A (LEFT AMIGA)

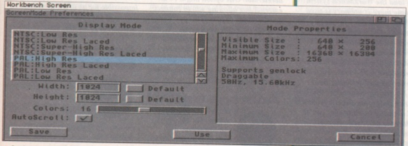
Miscellaneous
Screen Menu Snap: ☑
Text Gadget Filter: ☐
Avoid Flicker: ☐
Mode Promotion: ☐

▲ Clicking on Screen Menu Snap in the Prefs drawer will make sure that no matter where you are, the screen will automatically nap back to the menu displays.

How to handle your new display

If you find making it all the way back to the menus a little tedious with your new wide screen (see stretch box out), hunt out the *IControl* program, which is also in the Prefs drawer, and click on the 'Screen Menu Snap' button. From now on when you select a menu, no matter where you are, the screen will snap back to the menu displays.

This extra large display track can be very handy at times, and a lot more than a gimmick. Imagine for a moment that you are using a program which opens a long display and detailed window, and you need to use a scroll bar to step up and down. There will usually be a noticeable delay as the new screen contents are redrawn. Now make a huge screen, and drag the program's display window down into the unused space. Now you can scroll up and down in a jiffy, because nothing needs redrawn. The extra Workbench space is already used, and the Amiga only needs to point the Workbench viewport to a different location. This trick is especially useful for use with DTP and World Wide Web browsers and it even works on graphics cards too, where the Chip RAM limit is removed you can have some seriously gigantic displays.


Workbench Screen
ScreenMode Preferences

Display Mode
NTSC:Low Res
NTSC:Low Res Laced
NTSC:Super-High Res
NTSC:Super-High Res Laced
PAL:High Res
PAL:High Res Laced
PAL:Low Res
PAL:Low Res Laced

Width: 1024 ☐ Default
Height: 1024 ☐ Default
Colors: 16
AutoScroll: ☑

Mode Properties
```
Visible Size   :   640 x   256
Minimum Size   :   640 x   200
Maximum Size   : 16368 x 16384
Maximum Colors: 256

Supports genlock
Draggable
50Hz, 15.60kHz
```

▲ Get the wide screen you've always wanted by entering some larger values in the screen mode requester.

Logos, meanings and mysteries:

- CD32 queries, ParNET and various other CD ROM-related problems.
- All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.
- Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.
- Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.
- Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a loud noise.
- Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.
- Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots lots more!
- Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.
- Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.
- Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...
- Everything you need answering about the internet
- Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.

Q&A

Got a problem? Our Amiga experts are on hand to solve all your Amiga worries. Address your technical queries to Q+A, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Alternatively email us at Q+A@cuamiga.demon.co.uk.

I feel all warm inside when I know I've helped someone out with their Amiga. So, keep 'em coming.

Me too, I like to lend a helping hand as well. Only I'd like some more Internet queries that'd keep me glowing for sure.

RAM muncher

I have a standard A600, to which I have recently added a Gasteiner 120Mb hard drive. The problem is that I cannot run any of my 1Mb software, as the computer says it does not have enough memory available, even though it does from floppy.

I have contacted Gasteiner about this, and although they were polite, they were of little help. The engineer told me that the hard drive uses up some of the RAM, so 1Mb games will not run from it, even though they install perfectly all right and those that do run will probably be slower. He said the only way to solve this was to add more memory. So I have two questions:

1. Is there any way to get the hard drive to write itself off the memory as the software loads, or any PD software that can do this?

2. Are there any ways to add more memory to the computer, as the trapdoor slot is in use?

Dave Simmons
Hitchin

Gasteiner were right, but the solution is simpler than you think.

1. *The hard drive uses some memory to load the Workbench system and some more is memory is used for a buffer whenever the hard drive is enabled, so you don't have a full 1Mb once it has booted. You can reduce the amount of RAM that's used during the boot sequence by holding down both mouse buttons on power-up and selecting Boot With No Startup-Sequence. You can then run programs directly from the Shell (bearing in mind that you'll also have to enter the relevant assign commands).*

2. *The hard drive is connected to you Amiga's internal IDE interface, which is not the same as the trapdoor expansion port. Buy a memory expansion to plug into the trapdoor and your problems will be over. There are also RAM cards for the PCMCIA slot though this memory is more expensive and slower.*

Interference

I am the happy owner of an A1200 with an internal hard disk, an 030 accelerator and 4Mb fast RAM. My free hard disk space is beginning to run low, so I am going to buy some more. Naturally, I want a PCMCIA hard disk, rather than having to discard the one inside my Amiga in favour of a larger one. Can you tell me if my GVP A1230 Turbo+ accelerator is interfering with the PCMCIA interface so I can't use it? If not will it if I add another 4Mb of RAM?

Sune Johansson
Denmark

You are right to be concerned about the trapdoor accelerator memory interfering with the PCMCIA port. However, this generally occurs if the trapdoor RAM exceeds 4Mb. So currently you could add a PCMCIA hard drive but could not if you added another 4Mb of memory to your GVP accelerator. One option might be an external box allowing you to connect another drive to your IDE port along with your existing hard drive. However, it's our recommendation that you consider getting rid of the smaller drive and buying a larger 3.5" IDE unit. Prices of these drives have fallen and they're much faster too.

Adorage tutorial

Will you be doing a tutorial for the marvellous cover disk *Adorage 2.0*? In April 1994 you gave away *Adorage 1.81*. Unfortunately I was never able to get very far with that one even though I followed the instructions carefully. This time I can actually get all the demos and effects to work. I thought "Great, now I can really blind them all with the effects I want to show". Alas again I am stumped, although I have used Interlace and stretched low resolution pictures and saved them as interlace, *Adorage* will not accept the files. What am I doing wrong?

I have a bog-standard A1200 with an internal and external floppy. Following the instructions I get nowhere even with all the peripherals disconnected. I am using a MicroVitec monitor and the disks must have copied OK or I would not be getting the program to the point that I am. The *Adorage* program statement says "Incorrect File".

Alan Rushton
Tenerife

We will not be running a tutorial in the magazine for Adorage 2.0 as you can learn a great deal about the program from the free video tutorial, as advertised on the July 1995 issue. You can contact Burgess Video on 01874 611 633. Without knowing exactly where you are in the program when the error message appears, it's impossible for us to tell what is going wrong. If the video doesn't solve your needs write to us with more details.

Amstrad emulator

1. Do you know of an Amstrad CPC464 emulator for the Amiga? I have seen one advertised for the PC, so if there isn't an Amiga specific emulator, could I use the PC ones with *PC Task*?

2. Could you settle an argument between me and a couple of friends? I say that the Amiga (be it A1200 or CD32) could handle the PC range of *Star Wars* games (*X-Wing, Dark Forces*, etc) if there was less detail on the graphics. Could the machine handle it, or am I living in high hopes? If the Amiga can handle it, when will we see a conversion?!!?

3. This is more of a plead than a query, but does anyone out there have any old games they would like to sell or swop? I am particularly looking for *Barbarian* (the one on one sword fighting version), *Ikari Warriors, Renegade*, and the *Star Wars* arcade conversions (the 3D ones), and loads more! PLEASE HELP! I'm desperate for *Barbarian*! I'll swap *FIFA* for *Barbarian 1* or *2*! Help!

Yours hopefully, David Campbell, 212A Broomhouse Rd, Edinburgh EH12 9AD.

1. *We've never come across any Amstrad emulators for the Amiga. In theory you should be able to run the PC Amstrad emulator program on the Amiga using PC Task, but don't count on it being a worthwhile mission. Why not just buy a real Amstrad 464. But then again, why bother at all?*

2. *A year ago most would have said the Amiga couldn't handle texture-mapped 3D games like Dark Forces, but Gloom, Fears and Alien Breed 3D have proved otherwise. Whether we'll see an official Amiga conversions of Dark Forces depends on how soon the major software publishers regain their faith in the Amiga games market.*

Self-booting disks

Could you please help? I have just completed two games constructed on Shoot Em Up Construction Kit SEUCK (as given away on one of your cover disks) and I wish to put them on a self booting disk. I have tried the methods described in your SEUCK tutorials but neither worked, the second method coming up "Unable to open your tool ':/IconX"

Is there any software to enable me to make my own self booting disks, plus software to enable me to put in graphic intros with music, and that will let me make my own menus etc.

I have heard that some good software programs are available on PD. If so could you please tell me which is the best and the easiest to use.

Alan Caton
Northampton

There are a few utilities in the public domain to help you create autobooting disks. AutoBoot 5 will do this, and although it isn't actually Public Domain, it's available for £1 plus 50p post and packing from C Yarnall, 93 Manchester Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. To add a menu to the disk, try WB Menu Launcher (disk no. U758) from Software 2000. Check their advert in this issue for details.

The reason why the IconX method failed was due to IconX not being in the current directory. Edit the icon information and insert 'C:IconX' in instead.

Serial killer

I have an A1200 with 2Mb of Fast RAM. I just sold the grandmother to get a US Robotics Courier modem. The full V34 28,800 baud jobbie. Now the question is, since the manual recommends that it's run at 115,200 baud between the computer and the modem, I'm worried that my A1200 can't handle that rate since I have been told by my chums that no more than 38,400 should be used. Does that mean I can't take advantage of 4 to 1 compression for a higher throughput? What is the highest rate that I can safely use on my A1200's serial ports? Do the third party PD serial devices help?

Anthony Brice
North Harrow

The original Amiga designers didn't see a need for a fast and powerful serial port on the Amiga. Alas only now are we beginning to feel the effects of the inadequate 1 byte buffer that it has. We recommend that you use 57,600 baud. This is about the maximum your machine can handle without errors and should perform faultlessly if you are careful to keep your machine's activity to a minimum while transferring data. The third party serial devices can be more bother than they are worth. The Commodore V38.4 serial device provided with your machine is perfectly adequate.

DTP Solutions

I currently own an A1200 (only 2Mb I'm afraid) with an 80Mb hard drive. I am interested in producing pamphlets, small catalogues, leaflets etc, preferably including those of a glossy nature.

I am also interested in programming (just learning Easy Amos), with a view to producing educational software. I would like to produce some animated works too.

1. Aside from the obvious need for more memory (how much?) what software and hardware would you recommend in my pursuit of excellence?

2. Should I swop my Citizen ABC for a different printer?

3. How can I put my camcorder to good use with these projects, and what software is best for this?

Trevor Jones
Lincoln

PageStream 2 is on one of this month's cover disks and is an extremely powerful DTP package. We also recommend PageStream 3.0i (or PageStream 3.1 when it's released). See our review on page 82 of this issue. You could upgrade your printer, but don't expect to be able to output glossy leaflets directly from your Amiga to a printer without spending a very large sum of money. For this work you should supply a printing company with your documents in Encapsulated Postscript form on disk and let them handle the printing.

Your camcorder can be put to good use as a video digitiser source. Check out ProGrab 24RT from Gordon Harwoods on 01773 836 781. They now have both a composite video and an S-VHS version available. S-VHS gives superior results, so go for that one if your camcorder is S-VHS compatible.

Zippy drives

Having read your review of the Zip drive, I can't be without this amazing device any longer. However, my A1200 has no SCSI provision at the moment. My trapdoor is free and I'm don't know whether to go for one of the cheaper SCSI-only cards and possibly the Squirrel PCMCIA interface or an accelerator with a SCSI provision. It seems to be that the accelerator add-ons are 'DMA' where the SCSI-only cards and the Squirrel are not. What is the difference between the two and would I notice it on the Zip device?

E. Johnson
Texas

Aside from the benefit of the speed of the accelerators, 'DMA' or Direct Memory Access, is indeed a valuable feature. This means that the SCSI controller can transfer data directly to the memory on the accelerator board without bothering the CPU with the process. The internal IDE interface on the A1200 also has DMA. In this case the CPU has a lighter load, which keeps other programs running at speed while you load and save files. Access times are also improved with DMA. The Zip drive's transfer rate of 1Mb per second will not tax a SCSI interface, so access times will only be slowed if the CPU has too much to do at once.

CyberGraphX

I have a Picollo SD64 graphics board which I use with all my graphics related packages to maximum effect and I'm most happy with it generally. Currently I'm running the EGS 7.1 system on it because although the CyberGraphX RTG system is better, the screen mode editor sucks rocks and I can't create the screen modes that I have under EGS. What can I do? Can I port the EGS monitor definitions across to CyberGraphX somehow? Any help would save me the inevitable EGS crash and burns that I suffer on a daily basis and I can move to CyberGraphX permanently.

K. Hennesey
Dublin

We also found CyberGraphX to be the superior RTG system to run on graphics boards. Certainly it's gaining rapid acceptance in new applications and viewers and may at last be the 24-bit intuition standard the Amiga needs. However, we too have had problems using 'CV Mode' to create new screens. The only advice we can offer is that you write down the numbers in the EGS 'tweaker' and attempt to enter them into the CV Mode program. With some perseverance, starting with getting the key values like Pixel Clock correct, you should be able to replicate your favourite screen modes in no time. With the advent of CyberGraphX turning into a commercial product for all Amiga graphics boards, let's hope this weak aspect improves with future development. ■

NO SAES PLEASE

We regret that we cannot respond to readers' queries by post or over the phone. Please do not include stamped addressed envelopes with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only possible through the pages of the magazine.

GET SM

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA

Just look at what's on offer

CU Amiga Magazine already brings you the best tutorials, cover disks, preview and reviews. Now, we've gone even one step further by offering you these fantastic special offers when you subscribe to CU Amiga. You'd be mad not to.

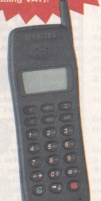
Mobile phone for me please

The Orbitel 902 pocket phone

(retail price £70) is available to new CU subscribers at the unbelievable knockdown price of £19.99 (including VAT).

The Motorola Micro TAC classic

(retail £35) is available for CU subscribers for only £9.99.



And there's more....

Each phone comes with a free connection charge and a free leather carrying case (normal retail price: £20.00).

For further information contact Communication 2000 on 0181 924 1440.

That's life

Sometimes you may be unlucky enough to be denied credit to use a mobile phone. EMAP Images is not responsible for this decision, nor do we have any influence over it.

FREE GIFT WORTH UP TO £29.95 WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE!

Subscribe now and you'll also receive a fabulous free gift, worth up to £29.95!*

Clip art and Fonts CD-ROM

Worth £19.99. This disk is jam packed with all sort of clip art and fonts for your Amiga!

Alien Breed Tower Assault

A500/A1200/CD32. Worth £19.99. Try out the latest of Team 17's superb Alien massacre games.

Super Stardust

CD32/A1200. Worth £29.99. Amazing graphics and gameplay, rounded off by stunning tunnel sequences.

A high quality 400 dpi mouse

with micro switched buttons. Stylish up to date design. Worth £9.95. Plus two free issues.

25 A-grade DD blank diskettes,

including labels, easy to keep in order. Worth £16.99. Plus two free issues.

ART
MAGAZINE NOW

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
IMAGE FX
WORTH £249!
IMAGE FX 1.5
AMIGA RESCUED
NO DISKS ATTACHED? ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT
AMIGA
Special Issue
3 Full Packages!
AMIGA FOR UNDER £250
ADORAGE 2.0
POWERBASE v3.4
ARCADE SNOOKER
PLUS!
Full Game
ARCADE SNOOKER
NO DISKS ATTACHED? ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

AMIGA
MAGAZINE
HARDWARE
WORTH
ProDraw3
10 PRINTERS
FITTING A HARD DRIVE
CREATING PICTURES
AMIGA
MAGAZINE
WORTH £50!
MOVIESETTER
CREATE YOUR OWN MOVIES!
It's brilliant!
GORGEOUS!
POWER CD-ROM

OR GET 12 ISSUES FOR THE PRICE OF EIGHT! SAVE £15.80!* *

... that's just £2.63 per issue.
(Free gift or mobile phone not available with this offer)

HOW TO ORDER

Simply select which offer you want, fill in the form and send it along with payment to CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5981) Leicester LE87 4AB. (Free postage within the UK only)

Or call the subscriptions Hotline on 0858 468888

(9.00am to 5.30pm)

FREE GIFT & OFFERS OPEN TO UK RESIDENTS ONLY

CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.
Please tick/delete as required. You can only apply for one of the options: 12 issues for price of eight, free gift offer or mobile phone offer.

RATES - 12 issues including postage

- ☐ **£47.40 UK including free gift of your choice, see below (*UK only)**
- ☐ **£31.60 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (**UK only) (offer code A1L)**
- ☐ **£55 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL**
- ☐ **£60 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL**
- ☐ **£90 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1**
- ☐ **£96 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2**

FREE GIFT Select one gift (offer only available to UK subscribers)

- ☐ Super Stardust A1200 (offer code A1E)
- ☐ Super Stardust CD32 (offer code A1F)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault A500/A1200 (offer code A1G)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault CD32 (offer code A1H)
- ☐ 400 DPI mouse + 2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) offer code A1I)
- ☐ DD disk pack (25)+2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1J)
- ☐ Clip art & Fonts CD (offer code A1K)

MOBILE PHONE OFFER Select one phone (for UK subscribers only)

- ☐ Orbital 902 (19.99 extra) (offer code A1T)
- ☐ Motorola Micro (£9.99 extra)(offer code A1U)

The total amount due is now .... Offer closes September 30 1995

Telephones are supplied by Communication 2000. All applicants must pass a credit check. All correspondence in relation to phones is the duty and responsibility of Communication 2000. EMAP Images is not responsible for running credit checks nor can we influence them. The following information is requires for credit checks when ordering.

Title...................Name..........................Surname...
Address..
Previous address if you have resided at this address for less than three years
..
Postcode..................Daytime telephone...........................Date of Birth ....

METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

☐ Access/Visa number .... Expires ..../............

Signature:..Date............................

Name:...

Address:...

....Postcode: ....

IMPORTANT: Free gift, 12 issues for the price of 8 and mobile phone offers available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfilment from receipt of order. Your gift will be sent separately from your 1st issue. EMAP Images reserves the right to provide an alternative offer in the unlikely event that your requested gift should become unavailable. ☐ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd feels may be of interest to you.

Offer closes 30th September 1995 Source code:IA1h

Note: Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia; Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.

Back chat

Some people say "Opinions are like bums; everybody's got one". True, but unlike bums, opinions aren't kept hidden away in underwear all day, they're here in print for all the world to admire. If you want yours put on show to the Amiga world (opinion that is), get it to us via the address on the opposite page.

letter of the month

It Can Be Done!

Having seen some of the incredible demos on the PD scene I found myself thinking: "Why don't software companies gives these people jobs so they can create incredible games". If you watch "Brain State In A Box", one of the sections looks a lot like *Magic Carpet* on a high end PC. Surely it wouldn't be too hard to use this code in a game? If games like this came out for the Amiga there would be a lot more interest in the machine. Escom could get involved and they could use graphics from the game in adverts on TV. Programmers like Mark Sibly and his Kiwi mates have shown what a fantastic games machine the Amiga can be. I hope they keep up the good work, as currently their games and those made by Bullfrog (will they do any more games for the Amiga?) are the only ones worth buying. It is good to see that games like *Super Skidmarks* outsell over-hyped turkeys like *Rise Of The Robots* and limited console games alike. If there is any justice Gloom should make more money for them than *Cannon Fodder 2* did for *Sensible Software* (a cash-in if ever I saw one).

Robert Simpson, Exeter.

CU–The One Amiga?

As a subscriber to both of EMAP's Amiga magazines, I was really down when I heard about the The One's closure. It was better than Amiga Action and Amiga Power and it always had the best disks, previews and reviews. It seems strange that EMAP chose to close the magazine at a time when things seem to be looking up for the Amiga thanks to Escom's takeover. You have made a move I really don't understand. Why does the best Amiga games mag have to die? I got the 'new' CU Amiga with The One inside it yesterday, and I don't like it. The reviews are still CU Amiga like, there was only one preview. The thing that has made me most angry is that as a subscriber to The One I have just renewed my subscription for another year, starting in June. Surely EMAP must have known sooner that they were going to close the magazine? Now I have paid £50 for just one issue. I now have the option to subscribe to another magazine (but EMAP don't have another Amiga title) or get a refund, but when the bank changes the money it gets 30% of it. This is very unfair behaviour, and if EMAP don't do something about this I will not renew my subscription to CU at the end of the year. It is a real shame they closed The One, and I hope they reconsider and release it again, because it was the BEST games mag.

Maybe you will print my letter in the still great CU Amiga, and I hope you don't get incorporated into PC User.

Michael Rupprecht, Germany.

Good news: The One has been bought from EMAP by another publisher, and will once again grace the newsagent shelves as a complete magazine. All previous subscriptions will be honoured.

High powered women

Having a high pressure job, I play computer games to CALM DOWN. I like games where you can go completely mad, killing everyone in sight, ripping their limbs from their mutilated bodies. How about a game where you travel to exotic locations such as Singapore and Australia, and murder all the men you can even if they only look slightly like one of your ex-husbands.

J Barryson, Saffron Walden.

Hmm, it's a crazy idea and hey it might just work. Who knows maybe any software developers reading this might take up the idea. In the meantime may I suggest therapy? All that anger can't be good for you. Breath in deeply and repeat after me: "In with anger," now breathe out slowly chanting the words "out with love". Don't you just feel better already?

The best game ever

I have just purchased *Gloom*, and I reckon it is one of the best games ever. It says in the box that there will be data disks available in the future. It would be great if there were new things such as water, vehicles, different weapons, and other people like civilians, or soldiers who were on your side. If you think any of these ideas are possible could you pass them on to the developers.

Gary Beadle, Huntington.

Consider them passed on. Look out for Gloom 2, plus some exclusive data disks coming soon ...

Not the best game ever

I have been reading so much about *Gloom* and I really want to play it, but I only have a 1Mb A500. Are there any good substitutes, I can't afford to upgrade?

Philip Larson, Clacton.

No.

BBC emulator?

I have a collection of BBC games on a 3.5" disk and I am desperate to play them again. Is there an emulator that will allow me to play them on my Amiga, and if so A: How fast B: Where can I get it from?

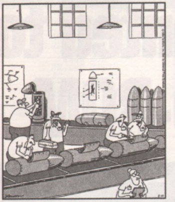
Matt Barlow, Loughton.

We haven't come across any, but if anyone else knows of one, fill us in.

Amiga back on course

When will Escom actually get some Amigas into the shops? Its been months since they bought Commodore and they've been flogging PCs in Rumbelows for ages. I have heard they intend to charge £400 for a regular A1200! At this price the Amiga is doomed unless Escom make it a super charged accelerated sex

THE FAR SIDE By GARY LARSON



"Well, here he comes ... Mr. Never-Makes-a-Dud."

machine. If I see the man from Escom 'investigating' round my way I'll stick a dodgy PC up his trench coat.

Dan, Luton.

There should be Amigas in the shops by the time you read this, or failing that, 'real soon now'. The Amiga will be sold through Escom's self-titled high street retail shops, well in time for Christmas. See the News section in this issue for all the latest developments.

Where's Daytona?

I own a CD32 and I was wondering why none of the games look anywhere near as spectacular as those on the Sega Saturn. The CD32 is 32 bit and has a CD drive like the Saturn, so why don't we see games like *Daytona* available for it?

I am unhappy with my CD32 because even though there are some very good games for it, you can get games just as good on an A1200 or even a A500. I think that it will probably go the same way as the CDTV, which would be a real shame.

Colin Curly, Newcastle.

The reason the Saturn and Playstation can handle games like Daytona is that they have custom hardware specifically designed for animating 3D graphics. Sega have the advantage of their coin-op technology, which can be filtered down to a cost-effective consumer level and squeezed into a console. Escom seem to want to sweep the CD32 under the carpet, with no immediate plans to put it back into production in its original form. However, there's a chance that it may resurface in 1996.

Abandon ship

The closure of The One has got me worried. Will CU close too? I hope not. I think this closure is a sign that everybody is getting ready to ditch the Amiga and jump on the PC/super console bandwagon.

If something pretty amazing doesn't happen to the Amiga soon all the rats will have left this sinking (but repairable) ship.

S. Sharpe, Hunstanton.

As we all know, there's plenty of life left in the Amiga. However, one of the problems it will face after its relaunch is that the A1200 is still being sold off the shelf with 2Mb of RAM and a 170Mb hard drive as an option. As these are the only two configurations in which Escom are supplying the A1200 to retailers, perhaps the retailers themselves could start making up their own powered-up systems (as they do with PCs), with bigger hard drives, SCSI interfaces, extra RAM and accelerators. This way the Amiga could be seen by the public to be on an equal footing with sub-£1,000 PC systems as far as specifications go, with all the added benefits only the Amiga can offer. Finally, don't CU Amiga Magazine will be here for a long time to come yet,

It's true – I swear

On reading the March issue of CU Amiga I noticed the game called *The, Patrician* (VFM page 66) , and thought that you may be interested to know that there are currently a group of people called 'Patricians' who encourage people to apostleship.

This religious group was founded by Frank Duff in 1955 to build up the religious knowledge of the people, to teach them how to explain themselves and to encourage them to apostleship.

Mrs Patricia Walsh, Dublin.

Well, you learn something every day don't you? By the way, thanks for the neat little book. Spy thrillers and horror-fantasy novels are more our style, but we're open to a bit of apostleship conversion from time to time.

Cheap sales trick

Do you really have to resort to putting pictures of women in swimsuits on your covers in order to sell your magazine? I was under the impression that this was a computer mag, not some second rate 'adult interest' rag. Please don't let it become a habit.

Nick Russel, Ayreshire.

According to most comments, it was well liked ...

Congratulations!

May I congratulate you on your best ever cover! It's all very well putting Amigas and disk drives on magazine covers, but that picture of Pamela Anderson was just the best! Don't let those party-poopers tell you it's sexist either – it's just the same as girls' mags having a topless shot of some hunk in his boxers on their covers?

James Barlow, Sussex.

Send it in, go on

Go on , you know you want to. Write it down and send it to us at CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email us at backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

TEAM TALK

It's September and it's back to school time. Except for the CU team, who have bunked off to discuss their most embarrassing back to school moments.

ALAN DYKES

On returning to school after the summer holiday, 'Dykesy' as he was then known, sat himself down for registration at the front of the class and waited for his name to be called out. Some time later, it finally dawned – Dykesy was now a third year, and should have been in the upper school building!

LISA COLLINS

Poor Lisa. Whilst she was chatting up the man of her dreams on the first day back, she thought she had her hand in her pocket. Unfortunately her hand was gradually opening the side of her skirt revealing everything to all and sundry. To this day she is thankful that no one noticed.

TONY HORGAN

These days Tony wouldn't object to having his clothes ripped off by a bunch of enthusiastic young ladies, but the ritual de-bagging session suffered in the cloakroom by this fresh-faced first year was a different story. What a good job it was that his mum had sent him out with clean Y-fronts.

MAT BETTINSON

Mat's most embarrassing school moment was when he fell asleep in the computer room with his head on a keyboard. The real humiliation came when his teacher made him clean up all the dribble from the keys in front of the class. Of course that sort of thing happens all the time in the CU office.

HELEN DANBY

Mild-mannered Ms Danby was once a rebellious punk, complete with a spiky mohican. During one of those post-summer 'experimental' phases, she colour ed her barnet with a water-soluble spray. A Rain shower was all it took to wash the blood-red dye all over her best Tenpole Tudor T-shirt.

JOHN KENNEDY

Most kids get to know their new classmates with a combination of conversation, playground japes and general social interaction. However, John sought a more direct route when it came to his female classmates, preferring to crawl around under the desks to examine their underwear.

All you ever wanted to know about CD-ROM - and more!

Includes:

- **CD-ROM drive buyers guide**
- **CD-ROM disk buyers guide**
- **CD-ROM Q&A**

Next month we're producing two different versions of CU Amiga Magazine and if you're a CD-ROM user, or are interested in getting a CD-ROM drive you'll just love what's on offer. November's CU Amiga Magazine will give you the option of purchasing either the standard, top value two floppy disk CU Amiga Magazine or a special CD-ROM edition with a single disk, providing you with over 600Mb of utilities, demos, games, fonts and clip art. And if you've been following this month's desktop publishing feature the CD-ROM will provide you with absolutely tons of material to work with!

Plus:

Cinema 4D

The pretender to the rendering crown. After minor development delays it's finally ready for review: we put it through its paces next month.

Not in November ...

Worms. No, despite our promise of a full review this month someone left a bag of salt near Andy Davidson's Amiga and Worms has slipped by two months. We'll have it in December. Maybe.

THANK YOU FOR NOT SMOKING
THE ROCKET
THIS WAY

CU Amiga Magazine's November 1995 CD-ROM special issue is on sale on 15th October. Don't miss it!

If you want to make sure that this special issue of CU Amiga Magazine is reserved at your newsagent please fill out this coupon and hand it to him/her.

Dear Newsagent:

Please reserve me a copy of CU Amiga Magazine's CD-ROM special at £4.99

My name is: ....

My address is: ....

....

PS, If you don't like filling in forms, just pop in and ask them to reserve it.

CU Amiga Magazine reserves the right to change any of the advertised features or cover disks if they become unavailable. CU Amiga Magazine is distributed by Frontline.

Out October 15th.

0

wn.

s

eserved

99

er disks if

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept: CU10 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.
Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year
P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only At £4.00 per item.
Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

	500	1200	CD
ay Cricket	16.99	—	—
n & Inches	8.99	—	—
8 Sub Attack	10.99	—	—
0 Tank Killer	12.99	—	—
D BLITZ COMPILER	**29.99**	—	—
dams Family	8.99	—	—
ventures of Robin Hood	12.99	—	—
Bucks 1.2	12.99	12.99	—
ra	18.99	—	19.99
erburner	6.99	—	—
addin	—	19.99	—
en Breed 3D	—	**19.99**	**19.99**
en Olympics	19.99	—	19.99
Terrain Racer	17.99	19.99	19.99
ered Beast	6.99	—	—
azon Queen	19.99	—	—
dre Agassi Tennis	19.99	19.99	19.99
other World	12.99	—	—
dya	8.99	—	—
bian Knights	8.99	9.99	12.99
cade Pool	8.99	—	12.99
cher Macleans Pool	10.99	—	—
ard Winners 2 - Elite + & Zool & nsible Soccer & J Whites Snooker	19.99	—	—
7 Flying Fortress	12.99	—	—
die	19.99	19.99	19.99
nshee	19.99	—	19.99
se Jumpers	17.99	—	13.99
ttlechess	—	—	19.99
ttle Isle '93	17.99	—	—
ttlehawks 1942	12.99	—	—
eau Jolly Compilation - Settlers + aos Engine+Cannon Fodder + T2	22.99	—	—
hind The Iron Gate	16.99	—	—
neath A Steel Sky	20.99	—	19.99
nefactor	17.99	—	17.99
Sea	19.99	—	—
ds of Prey	12.99	—	—
ck Crypt	10.99	—	—
ator	17.99	—	—
odnet A500+	19.99	26.99	—
b Tennis	19.99	—	—
zlight	29.99	—	—
e Angels	8.99	—	—
dy Blows Galactic	—	19.99	—
avo Romeo Delta	8.99	—	—
ach 3	22.99	—	—
an The Lion	19.99	17.99	17.99
tal Paws of Fury	19.99	19.99	19.99
tal Football	—	13.99	19.99
bba n Stix & Premier	—	—	13.99
bble Bobble	6.99	—	—
bble & Squeak	17.99	19.99	19.99
dokan	10.99	—	—
mp N Burn	17.99	—	19.99
reau 13	—	19.99	—
rning Rubber	16.99	17.99	—
RNTIME	**17.99**	**17.99**	—
mpaign 2	12.99	—	—
nal	6.99	—	—
ptaver/Pay Off	12.99	—	—
nnon Fodder 2	19.99	—	—
NNON FODDER	**12.99**	—	**19.99**
rdiaxx	8.99	—	—
rier Command	4.99	—	—
stle Master	6.99	—	—
esar Deluxe	12.99	—	—
mpions of Sport	13.99	—	—
amp Manager 2	16.99	—	—
ampionship Manager End Of Season	11.99	—	—
ampionship Manager Italia 95	16.99	—	—
ampionship Manager Compendium	17.99	—	—
uck Rock 1 & 2	—	—	13.99
ilisation	—	17.99	—
ssic Board Games	8.99	—	—
assic Coll Delphine - Flashback + other World + Cruise for Corpse + eration Stealth + Future Wars	16.99	—	—
assic Coll Lucas Arts - Loom + nkey Island + Maniac Mansion + y Fate of Atlantis + Z McKraken	19.99	—	—
ALA	—	**19.99**	—
HORT 2	**19.99**	—	—
lonels Bequest	10.99	—	—
LONISATION	**22.99**	—	—
mbat Classics 1 - F15 2 + 9 Attack Sub + Team Yankee	19.99	—	—
mbat Classics 2 - F19 + ent Service 2 + Pacific Islands	19.99	—	—
mbat Classics 3 - Campaign + tory Line + Gunship 2000	22.99	—	—
mplete Chess	22.99	—	—
re A1200 Bundle - Banshee + leton Krew + Heimdall 2	—	19.99	—
re CD32 Bundle 1 - Banshee + leton Krew + Heimdall 2 + Universe	—	—	22.99
re CD32 Bundle 2 - Bubba n Stix + mier + Chuck Rock 1&2	—	—	16.99
mic Spacehead	17.99	—	—
ergirl Poker	12.99	—	—
t for AMOS	17.99	—	—
sh Dummies	17.99	—	—
se For A Corpse	12.99	—	—
se of Enchantia	12.99	—	—
beroon 3	10.99	—	—
berspace	22.99	—	—
berworlds	12.99	—	—
Generation	12.99	—	17.99
Thompson's Olympic Chall	6.99	—	—
RK SEED	**12.99**	—	**19.99**
wn Patrol	22.99	22.99	—
uxe Paint V	59.99	—	—
roit	22.99	22.99	—
nomaniac	17.99	—	—
ert Strike	12.99	—	—
posable Hero	7.99	—	12.99
zy the Big 6	—	—	12.99
gfight	12.99	—	—
gon Ninja	6.99	—	—
gonstone	19.99	19.99	22.99
eamweb	22.99	22.99	—
NE 1 OR 2	**12.99**	—	—
ngeon Master 2	—	22.99	—
nania	17.99	—	—
e +	12.99	—	—
e 2 - Frontier	19.99	—	19.99
TE 3 - 1ST ENCOUNTERS	—	**19.99**	**19.99**
ryo	17.99	—	17.99
erald Mines	—	—	12.99
pire Soccer '94	19.99	—	—
c	12.99	—	—
opean Champions	10.99	—	—
sive Action	19.99	—	19.99
ellent Games Compilation	22.99	—	—
minator	17.99	—	—
actors	—	—	19.99
Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99	—	—
RMULA ONE GRAND PRIX	**12.99**	—	—
WORLD CHAMP EDITION A500+	**19.99**	—	—
Strike Eagle 2	12.99	—	—
Challenge	10.99	—	—
Stealth Fighter	11.99	—	—
7A Stealthfighter	12.99	—	—
	10.99	—	—
ntasy Manager	19.99	—	—
ARS	—	**19.99**	**19.99**
lds Of Glory	12.99	12.99	22.99
FA SOCCER	**19.99**	—	—
ll Over	10.99	—	12.99
e Force	—	—	19.99
shback	12.99	—	—
n 2 Japan Scenery	13.99	—	—
n 2 Hawaiian Scenery	13.99	—	—
	—	—	17.99
tball Glory	17.99	17.99	—
OTBALL GLORY INDOORS	**17.99**	**17.99**	—
ure Wars	10.99	—	—
mer Gold Collection - Jetstike + mp n Burn + N Faldo Golf Delux	—	—	19.99
al Effect	—	—	8.99
odule	10.99	—	—
OOM	—	**19.99**	**19.99**
ooch-Second Innings	11.99	—	—
ooch-Test Match Special	19.99	—	—
OOCH-WORLD CLASS CRICKET	**9.99**	—	—

	500	1200	CD
G Gooch - 94/95 Data Disk	4.99	—	—
G Gooch - Battle for the Ashes	4.99	—	—
G Taylors Soccer Challenge	8.99	—	—
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA	—	—	**22.99**
Grand Prix Circuit	8.99	—	—
Guardian	—	9.99	9.99
GUINESS DISC OF RECORDS	—	—	**16.99**
Gunboat	10.99	—	—
Gunship	10.99	—	—
GUNSHIP 2000	**12.99**	**24.99**	**22.99**
Hanna Barbera Animation	29.99	—	—
Hardball	8.99	—	—
Hard Drivin II	8.99	—	—
Hard Nova	8.99	—	—
Head over Heels	6.99	—	—
Heart of China	12.99	—	—
Heimdall	8.99	—	—
Heimdall 2	22.99	22.99	22.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	—	**22.99**	—
History Line 1914-18	22.99	—	—
Hits for Six - Vol 1 - Chicago 90 + F19 + Titus the Fox + Star Goose + Grand Prix Master	9.99	—	—
Hits for Six - Vol 2 - F15 2 + Hardball Blues Brothers + Hammer Boy + Eye of Horus + Highway Patrol 2 + Hotshot	9.99	—	—
Hits for Six - Vol 3 - Crazy Cars 3 + Gunship + Mega Phoenix + Airball + Archpelegos + Star Ray	9.99	—	—
Hits for Six - Vol 6 - Silent Service 2 + 3D World Tennis + World Cricket + G Souness Soccer + Stormlord	9.99	—	—
Hits for Six - Vol 7 - Special Forces + 3D World Boxing + Blade Warrior + Windsurf Willy + Nebulous	9.99	—	—
Hits for Six - Vol 8 - Railroad Tycoon + Int Tennis + WC Football Manager + Netherworld + Big Game Fishing	9.99	—	—
Hook	8.99	—	—
Hoyles Book of Games 1 or 2 or 3	10.99	—	—
Hudson Hawk	6.99	—	—
Humans 1& 2	—	—	19.99
Immortal	10.99	—	—
Impossible Mission 2025	22.99	24.99	22.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv	12.99	—	—
Indianapolis 500	10.99	—	—
Insight Dinosaurs	—	—	14.99
Intelligent Strategy Games	19.99	—	—
Ishar 3	22.99	26.99	—
IT's International Cricket	18.99	18.99	—
Ivanhoe	6.99	—	—
James Pond 3	—	—	8.99
J Nicklaus Greatest 18	6.99	—	—
Jaguar XJ220	8.99	—	—
Jetstrike	17.99	19.99	19.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	12.99	—	—
John Madden Football	10.99	—	—
Jungle Strike	17.99	17.99	17.99
KGB	12.99	—	—
Kick Off 3 European Challenge	16.99	19.99	—
Kid Chaos	17.99	19.99	19.99
Kingpin	10.99	12.99	12.99
Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	12.99	—	—
Kings Quest 6	22.99	—	—
Knights Of The Sky	10.99	—	—
Last Ninja 2	6.99	—	—
Leading Lap	19.99	19.99	—
Legacy of Sorasil	7.99	—	—
Legends of Valour	12.99	—	—
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	12.99	—	—
Lemmings 1	—	—	19.99
LEMMINGS 3	**19.99**	**19.99**	—
Lethal Weapon	8.99	—	—
Links -The Challenge	12.99	—	—
Lion King	—	19.99	—
Litil Divil	—	—	19.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99	—	—
Loom	12.99	—	—
Lords of the Realm	22.99	22.99	—
LOST EDEN	—	—	**22.99**
Lotus Trilogy	—	—	9.99
Lure Of The Temptress	12.99	—	—
M1 Tank Platoon	12.99	—	—
Manhunter "New York"	12.99	—	—
Manhunter "San Francisco"	12.99	—	—
Man Utd - The Double	19.99	—	—
Marvens Marvellous Adv	—	19.99	19.99
Master Axe	19.99	19.99	19.99
Match Day Manager	8.99	—	—
Mean 18	8.99	—	—
Megarace	—	—	22.99
Megatraveller 1 or 2	12.99	—	—
Messengers Of Doom	19.99	—	—
MICROPROSE GOLF	**12.99**	—	—
Micro Machines	17.99	—	—
Midwinter	10.99	—	—
Midwinter 2	12.99	—	—
MIG 29 Fulcrum	10.99	—	—
Mighty Max	17.99	19.99	—
Military Masterpieces	19.99	—	—
Mini Office	35.99	—	—
MONKEY ISLAND 1 OR 2	**12.99**	—	—
Moonbase	34.99	—	—
Morph	17.99	19.99	8.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 1 OR 2	**19.99**	—	—
Mr. Blobby	13.99	—	13.99
Mr. Nutz	17.99	—	—
Mutant League Hockey	17.99	17.99	—
Napoleonics	12.99	—	—
Navy Moves	6.99	—	—
New Zealand Story	6.99	—	—
NHL Hockey 95	27.99	—	27.99
Nick Faldo's Golf	12.99	—	19.99
Nigel Mansells W/Champ	8.99	—	19.99
Nightbreed	6.99	—	—
Night Shift	10.99	—	—
Odyssey	17.99	—	—
ON THE BALL-WORLD CUP EDITION	**9.99**	**9.99**	—
On The Ball-League Edition	19.99	22.99	—
Operation Harrier	8.99	—	—
Operation Stealth	11.99	—	—
Oriental Games	8.99	—	—
Outrun Europa	8.99	—	—
Overdrive	8.99	—	—
OVERLORD	**22.99**	—	—
Pang	6.99	—	—
Patrician	12.99	—	—
Parasol Stars	8.99	—	—
PEN PAL(WORDPROCESSOR)	**24.99**	—	—
PGA European Tour	17.99	17.99	17.99
PGA Tour Golf	12.99	—	—
Pictionary	6.99	—	—
Pinball Dreams & Fantasies	22.99	—	—
Pinball Fantasies	—	19.99	24.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	—	**19.99**	**19.99**
Pinball Magic	6.99	—	—
Pirates	10.99	—	—
Pirates Gold	—	—	22.99
Pinkie	17.99	17.99	19.99
Pitfighter	6.99	—	—
Player Manager 2	13.99	—	—
Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3	12.99	—	—
Populous & Promised Lands	12.99	—	—
POPULOUS 2	**12.99**	—	—
Powerdrive	19.99	19.99	19.99
Powerhouse	22.99	22.99	—
Powermonger & D/Disk	12.99	—	—
Predator	6.99	—	—
Premiere	—	—	12.99
Premier Manager 3	17.99	17.99	—
Prem Man Multi Edit Sys	10.99	—	—
Prime Mover	10.99	—	—
Prince Of Persia	6.99	—	—
Project X	10.99	—	—
Pro Tennis Tour	6.99	—	—
Pushover	8.99	—	—
Pussies Galore	—	16.99	16.99
Putty	8.99	—	—
Putty Squad	—	19.99	19.99
Puzznic	6.99	—	—
Qwak	9.99	—	—
Quest For Glory 1 or 2	12.99	—	—
Railroad Tycoon	12.99	—	—
Rainbow Islands	6.99	—	—
Rambo 3	6.99	—	—

	500	1200	CD
RBI Baseball 2	6.99	—	—
Reach For The Skies	12.99	—	—
Realms	10.99	—	—
RED BARON	**12.99**	—	—
Red Heat	6.99	—	—
Reunion	22.99	22.99	—
Rise Of The Robots	25.99	27.99	22.99
Risky Woods	10.99	—	—
Roadkill	—	9.99	9.99
Road Rash	10.99	—	—
Robocop 2	6.99	—	—
Robocop 3	10.99	—	—
Robinson's Requiem (A500+)	22.99	22.99	22.99
Rome AD92	12.99	—	—
Rugby League Coach	19.99	—	—
Rules Of Engagement 2	22.99	—	—
Ruff n Tumble	17.99	—	—
Ruffian	13.99	—	—
Run the Gauntlet	6.99	—	—
Sabre Team (Enhanced)	—	20.99	20.99
SCI (Chase HQ 2)	6.99	—	—
SENSIBLE GOLF	**19.99**	—	—
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	**19.99**	—	—
Sensible Soccer International	13.99	—	—
Settlers	19.99	—	—
Shadow Warriors	6.99	—	—
Shadowlands	8.99	—	—
Shaq Fu	17.99	—	—
Shuttle - S/Flight Sim	12.99	—	—
Sierra Soccer	16.99	—	—
Silent Service 2	12.99	—	—
Sim City 2000	—	26.99	—
Sim Classics (Ant/Life/City)	22.99	—	—
Sim Life	10.99	22.99	—
SIMON THE SORCEROR 2	**22.99**	**26.99**	**26.99**
Simpsons	8.99	—	—
Sink or Swim	8.99	8.99	—
Skeleton Krew	—	22.99	22.99
Skidmarks	12.99	—	—
Skidmarks Upgrade	12.99	—	—
SKIDMARKS 2	**19.99**	—	**19.99**
Skitchin	17.99	17.99	17.99
Sleepwalker	8.99	8.99	19.99
Sly Spy	6.99	—	—
Soccer Kid	9.99	9.99	19.99
Soccer Team Manager	10.99	—	—
Space Academy	19.99	—	17.99
Space Crusade	8.99	—	—
Space Legends - Megatraveller + Elite Plus + Wing Commander	22.99	—	—
Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4	12.99	—	—
Speedball 2	8.99	—	12.99
Speris Legacy	19.99	—	19.99
Spherical Worlds	17.99	—	17.99
Sports Challenge	12.99	—	—
Stardust Special Edition	9.99	—	—
Star Crusader	19.99	19.99	—
Starlord	24.99	—	—
Street Fighter 2	12.99	—	—
Strike Fleet	10.99	—	—
Striker	8.99	—	19.99
STRIP POT	—	—	**19.99**
Stun Runner	6.99	—	—
Stunt Car Racer	6.99	—	—
Subversion	8.99	—	—
SUBWAR 2050	—	**12.99**	**22.99**
Super Hang On	6.99	—	—
Super Space Invaders	8.99	—	—
Super League Manager	19.99	19.99	19.99
Super Loopz	—	9.99	9.99
Super Methane Brothers	8.99	—	8.99
SUPER STARDUST	—	**19.99**	**19.99**
Super Streetfighter 2	20.99	20.99	20.99
Superfrog	—	—	12.99
Superskidmarks	19.99	—	19.99
Supremacy	10.99	—	—
Syndicate	12.99	—	22.99
Tactical Manager - English or Scots	19.99	—	—
TACTICAL MANAGER 2	**19.99**	—	—
Team Yankee	12.99	—	—
Test Drive 2	6.99	—	—
Test Match Cricket	9.99	—	—
Terminator 2	6.99	—	—
Tetris	16.99	—	—
T.F.X	—	26.99	—
The Big 6 - Dizzy	—	—	12.99
The Blue & The Grey	22.99	—	—
The Clue	—	19.99	19.99
The Games	10.99	—	—
The Greatest - Compilation	21.99	—	—
The Publisher	22.99	—	—
Their Finest Hour	12.99	—	—
Their Finest Missions	9.99	—	—
THEME PARK	**22.99**	**22.99**	**22.99**
Tiny Troops	22.99	—	19.99
Toki	8.99	—	—
Top Gear 2	17.99	17.99	19.99
Total Recall	6.99	—	—
TOWER ASSAULT	**13.99**	**13.99**	**19.99**
Tower of Souls	19.99	19.99	—
Traps & Treasures	17.99	—	17.99
Triple Action - Vol 6 - Super Tetris + Airball + Time Bandit	9.99	—	—
Trivial Pursuit	6.99	—	—
Trivial Pursuit Deluxe	—	—	19.99
Turbo Trax	19.99	—	—
Turning Points	12.99	—	—
U.F.O	22.99	24.99	22.99
Ultimate Body Blows	—	—	19.99
Ultimate Golf	8.99	—	—
Ultimate Soccer Manager	19.99	19.99	—
Uncovered	17.99	—	—
Universe	22.99	—	22.99
Untouchables	6.99	—	—
Valhalla - Before the War	22.99	—	—
Valhalla - Lord Of Infinity	19.99	—	—
Virocop	17.99	17.99	—
Vital Light	19.99	—	19.99
Wheel Spin	—	—	19.99
Wild Cup Soccer	17.99	17.99	8.99
Wing Commander	12.99	—	—
Winter Gold	12.99	—	—
Wizkid	10.99	—	—
World Class Leaderboard	10.99	—	—
World Cup Golf	—	—	29.99
World Cup USA '94	17.99	—	—
World Cup Year '94 - Goal + Striker + Sensible Soccer + Champ Man 93&94	19.99	—	—
World of Football	19.99	—	—
World of Golf	17.99	—	—
Worlds at War	6.99	—	—
Worlds of Legend	12.99	—	—
WORLD CUP GOLF	—	—	**19.99**
Worms	17.99	—	19.99
Wreckers	19.99	—	—
WWF 1 or 2	8.99	—	—
X-IT - Zonked	19.99	—	—
Z-Out	6.99	—	—
Zak McKraken	10.99	—	—
Zee Wolf	19.99	—	—

SPECIAL OFFERS

	500	1200	CD
Body Blows	12.99	12.99	—
Chaos Engine	9.99	—	—
Cool World	8.99	—	—
Disposable Hero	7.99	—	—
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited	12.99	—	—
J Nicklaus Designer Clip Art	7.99	—	—
K240	7.99	—	—
Legacy of Sorasil	7.99	—	—
MICROPROSE GOLF	**12.99**	—	—
Nick Faldo's Golf	12.99	—	—
Sensible Soccer 92/93	12.99	—	—
Shadowfighter	9.99	9.99	9.99
SIMON THE SORCEROR 1	**12.99**	**12.99**	**12.99**
Syndicate	12.99	—	22.99
Tornado	9.99	9.99	—
Vikings	8.99	—	—
WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	—	**7.99**	**7.99**
Wembley Rugby League	7.99	—	—
World Class Rugby 95	9.99	—	—
Zool	8.99	—	8.99

	500	1200	CD
Zool 2	8.99	—	8.99

EDUCATIONAL

	500	1200	CD
10/10 Dinosaurs (All Ages)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Driving Test (Learners)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Early Essentials (3-7)	18.99	—	—
10/10 English (6-16)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Essential Maths (5-12)	18.99	—	—
10/10 German (8-16)	18.99	—	—
10/10 French (8-16)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Junior Essentials (5-11)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Maths Algebra (6-16)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Maths Numbers (6-16)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Maths Statistics (6-16)	18.99	—	—
10/10 Structured Spelling (-9)	18.99	—	—
ADI GCSE Maths/English/French	22.99	—	—
ADI Junior Counting (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99	—	—
ADI Junior Reading (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99	—	—
Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99	—	—
Better Maths (12-16)	13.99	—	—
Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99	—	—
Count and Add (3-5_	8.99	—	—
Fraction Goblins (8-13)	10.99	—	—
F School 2 (-6) or (6-8) or (8+)	6.99	—	—
F School Maths (7-11)	17.99	—	—
F School Paint & Create (5+)	17.99	—	—
F School Spelling Fair (7-13)	17.99	—	—
Groliers Encyclopedia	—	—	22.99
Hutchinson Encyclopedia	—	—	12.99
INSIGHT DINOSAURS	—	—	**14.99**
Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99	—	—
Kid Pix	10.99	—	—
Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99	—	—
Maths Dragons (6-13)	10.99	—	—
Maths Mania (8-12)	13.99	—	—
Mix and Match (3-5)	8.99	—	—
Noddy's P/Time or Big Adv (3+)	16.99	—	—
Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99	—	—
Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10.99	—	—
Tidy The House (6-10)	10.99	—	—

JUNIOR ADVENTURES

	500	1200	CD
Robin Hood (8+)	13.99	—	—
Scrooge - Xmas Carol (8+)	13.99	—	—
Spellbound (7-16)	8.99	—	—
The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99	—	—
Wind In The Willows (6+)	13.99	—	—
Wizard Of Oz	13.99	—	—

JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

AAR = ANALOG ADAPTER REQUIRED

10 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	1.99
50 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	5.99
100 Capacity 3.5" Disk Box	7.99
ANALOG JOYSTICK ADAPTOR	**4.99**
CH FLIGHTSTICK	**(AAR) 29.99**
Cheetah 125+	7.99
Cheetah Bug	11.99
Competition Pro Joypad for CD32	13.99
Freewheel Steering Wheel	24.99
Gravis Adv Switch Joystick	22.99
Gravis Analog Joystick	**(AAR)** 29.99
Gravis Gamepad	15.99
Mouse	10.99
Mousehouse	1.99
Mousemat	1.99
Joystick Extension Cable	6.99
Joystick Y Splitter	4.99
Logic 3 Delta Ray Autofire JY156	10.99
Logic 3 Quatro GT Autofire JT155	10.99
Logic 3 Quatro JT154	8.99
Quickjoy Hyperpad	8.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	11.99
Quickjoy Pedals	13.99
Quickjoy Topstar	17.99
Quickjoy II Turbo	10.99
Saitek Megagrip 2 Autofire MX220	10.99
Saitek Megagrip 7-MX732 (Analog)	**(AAR)** 13.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers SB203	12.99
Screenbeat 4 Speakers SB204	11.99
Screenbeat 5 Speakers SB205	11.99
Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers SB250	32.99
Screenbeat RCA Adapter Cable	1.99
Screenbeat Power Supply	7.99
Suncom Analog Edge II	**(AAR)** 14.99
Suncom FX2000	**(AAR)** 17.99
Suncom Silk Stick	5.99
Suncom Tac 2	7.99
SX-1 CD32	**189.99**
Wico Q Stick	4.99

3.5" Blank Discs

	TDK		PRECISION		UNBRANDED	
	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
10	5.99	6.99	3.99	5.99	3.50	4.99
20	11.50	13.50	7.50	11.50	6.50	9.50
50	27.50	32.50	17.50	27.50	16.25	22.50
100	52.50	62.50	32.50	52.50	29.99	42.50

RECYCLED DS/DD Low Density
10 @ 2.99 20 @ 5.50 50 @ 12.50 100 @ 22.50

PD & Shareware

BUSINESS

B001 A-Gene (1 meg)	1.25
B002 Business Card Maker	1.25
B003 Database Master	1.25
B004 Ami Cash	1.25
B005 Amibase Prof	1.25
B006 600 Business Letters	1.25
B007 Text Engine	1.25
B008 PC Task	1.25
B009 File-a-fax	1,25
B010 QED	1.25
B011 A-gragh	1.25
B012 Text Plus VERSION 4	1.25
B013 Analytic ALC	2.50
B014 Cheque Book Account	1.25
B015 Stock Analyst	1.25
B016 Little Office	1.25
B017 Budgets V1.34	1.25

EDUCATIONAL

E001 Education 1	1.25
E002 The Bible (4 Disks)	4.99
E003 World Databank	1.25
E004 GCSE Maths	1.25
E005 Astronomy	1.25
E006 Total Concepts	1.25
E007 Bank Talk	1.25
E008 Dunks DTP	1.25
E009 Colour The Alphabet	1.25
E010 The Highway Code	1.25
E011 Junior Maths	1.25
E012 Electronic Train Set (1 MEG)	1.25
E013 Learn & PLay 1	1.25
E014 Learn & Play 2	1.25
E015 Treasure Hunt	1.25
E016 Wraithed One	1.25
E017 Story Land 2	1.25
E018 Wotitsname	1.25
E019 Speak & Spell	1.25

CREATIVE

C001 Slide Show Creator	1.25
C002 Label Designer	1.25
C003 Super Fonts	1.25
C004 Mobed	1.25
C005 Deluxe Paint Tutor	1.25
C006 Shadow Demo Maker	1.25
C007 Clip Art	1.25
C008 ABC Adventure Creator	1.25
C009 Lllinois Labels	1.25
C010 Audio Animation Studio	1.25
C011 Word Power	1.25
C012 Font Farm	1.25
C013 Wine Maker	1.25
C014 Assassins	1.25
C015 Print Studio	1.25
C016 Garden Designer	1.25
C017 X Beat	1.25

UTILITIES

U003 The Workshop	1.25
U006 Address Book	1.25
U008 Asteroid	1.25
U010 Autograph	1.25
U013 The Right Way	1.25
U014 Panasonic Printer Driver	1.25
U015 H.P. Printer Driver	1.25
U016 Seikosha Printer Driver	1.25
U017 Cannon & Citizen Printer Driver	1.25
U018 H.P. 550c Printer Driver	1.25
U019 Imploder V4.00	1.25
U020 Bad Format	1.25
U021 Amiga Beginers Guilde	1.25
U022 Better Bench V1.2	1.25
U023 De-grader 500 600 1200	1.25
U024 Extermin-8 Virus Killer	1.25
U025 Engineers Kit (1220 only)	1.25
U027 Fake Memory for a 1200	1.25
U028 Action Replay For The 600	1.25
U029 Amiga Tutorial	1.25
U030 A.C.E.S Database	1.25
U031 Abases v1.33	1.25
U035 Text Plus v4.00	1.25
U037 Ultimate Cheats And Solutions	1.25
U038 Number Pad For 600	1.25
U039 Calorie Base	1.25
U040 J R Comm	1.25
U041 Race Raptor	1.25
U042 Pools Pools V2	1.25
U043 Training Log	1.25
U044 Mastie Niblick	1.25
U045 D-Solve	1.25
U046 Lockpic v2.0	1.25
U047 Relo Kick v1.4	1.25
U048 Procad Electroid	1.25
U049 Dividends Winner	1.25
U050 Odds On	1.25
U051 Power Copier	1.25
U052 Essential Virus Killer	1.25
U053 Soccer League	1.25

DEMO's & RAVE

D001 Night Breed	1.25
D002 Iron Maiden Slideshow	1.25
D003 Good Morning Vetnam	1.25
D004 Creep show	1.25
D005 Fracion horror show	1.25
D006 Total Recall Slideshow	1.25
D007 Evil Dead (1 meg)	1.25
D008 Batman Cartoon	1.25
D009 Robocop	1.25
D010 Viz Slideshow	1.25
D011 Not The 9 Oclock News	1.25
D012 Raider Of The Lost Ark	1.25
D013 Predator Demo	1.25
D014 Safe Sex	1.25
D015 Stealthy 2 (1 meg)	1.25
D016 Jimi Hendrix Slideshow	1.25
D017 Kim Wilde Slideshow	1.25
D018 Holsten Pils	1.25
D019 Popeye Meets The Beach Boys	1.25
D020 Star Trek Animations	1.25
D021 Moonwalker Demo	1.25
D022 Mike Tyson (1 meg)	1.25
D024 Terminator	1.25
D025 Aliens Demo	1.25
D026 Life Of Brain	1.25
D027 The Garfield Slideshow	1.25
D028 Teenage Turtles Slideshow	1.25
D029 WWF Slideshow	1.25
D030The Gathering GFX	1.25
D041 Enterprise leaving Dock	1.25
D042 Girls of Sport	1.25
D043 The Run (1 meg)	1.25
D044 Star Trek Animations	2.50
D045 Jesus On E's	1.25
D046 How To Skin A Cat	1.25
D047 Calendar Girls	1.25
D048 Rave Vision	1.25
D049 Techno Warrior	1.25
D050 Jesus Loves Acid	1.25
D051 House Samples	1.25
D052 Rave Length	1.25

MUSIC

M028 Pink Floyd The Wall Remix	1.25
M029 No Limits	2.50
M030 Cybernex	1.25
M031 Motiv-8	1.25
M032 Sound Track Slampler (4 disks)	4.99
M033 Sound Effects	1.25

GAMES

G014 Zalycon	2.50
G015 Earth Invaders	1.25
G016 Psycho Santa	1.25
G017 Mayhem	1.25
G018 The Fun House	1.25
G019 Amos Games	1.25
G020 Games Galore	1.25
G021 Quadrix (pal only)	1.25
G022 Buzzard	1.25
G023 Break Out	1.25
G024 Demolition Mission	1.25
G025 Lady Bug (not 600 or 1200)	1.25
G026 Depth Charge	1.25
G027 Addams Famly	1.25
G028 Tetren	1.25
G029 Dual	1.25
G030 Spitfire Assault	1.25
G031 Tetris Pro	1.25
G032 Relayer	1.25
G033 Bomb Jacky	1.25
G034 Top Secret	1.25
G035 Flagcatcher	1.25
G036 Wizwar	1.25
G037 Battlements	1.25
G038 Calculus Combat	1.25
G039 Blob	1.25
G040 Sector	1.25
G041 Gush	1.25
G042 Smurf Hunt	1.25
G043 Super League Manager	1.25
G044 Quiz Master & Editor	1.25
G045 Revenge Of The Mutant Camels	1.25
G046 Tank Attack	1.25
G047 White Knight	1.25
G048 Wibble World Giddy	1.25
G049 Pixie Kingdom	1.25
G050 American Star Trek	2.50
G051 Atlantis	1.25
G052 Adventure Soultions (not 1200)	2.50
G053 Legend Of Lothian	1.25
G054 Iron Clads (not 1200)	2.50
G055 Wizars Wars	1.25
G056 Fortress (demo)	1.25
G057 Neighbours Adventure	2.50
G058 Space Rescue	1.25
G059 Dungeon Dvelerr	2.50

SPORT

SP001 Top Of The League	1.25
SP002 Scottish Football Manager	1.25
SP003 18th Hole	2.50
SP004 Mr.Men Olympics	2.50
SP005 Slamball	1.25
SP006 Strikeball	1.25
SP007 Amos Cricket	1.25
SP008 Grand Prix Simulator	1.25

SIMULATIONS

SM001 5 Simulation Games (not 1200)	1.25
SM002 Return To Earth	1.25
SM003 Napoleonic Warfare Sim v5	1.25
SM004 Wheel of Fortune (not 1200)	1.25
SM005 Card Sharp	1.25
SM006 Sub Attack	1.25
SM007 Roulette	1.25
SM008 Act Of War	1.25
SM009 Micro Market	1.25
SM010 Strategic Games	1.25

Pointsofview

Welcome to tomorrow

"Backward compatibility is all the rage, but what about forward compatibility?" asks Mat Bettinson.

It didn't seem to matter that your hero looked like a banana milkshake and the advancing alien scum resembled out-of-focus nose pickings. Those were the days when the C64 reigned supreme, and gameplay was more important than anything. We didn't expect fancy graphic graphics because we knew it just wasn't possible to represent anything resembling reality.

But now ...

If like me, you grew up with appalling graphics, you may not hold much stock in the games that excite the youth of today. I fail to be impressed by awesome monsters who look frighteningly realistic but couldn't fight their way out of a paper bag. See *Rise of the Robots* for an example of this. Give me a good old top down looks-like-nothing-in-reality vertical shoot 'em up any day. You can keep your modern gaming efforts and I'll stick with the past.

Confound it all then if I wasn't dragged kicking and screaming into the 90s game scene when I saw Mark Sibly's *Gloom* for the first time. 'They' said it couldn't be done on the Amiga. A red rag to a bull or what? It wasn't long before demo coders started earnestly lashing up Doomesque 3D texture mapping engines.

Old and new game players alike can't fail to be drawn into the atmosphere of this game. It could just be what the Amiga needs right now.

Gloom has been programmed to play as fast as possible on anything from a basic A1200 upwards, with the option to expand the display right up to full screen size, even though a full screen display is rather slow on a low-end Amiga. This means higher-spec Amiga users get to play the game to the best of their computer's abilities.

Too complex?

Another game which has catapulted me forward into the 90s is Team 17's *Alien Breed 3D.* This a slightly more complex game then *Gloom* (technically speaking) and has extra work to do with its multi-level floors, stairways and vector objects. It's been aimed at lower-end Amigas, and has had its gameplay window reduced in order to keep the speed up, regardless of whether it's running on a 50MHz 68060 A4000, a basic A1200, or anything in between.

The problem here, though, is that the Amiga is not really suited to this type of graphics. Without going into the technicalities, it takes longer to draw a single dot on the Amiga's screen than a PC type 'chunky' screen. So at the end of the day, the CPU is overtaxed by having to convert between the different formats. The graphics co-processor helps but it still means these games can be a pale shadow of *Doom* on the PC.

Unless of course, Amiga enthusiasts decide it's time to stop putting up with it and power-up their machines to make the most of the available software out there. When *Doom* arrived on the PC, suddenly the PC owner's 286 wasn't enough. *Doom* was the *Mario Brothers* of the PC, the killer game that people would spend serious amounts of money to play because it was so damned good. The same scenario has now descended on the Amiga platform. Sure these texture-mapped games work on a stock A1200 but you're in for a long wait between frame update times. *Alien Breed 3D* really DOES need some serious CPU to move along at a decent frame rate. Even though it occupies a measly letter box in the centre of your screen. Best upgrade if you want to get the best out of these games.

Pulling power

People will upgrade if they're given an incentive. They want full screen action and they'll buy the hardware to get it. Obviously playing a *Doom* clone won't be the only reason since their serious applications will certainly benefit but I argue that for many, the lure of these games will be the major reason for buying an accelerator.

I just hope that games developers will realise that just making sure their products work on a stock A1200 is not enough. How hard can it be to allow the screen to be expanded or the resolution increased? Why not support the now popular range of 'chunky' 24-bit graphics boards? Perhaps there's too much foresight involved there but maybe, just maybe, the software will drive the market. Now all I need is a multi-tasking *Doom* game so I can pop back to my word processor when anyone looks. ■

Mat Bettinson

The opinions expressed in this article are not necessarily those held by CU Amiga Magazine. If you hold an opinion on this subject or any related subject then email us at:
CUAMIGA@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

ga
me to
d
to make
soft-
oom
nly the
ough.
thers of
at people
unts of
was so
scenario
e Amiga
ure-
a stock
long wait
mes.
ES need
ve along
ven
sly letter
screen.
to get
mes.

ver

ey're given
full screen
e hardware
ng a
e only rea-
pplications
l argue
these
reason for

es devel-
ust making
rk on a
ugh. How
the screen
resolution
pport the
chunky'
? Perhaps
sight
be, just
vill drive
eed is a
me so I
ord proces-
s. ■

POWER CD-ROM

power cd-rom

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up yo six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

AMIGA 600/1200

x2 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL	£199
X4 SPEED CD-ROM INC.SQUIRREL	£299
AIWA X2 SPEED INC.SQUIRREL	£209

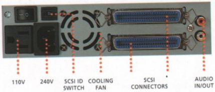
AMIGA 4000

DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM	£159
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM	£259
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE	£129

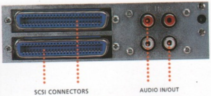
SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

quad-speed

AIWA CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL £209



double-speed



*DUAL SPEED CD-ROM CASING DIFFERS FROM ONE SHOWN

£299
quad-speed

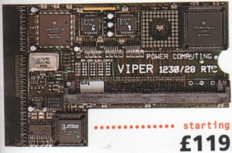
£199*
dual-speed

£54
80 watt

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

LIGHTWAVE 3D ENHANCER	£55.95
CDBOOT 1.0	£29
WORLD INFO'95	£39.95
DA CAPO VOL 1 MUSIC MODULE	£25
FRESHFONTS II	£17
GAMERS DELIGHT	£25
GOLDFISH 2	£25
LIGHT ROM	£39
MAGIC ILLUSIONS	£10
MEETING PEARLS VOL 1	£10
MEETING PEARLS VOL 2	£10
THE LIGHT WORKS	£34
THE BEAUTY OF CHAOS	£12
AMINET 5	£12
AMINET SET 1	£25
CD-WRITE	£39
FRESH FISH 8	£25
GATEWAY VOL 1	£9.95

POWER VIPER



starting from
£119.95

viper 28mhz

The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£259.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£399.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£569.95

viper 50mhz

The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£279.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£349.95
VIPER 50 8MB	£479.95
VIPER 50 16MB	£649.95

viper co-processor

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	£89.95
SCSI-II INTERFACE (VIPER II ONLY)	£69.95
4MB SIMM	£139
8MB SIMM	£279

pc1208

A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE	£59.95
PC1208 1MB	£89.95
PC1208 2MB	£129.95
PC1208 4MB	£189.95
PC1208 8MB	£329.95

warp engines

WARP ENGINES	£POA

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**
FACSIMILE **01234 352207**

POWER COMPUTING LTD
44A/B STANLEY STREET
BEDFORD MK41 7RW

VISA

.power

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED. ALL ORDERS IN WRITING OR BY TELEPHONE WILL BE ACCEPTED ONLY SUBJECT TO OUR TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TRADE, COPIES OF WHICH ARE AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE ON REQUEST

Are you into CD-ROM?

CD-ROM Edition
November 1995
CU
AMIGA
MAGAZINE
Presented with the November issue of
CU Amiga Magazine
Not to be sold separately

Then make sure you order next m
CU Amiga Magazine!

Featuring:

- CD-ROM drives
- CD-ROM disk round-up
- CD-ROM Q&A
- Cover mounted CD-ROM on special issues!

Plus:

Lots of reviews, previews, a superb cover disk utility and games demo!

CU Amiga Magazine: the magazine for ALL Amiga users ...

3.5 inch disk and CD-ROM versions available on October 15th